No. Trustee Meeting Rm.

THE TRVSTEES OF THE PVBLIC LIBRARY
OMNIVM LVX CIVIVM
OF THE CITY OF BOSTON
1852 . 1878

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Boston Public Library

https://archive.org/details/monthlybulletino2189bost

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II.
1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

In addition to the Titles of New Books, the following lists have appeared:

Eastern Question since 1877. 83

Yukon Gold Fields with works on Alaska. 153

INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Acta Sanctae Sedis, gift of. 219
Alaska, issue of new edition of works on. 197
Anthropology of Europe, list of works on, to be published. 219
Arts and Crafts exhibition, display supplementary to. 64, 86
Artz, Miss Victorine T., gift from. 16
Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. 124
Autographs, on exhibition. 106
Barrett, G. R., loans Washington portraits. 47
Barton-Ticknor room, exhibits in. 30, 47, 64, 86, 105, 124, 136, 197, 219
Bates Hall, regulation regarding use of books in. 30
Book-bindings, exhibition of. 64, 86
Book-illustration, exhibition of. 86, 124, 197
Book-plates, exhibition of. 64, 86
Boston Browning Society, gift of library of. 106
Boylston delivery station, opened. 219
Branches, exhibitions of photographs at. 106, 197
— Finding lists for. 124
— changes of hours in. 197
— Sunday opening of. 197, 219
Brooks, R. E., reception of his bust of Holmes. 16
Brown, Allen A., original letter of gift of his library of music. 220
Bucke, Dr. R. M., gift from, of Whitman books and manuscripts. 16
Bullard, Dr. W. N., gift from. 16
Bunker Hill, exhibit of material relating to. 124
Cabots, exhibit illustrative of voyages of the. 136
Carey, Arthur A., solar prints loaned by. 30
Chamberlain Autographs, pamphlet on. 105
Charlestown Branch, Sunday opening of. 219
Chavannes corridor, decoration of ceiling in. 30
Civil War, exhibition of photographs of. 105
Codman, Mr. and Mrs. James M., gift of library on landscape architecture from. 16
Constitution, frigate, books on, displayed. 197
Copeland and Day, gifts from. 219
Day, F. H., loan of bindings from. 86
Delivery Station S., establishment of. 30
Deposit stations. 64
Dorpat, University of, gift from. 219
East Boston Branch, Sunday opening of. 219
English Prose Fiction supplement. 176
Examining committee, for 1897–98. 105
Exhibitions. See Barton-Ticknor room; Photographs; Room for younger readers.
Fine Arts Department (Special Libraries), Létang memorial in. 30
— Graupner photographs in. 30
— displays of photographs in. 47
— book-plates and bindings exhibited by. 64, 86
— gift from a class of ladies. 64
— photograph fund for. 124
— exhibits by. 197
French, F. W., loan of bindings from. 86
Gaceta de Madrid, gift of. 64
Gardner, Mrs. John L., loan of book-bindings and choice books from. 86
— note on certain rarities in loan of. 105
Garnsey, Elmer E., decoration by. 30
Gould, Dr. B. A., gift from children of. 64
Graupner collection of photographs. 30
Higher Education of Women, Bibliography of. 124
Hiland Lockwood gift. 16
Historical fiction, chronological index to. 197
Holbein, Hans, the younger, exhibit of works of. 197
Hollingsworth, A. L., loan of bindings from. 86
Hollyer photographs, exhibit of. 219
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, bust of. 16
Hours of opening and closing. 87, 107, 137, 199
Illustration of books, exhibition of. 86, 124, 197
Jenson press, specimen of. 16
Kelmscott press exhibition. 47
Landscape architecture, Codman gift of works on. 16
Létang, Eugène, memorial to. 30
Libbie, F. J., loan of book-plates from. 86
Lichtenstein, R. L., loan of book-plates from. 86
Lockwood, Mrs. Bessie S., gift from. 16
London Times, gift of file of. 219
Longfellow Memorial collection, Artz fund to be devoted to. 16
Loubat, Duc de, gifts from. 16, 197
Lower Mills Delivery Station, to rank as Deposit Station. 64
Mattapan Delivery Station, to rank as Deposit Station. 64
Mead, Charles, gift from estate of. 16
Morris, William, exhibition of books printed by. 47
Mutilation of books, fine imposed for. 124
Newspaper room, panel in. 30
— letter transferring endowment for, to city. 198
Newspaper room for bound files, open for use. 47
O'Reilly, John Boyle, memorial to. 106
Papyrus club, presents memorial of John Boyle O'Reilly. 106
Partridge, W. O., gives bust of Whittier. 16
Periodical list, publication announced. 105
— scope and importance of. 219
Photograph room, ready for use. 106
Photographs, Graupner collection of. 30
— solar prints in Room for younger readers. 30
— displays of, in Fine Arts Department. 47
— contributions for purchase of, solicited. 64
— travelling exhibits of. 86
— of Civil war. 105
— exhibitions at Branches. 106, 197
— amount of fund for purchase of. 124
— exhibit of Hollyer's. 219
Plant forms applied to industrial arts, exhibit of. 197
Plymouth colony, exhibit relating to. 106
Public telephone, to be established. 30
Publications of Library, reduced in price. 47
Pyle, Howard, gift from several donors of paintings by. 106
— paintings by, hung in Room for younger readers. 136
Quarterly Bulletin, reduction in price of. 197
Ripley, Professor W. Z., bibliographical compilation by. 219
Rivers, G. R. R., gift from. 197
Robinson, Mrs. Edward, loans early manuscript and imprint. 106
Room for younger readers, solar prints in. 30
— Pyle's paintings hung in. 136
Rowe, John, his manuscript letter-book given to Library. 197
Rowe, W. S., loan of book-plates from. 86
Simonds, Richard S., gift from. 64
Sir Walter Scott memorial. 16
Solar prints in Room for younger readers. 30
South Boston Branch, benefited by Charles Mead trust fund. 16
— exhibit of wash drawings at. 124
— Sunday opening of. 219
Station P, mutilation of books at. 124
— removal. 176
— hours at. 197
Station S, hours at. 197
Station T, to be opened. 197
— opened. 219
Stenographer, public. 30
Sunday opening of Branches. 197, 219
Taber, C. A. M., gift from. 197
Taylor, C. H., Jr., bindings from. 86
Ticknor, George, gift from family of. 16
Todd, William C., panel commemorating gift of. 30
— letter from, transferring endowment fund to the city. 198
— presents file of London Times. 219
Trustees, resolutions by, on death of General Francis A. Walker. 31
— annual meeting of. 105
Turner, Alfred T., gift from. 176
"Unity Pulpit" (M. J. Savage's sermons), gift of 219
Visitation day. 176
Walker, General Francis Amasa, resolutions adopted by Trustees on death of. 31
Washington, George, exhibit of portraits of. 47
Whitman, Walt, Dr. Bucke's gift of books and manuscripts by. 16
— reception of second instalment for Whitman collection. 136
Whittier, John G., bust of. 16
Williams, Archbishop, gift from. 219
Winsor, Justin, LL.D., notice of his death. 197
Youth's Companion, loan of drawings by proprietors of. 124

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 1.
January, 1897.

3817

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
FRANCIS A. WALKER, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station C. West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station and Reading Room, 37 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
November 15 to December 15 inclusive
1896.

Reference Books.

Brockhaus' Conversations-Lexikon. 14te Aufl. Leipzig, 1894, 95. 16 v. Illus. *7333.5

Constitutional year book, for 1889–96. London, 1889–96. 8 v. in 5. *2509a.56

Gannett, Henry.
A dictionary of geographic positions in the United States. Washington, 1895. [U. S. Geological survey.] *7872.55.123

Gopsill's Philadelphia city directory for 1896. Phila., 1896. *4385.1(1896)

Johnston's electrical and street railway directory, 1896. N. Y. [1896.] *3960a.73

Political appointments, parliaments and the judicial bench in the Dominion of Canada. 1841–65, 67–95. Ottawa, 1866, 96. 2 v. *4314.154

Staats- Hof- und Kommunal-Handbuch des Reichs und der Einzelstatten. 1896. Hrsg. von J. Kürschner. Eisenach. [1896.] *2866.80(1896)

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Avery, Elroy McKendree.
The Groton Averys, Christopher and James, the founders of the family. [Cleveland?] 1893. 4433.177

Elderkin, John.
John Elderkin, one of the founders of Connecticut, and some of his descendants. N. p. [1896?] 4433.173

Gifford, Harry E.
Gifford genealogy. 1626–1896. N. p. [1896.] 4433.175

Greenleaf, James Edward.
Genealogy of the Greenleaf family. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 4432.17

Jenkins, Robert Charles.
Heraldry, English and foreign. N. Y., 1896. Coats-of-arms. 2239.85

Jewers, Arthur John, editor.
The parish registers of Street, co. Somerset. [London, 1896.] *2507.112

New England historical and genealogical register.
Index to genealogies and pedigrees for fifty years. Compiled by W. W. Wight. Boston, 1896. *2335.6

Sharpes, The. Vol. 1, no. 1, 4–6, 9, 22, 23. [W. C. Sharpe, editor.] Seymour, Conn., 1893–95. *2339.84

Smith, William M'Combie.
Memoir of the families of M'Combie and Thoms, originally M'Intosh and M'-Thomas. New ed. Edinburgh, 1890. 2533.18

Thayer, George.
Descendants of Rufus and Pamela (Throop) Thayer, with some account of their ancestry. Compiled by Clarence E. Peirce. Pawtucket, 1896. 4433.176

Watson, Thomas.
John Watson, of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants. N. Y., 1865. *4433.159

Biography.

Belloc, M. A., and M. Shedlock.
Edmond and Jules de Goncourt. With letters, and leaves from their journals. N.Y., 1895. 2 v. 2646.121

Billroth, Christian Theodor.
Briefe. [Hrsg. von Georg Fischer.] 2te verm. Aufl. Hannover, 1896. Portrs. 2842.76

Bolton, Sarah Knowles.
Famous givers and their gifts. N. Y. [1896.] 2349.114

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The century book of famous Americans. The story of a young people's pilgrimage to historic homes. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4441.171

Brown, Peter Hume.
John Knox. A biography. London, 1895. 2 v. Portr. Pls. 3553.73

Butler, Samuel. 1774–1839.
Life and letters, in so far as they illustrate the scholastic, religious, and social life of England, 1790–1840. By his grandson, Samuel Butler. London, 1896. 2 v. 2544.117

Carleton, William. 1798–1869.
Life: being his autobiography and letters; and an account, from the point at which the autobiography breaks off, by D. J. O'Donoghue. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 2547.72

Clarke, Mary Cowden.
My long life. An autobiographic sketch. London, 1896. 2548.150

De Normandie, James.
Andrew Preston Peabody. A memorial sermon. Boston, 1893. 2349.115

Drexel institute of art, science and industry.
Service in memory of Anthony J. Drexel, founder of the Drexel institute. [Held Jan. 20, 1894.] Phila., 1896. 2344.123
The Memorial address was by Rev. H. C. Potter.

Haswell, Charles Haynes.
Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the city of New York. (1816 to 1860.) N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4472.162

Haywood, Marshall De Lancey.
Governor George Burrington, with an account of his official administrations in North Carolina, 1724–1725, 1731–1734. Raleigh, 1896. 2343.122

Headley, Joel Tyler.
Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1848. 2549.70

Hodge, Frederick Webb.
John Gregory Bourke. [1896.] Portr. 4444.37
From the American anthropologist [*6239.65.9].

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Letters to his family, to Sainte-Beuve and others. Ed. by P. Meurice. [Trans. into English.] Boston, 1896. 2644.69

Keddie, Henrietta.
Tudor queens and princesses. By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 2546.157

Le Breton, André.
Rivarol, sa vie, ses idées, son talent. Paris, 1895. Portr. 2644.68

Leyser, Jakob Anton.
Joachim Heinrich Campe. Ein Lebensbild aus dem Zeitalter der Aufklärung. 2te Aufl. B. 1. Braunschweig, 1896. 2845.29

Little journeys to the homes of American authors. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 2349.113
First published in 1853, under the title "Homes of American authors" [2346. 51]. It was probably edited by Henry T. Tuckerman or Charles F. Briggs.

McKay, Frederic Edward, and Charles Edgar Lewis Wingate, editors.
Famous American actors of to-day. N. Y. [1896.] Portr. 2346.119

Miles, Nelson Appleton.
Personal recollections and observations, embracing a brief view of the Civil war, and the story of his Indian campaigns. Illus. Chicago, 1896. 4362.159

Pailhès, G.
Châteaubriand, sa femme et ses amis. Bordeaux, 1896. 2642.23

Roamer, Stanley.
Cardinal Manning as presented in his own letters and notes. London, 1896. 5554.62

Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.
Cotta. Berlin, 1895. Portr. 2849a.8

Schoenbach, Anton E.
Walther von der Vogelweide. Ein Dichterleben. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1895. 2849a.1

Schultheiss, Franz Guntram.
Friedrich Ludwig Jahn. Sein Leben und seine Bedeutung. Berlin, 1894. 2849a.7

Smiles, Samuel.
Industrial biography: iron-workers and toolmakers. Boston, 1871. 2244.75

Sons of the revolution. Massachusetts.
In memoriam. William Leverett Chase. [Boston, 1895.] 2349.116

Suarez, Joaquín.
Apoteósis al gran cuidadano D. Joaquín Suarez, el 18 de julio de 1896. Las fiestas officiales y populaires. Montevideo, 1896. 4441.170

Walton, William.
Earl Shinn. A sketch. Phila. [1896?] Portr. 4085.30

Winslow, William Copley.
Governor Edward Winslow: his part and place in Plymouth colony. N. Y., 1896. 2343.121

Yale college. Class of 1869.
Sixth biographical record, 1869–1894. New Haven, 1895. *4490.64

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. The Jews.

Abrahams, Israel.
Jewish life in the Middle ages. N. Y., 1896. 2297.61

Adams, Brooks.
The law of civilization and decay. An essay on history. N. Y., 1896. 2213.74

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian, and William Frederick Masom.
Early Grecian history, to 495 B.C. London. [1892.] 3079.118

Barnes, Mary Sheldon.
Studies in historical method. Boston, 1896. 2218.79

Becker, George Ferdinand.
The Witwatersrand and the revolt of the Uitlanders. Washington, 1896. 4 pls. 3056.136

Historical sketch of Armenia and the Armenians in ancient and modern times, with special reference to the present crisis. By An old Indian. London, 1896. 3088.115
Kitamura, Saburo.
[Outlines of Chinese history. In Japanese. Tokio, 189–?] 2 v. 3018.129
McCurdy, James Frederick.
History, prophecy and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. Vol. 2: To the fall of Nineveh. N. Y., 1896. 2293.111.2
Mahaffy, John Pentland.
A survey of Greek civilization. Meadville, 1896. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 5077.18
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
A history of Egypt during the XVIIth and XVIIIth dynasties. London, 1896. 3059.175.2
Starr, Frederick, of Chicago.
Some first steps in human progress. Meadville, 1895. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2235.77
Who are the Israelites? N. p. [1896?] 2294.78

Europe.

Adams, George Burton.
The growth of the French nation. Meadville, 1896. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2626.117
Andrews, Charles McLean.
The historical development of modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the present time. [Vol.] 1. N. Y., 1896. 2307.71
Coquelle, P.
Histoire du Monténégro et de la Bosnie depuis leur origines. Paris, 1895. Maps. 3082.105
Guicciardini, Francesco.
Fac simile dell' istoria d'Italia. Ed. Londinese riveduta da G. Rolandi. Londra, 1803–21. 10 v. in 5. 4719.14
Maurice, Charles Edmund.
The story of Bohemia. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [The story of the nations.] 2828.76
Pearman, Morgan Thomas.
A history of the manor of Bensington (Benson, Oxon), a manor of ancient demesne. London, 1896. 2495.151
Picton, Sir James Allanson, editor. 1805–1889.
City of Liverpool. Selections from the municipal archives and records, from the 13th to the 17th century inclusive. Liverpool, 1883, 86. 2 v. *2491.73
Stepniak, pseud.
King Stork and king Log. A study of modern Russia. London, 1895. 2 v. 3060b.28
Thatcher, Oliver J., and Ferdinand Schwill.
Europe in the Middle age. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 2307.72
Vandal, Albert. 1853–
Napoléon et Alexandre Ier. L'alliance russe sous le premier empire. 3. La rupture. 2e éd. Paris, 1896. 2642.117
Wigram, Spencer Robert, editor.
The cartulary of the monastery of St. Frideswide at Oxford. Vol. 2. Oxford, 1896. [Oxford hist. soc. 31.] *2490.85.2

America.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.
History of the last quarter-century in the United States. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2321.106
Blaxland, George Cuthbert.
"Mayflower" essays, on the story of the Pilgrim fathers, as told in Governor Bradford's MS. History. London, 1896. 4352.138
Cummington, Mass.
Bryant centennial, Cummington, Aug. 16, 1894. [Springfield, 1894.] 4347.147
Davis, Walter Alonzo, editor.
The early records of Lunenburg, Mass., including that part which is now Fitchburg. 1719–1764. Fitchburg, 1896. 4354.43
Earle, Alice Morse.
Colonial days in old New York. N. Y., 1896. 2377.101
Force, Manning Ferguson.
From Fort Henry to Corinth. N. Y., 1881. [Campaigns of the civil war.] 2324.85
Goold, Nathan.
History of Colonel Edmund Phinney's 31st regiment of foot. Portland, Me., 1896. 4418.222
King, Henry Melville.
A summer visit of three Rhode Islanders to the Massachusetts Bay in 1651. Providence, 1896. 2357.21
Newell, Timothy.
Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up in 1775, 6. (24) pp. Manuscript. *A.141.44

"A true copy, word for word, as taken from a manuscript book, which belonged to the late Revd. Dr. Belknap; the historian of N. H."
Published by the Massachusetts historical society in vol. 1, ser. 4, of its Collections [*2351.1.31].

Ohio, Chickamauga and Chattanooga national military park commission.
Chickamauga. Record of the ... commission. By J. C. McElroy. Cincinnati, 1896. 2323.116
Parkman, Francis, jr.
The conspiracy of Pontiac. 10th ed. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 2319a.16
Pennsylvania-German society.
Proceedings and papers. Vol. 1–6. [Lancaster.] 1891. Portrs. *4372.17
Perry, Arthur Latham.
Origins in Williamstown. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4351.128
Rowan, Andrew Summers, and Marathon Montrose Ramsay.
The island of Cuba. A descriptive and historical account. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 2367.110
St. Laurent, Charles F.
Language and nationality in the light of revelation and history. Montreal, 1896. 4354.135

A discussion of the condition of French Canadians particularly in New England.

Spanish rule in Cuba. Laws governing the island. N. Y., 1896. 5625.17

Stark, James Henry.
History and guide to Barbados and the Caribee islands. Boston. [1893.] Illus. 4467.131

Trent, William Peterfield.
The study of Southern history. Nashville, 1895. 2326.49

Ward, May Alden.
Old colony days. Boston, 1896. 4352.137

Williams, Major George F.
The memorial war book, as drawn from historical records and personal narratives. N. Y. [1894.] Illus. Portrs. *4320.135

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Arnold, William R., editor.
Ancient-Babylonian temple records in the Columbia university library. Ed. with transcriptions into Neo-Assyrian characters. N. Y., 1896. 3035.80

Egbert, James Chidester, jr.
Introduction to the study of Latin inscriptions. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 2935.18

Gell, Sir William.
Pompeiana: the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. By Sir William Gell and John P. Gandy. 2d ed. London, 1821. 81 pls. *2732.15

Fine Arts.

Ackroyd, William.
The old light and the new: dealing with the chemistry of colour and the new photography. London. [1896.] Illus. 7978.35

Angelico da Fiesole, called Fra Angelico.
[Engravings after frescoes in the chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican.] London, 1849–69. 11 pls. [Arundel soc.] *Cab.80.24.6

China painting as a business. By one who has succeeded. N. Y. [1896?] 4022.66

Gibson, Charles Dana.
Pictures of people. N. Y., 1896. Pls. *8070.192

Grimm, Herman Friedrich.
Life of Michael Angelo. Trans. by Fanny E. Bunnètt. New ed. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Pls. 4085.33

Hofmann, Julius.
Romanische Wandmalereien der Koenigl. bayer. Burg Neuschwanstein, nach den Entwuerfen von Julius Hofmann. Photographie von Jos. Albert. München. [1896.] 40 pls. *Cab.80.114.9

Huber, Anton.
Geometrische Formenlehre. Vorlagen für den Unterricht im geometrischen Zeichnen und Wasserfarb-Malen. Stuttgart. [1895.] 60 pls. 4060.58

Maclean, Hector.
Photography for artists. Bradford, 1896. Illus. 7977.42

Marquand, Allan, and Arthur Lincoln Frothingham.
A text-book of the history of sculpture. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8088.20

Medford, Mass. High school.
Catalogue of works of art in the school. [Boston, 1896.] 4079a.22

Mohn, V. Paul.
Ludwig Richter. Bielefeld, 1896. Illus. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.36

Monachesi, Mrs. N. di R.
A manual for china painters. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4029.30

Muther, Richard.
The history of modern painting. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. Illus. *8081.108

National academy of design, N. Y. city.
Loan exhibition of portraits for the benefit of St. John's guild and the Orthopædic hospital. Oct. 30–Dec. 7, 1895. N. Y. [1895.] 8074.33

Nelson, Horatio, viscount Nelson and duke of Bronté.
Catalogue of old English silver and silver-gilt presentation plate, enamelled gold boxes . . . formerly in the possession of Admiral Viscount Nelson . . . sold July 12, 1895. London, 1895. 4024.28

New York water color club.
Catalogue of 6th annual exhibition, Nov. 11–23, 1895. N. Y., 1895. *8074.38

Ottin, L.
Le vitrail, son histoire, ses manifestations à travers les âges et les peuples. Paris. [1896.] Illus. Pls. 4071.20

Philadelphia museums.
Proceedings of the 1st annual meeting of the advisory board. [Phila.] 1896. *4026.120

Poster, The. Vol. 1, no. 1–5. N. Y., 1896. *4077.44

No more was published.

Riotor, Léon.
L'art et l'idée. Essai sur Puvis de Chavannes. Paris, 1896. Illus. 4082.43

Robusti, Jacopo, called Tintoretto.
Tintoretto. Photographs after the paintings in the Scuola di San Rocco, Venice. London, 1857. 2 pls. [Arundel soc.] *Cab.80.24.5

Romanino, Girolamo.
[Heliogravures from the frescoes by Romanino in the castle of Malpaca, near Bergamo. By Le Mercier & cie.] [London.] 1891. 5 pls. [Arundel soc.] *Cab.80.26.2

Santayana, George.
The sense of beauty: being the outlines of æsthetic theory. N. Y., 1896. 3589.142

Schreiber, Georg Theodor.
Der Gallierkopf des Museums in Gize bei Kairo. Ein Beitrag zur alexandrinischen Kunstgeschichte. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. *Cab.30.17.2

Sharples, James, portrait painter. 1751–1811.
The Sharples portraits of General and "Lady Washington." N. Y., 1882. 8079a.200

Tarbell, Frank Bigelow.
A history of Greek art. With an introductory chapter on art in Egypt and Mesopotamia. Meadville, 1896. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 4077.21

Thomson, Ernest Evan.
Studies in the art of anatomy of animals. London, 1896. Pls. *4060.59

Tiffany glass and decorating co., N. Y.
Tiffany favrile glass. N. Y. [1896.] Pls. 4029.25

Van Dyke, John Charles, editor.
Modern French masters. A series of biographical and critical reviews by American artists. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4081.45

Architecture.

Berlin iron bridge co., East Berlin, Conn.
[Catalogue.] [Hartford, 1896.] Pls. 8035.62

Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris.
[Three photographs.] *Cab.60.104.3

Billings, Robert William.
The architectural antiquities of the county of Durham. Edinburgh, 1847. 64 pls. *4102.75

Flottwell, Ed. von.
Magdeburgs Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler. Serie 2. Bau- und Kunstdenkmäler der Renaissance und des Barock. Berlin. [1896.] 40 pls. *Cab.60.116.5, 2d series

French opera house, New Orleans.
The French opera. [Description of the building.] New Orleans. [1896?] Illus. 4469a.139

Grille, Charles Joseph Antoine, and Auguste Jules Laborde.
Les travaux publics aux États-Unis. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 11 pls. 4020a.114.10

Gurlitt, Cornelius.
Die Baukunst Frankreichs. [Lief. 1.] Dresden. [1896.] Pls. *Cab.60.125.1

Lafollye, Auguste Joseph.
Le château de Pau. Histoire et description. Paris, 1882. Illus. 27 pls. 4090.38

Lonergan, Walter F.
Historic churches of Paris. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2661.26

Sturgis, Russell.
European architecture. An historical study. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4095.14

Music.

Edwards, F. G.
The history of Mendelssohn's oratorio 'Elijah.' London, 1896. 4048.38

Music review. Monthly. Nov., 1892; March–June, 1893; Jan.–Dec., 1894. Chicago. *4043.212
No more was published.

Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.
The evolution of the art of music. N. Y., 1896. [International scientific series.] 4047.36

Scarlatti, Alessandro.
La rosaura. [Opera.] Musica dell' sigr. Alessandro Scarlatti. Poesia del sig. Giov. Battista Lucini. [Atto 1, 2.] [Leipzig, 1885.] 8040.117

Smith, Eleanor.
Songs for little children. A collection of songs and games for kindergartens and primary schools. Springfield. [1887, 94.] 2 v. 8050a.106

Strauss, Johann. 1825–
Gypsy baron. Vocal gems. [Words, by I. Schnitzer, in English and German. Accomp. for piano.] Boston. [1886.] 8053.93

Torr, Cecil.
On the interpretation of Greek music. London, 1896. 4044.46

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Calvert, Albert Frederic.
The exploration of Australia, 1844–1896. London, 1896. 5041.71.2

Freshfield, Douglas William.
The exploration of the Caucasus. London, 1896. 2 v. Illus. *3062.124

Frye, Alexander Everett.
How to teach primary geography. Hints to teachers. Boston, 1894. 2289a.71

Harris, Walter Burton.
From Boston to Baghdad viâ Tiflis, Tabriz, and Persian Kurdistan. Edinburgh, 1896. 3044.152

Haweis, Hugh Reginald.
Travel and talk. 1885–95. My hundred thousand miles of travel. London, 1896. 2 v. 2267.27

Marmier, Xavier.
À travers les tropiques. Paris, 1889. 2269.80
Passé et présent. Récits de voyages. Paris, 1886. 2269.79

Martin, William Alexander Parsons.
A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3018.130

Russell, Robert Howard.
The edge of the Orient. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3044.151

Tangye, H. Lincoln.
In new South Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. London, 1896. Illus. 3053.182

Europe.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
Constantinople. Trans. from the 7th Ital. ed., by Caroline Tilton. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3084.62

Baye, Joseph, baron de.
Kiev, la mère des villes russes. Paris, 1896. 24 pls. 3062.127

Hutton, Laurence.
Literary landmarks of Venice. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 2766.70

Marmier, Xavier. 1809–1892.
Au sud & au nord. Paris, 1890. 6699.33
Lettres sur le nord. Danemark — Suède — Norwège — Laponie — Spitzberg. 6e éd. Paris, 1890. 2269.81

Moulton, Louise Chandler.
Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere. Boston, 1896. 2279.57

Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.
Rustic life in France. Trans. by Helen B. Dole. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 2667.103

Whymper, Edward.
Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc. A guide. London, 1896. Illus. 2869a.82

Winter, William.
Gray days and gold, in England and Scotland. New ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2467.147

Yriarte, Charles Emile.
Venice: its history – art – industries and modern life. Trans. by F. J. Sitwell. Phila., 1896. Pls. 2766.69

America.

Beemer, H. J.
A guide to the Lake St. John and its tributary waters. Montreal. N. d. Illus. 2389a.122

Burbank, A. S., publisher.
Guide to historic Plymouth. [Anon.] Plymouth. [1896.] Illus. 4359a.121

Clarke, John B., company, Manchester, N. H.
The Mirror's pictorial Manchester. 1846–96. [Manchester, N. H., 1896.] Portrs. Pls. *4430a.116

Hibbard, George Abijah.
Lenox. Illus. by W. S. Vanderbilt Allen. N. Y., 1896. [American summer resorts.] 4359.65

Parkman, Francis, jr.
The Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky-mountain life. 8th ed. Boston, 1896. 2319a.15

Pike, Warburton.
Through the subarctic forest. A record of a canoe journey to the Pelly lakes and down the Yukon river to the Behring sea. London, 1896. Pls. 2365.77

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The Canadian guide-book. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2389a.122

Thoreau, Henry David.
Cape Cod. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 4506.34

Language. Rhetoric.

Bates, Arlo.
Talks on writing English. Boston, 1896. 3595.82

Claes, Désiré Étienne François.
Livre de lecture flamande. 4e éd. Namur, 1887. 2889.45

Jonas, Charles.
Bohemian made easy. Racine, 1890. 4889a.60

Keetels, Jean Gustave.
An elementary French grammar. New ed. by H. Dalmon. N. Y., 1896. 2689a.85

Linde, Samuel Bogumił.
Slownik jezyka polskiego ... Wydanie 2. [With preface and memoir by A. Bielowski.] Lwów, 1854–60. 6 v. *3031.6

Lund, H.
A new and easy method of learning the Danish and Norwegian languages. After the system of M. Meissner. 8th ed. London, 1890. 2887.86

A key to the exercises in this grammar is on shelf-no. 2887.87.

Marden, Charles Carroll.
The phonology of the Spanish dialect of Mexico city. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1896. 3037.110

Præco Latinus. Vol. 1, nrus. 9–12; vol. 2, nrus. 2, 3, 6, 8. [Ed. ab Arcadio Avellano (Arcade Mogyoróssy).] Phila., 1895, 96. *2932.67

Smith, J. Payne-, editor.
A compendious Syriac dictionary. Part 1. Oxford, 1896. *3032.124

Tusculum: folia Latina menstrua ad disciplinam linguæ Latinæ viva voce tradendam. Comminiscitur Arcadius Avellanus [Arcade Mogyoróssy]. Ser. altera, nrus. 1, 6–10. Phila., 1895, 96. *2939.10

Wright, Joseph, editor.
The English dialect dictionary. Part 1. A–Ballot. London. [1896.] *2581.7

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

American printing house for the blind.
List of publications. [Louisville, 1896?] *6170.35

Printed in raised letters for the use of the blind.

Bibliothèque nationale. Département des imprimés.
Catalogue d'une collection musicale et d' ouvrages divers légués par M. O. Thierry-Poux. [Paris.] 1896. *2176.46
Catalogue de la collection napoléonienne du Baron Hippolyte Larrey, donnée par Mlle. Dodu. [Paris.] 1896. *2176.45

Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde.
Mitteilung 1–7. Bericht über den Stand der Arbeit an der Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde, 1890–95. Bern, 1890–95. *2156.10

Delarue, François et fils, Paris.
Publications spéciales pour l'enseignement du dessin artistique et industriel. Juillet, 1881. Paris. [1881.] *2174.17

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.
Index of the literature of American local history, in collections published in 1890–95. Boston, 1896. *2150a.42

Haight, W. R.
Canadian catalogue of books. Part 1. Toronto, 1896. *2154.107

Hoepli, Ulrico.
XXV anni di vita editoriale. Catalogo ... delle edizioni Hoepli 1872–1896. Milano [1896.] Portrs. *6168.41

King, Philip Stephen, and son.
Catalogue of parliamentary reports, relating to railways. [London, 1892.] *2176.40

La Fontaine, Henri, and P. Otlet.
Bibliographia sociologica. [English, French and German text.] Bruxelles. [1895.] *6176.45

Laughlin, James Lawrence.
Fifty books on bimetallism, free coinage of silver, paper money, and banking. N. Y. [1896.] *6179a.9

Lowell, Mass. City library.
Books on money and banking. [Lowell, 1896.] Broadside. *6150.43

McGill college and university, Montreal. Library.
Opening ... Oct. 31st 1893. [Montreal, 1893.] Illus. 6190.49

New York, city. Public library.
Address to the mayor, aldermen and commonality. Presented March 25, 1896. [N. Y.] 1896. 6190.48

Revue néo-scolastique de Louvain.
Sommaire idéologique des ouvrages et des revues de philosophie publié par la Revue. Fasc. 1, année 1. Louvain. [1895.] *2173.40

Société géologique de France.
Catalogue des publications en vente. Paris, 1896. *2174.22

Spectator company, publishers.
Catalogue of insurance publications. American and foreign. N. Y., 1896. *2179.67

United States. Adjutant-general's office. Military information division.
Sources of information on military professional subjects. A classification list. Washington, 1896. *5951.77

Winship, George Parker.
A list of works useful to the student of the Coronado expedition. Washington, 1896. *2150a.39

English and American Literature.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Judith and Holofernes. A poem. Boston, 1896. 4397.143

Burns, Robert.
Poems and songs. Ed. by Andrew Lang, assisted by W. A. Craigie. N. Y., 1896. 6602.6

Columbia college songs. [N. Y., 1896?] 8052.200

Dobson, Henry Austin.
Eighteenth century vignettes. 3d series. London, 1896. 4558.121.3

Field, Eugene.
Songs and other verse. N.Y., 1896. 2406.138

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
Le théâtre anglais; hier, aujourd'hui, demain. 2e éd. Paris, 1896. 2559.82

Forbes, Archibald.
Camps, quarters and casual places. London, 1896. 2579.71

Grey, William Richard.
The treatment of philosophy and philosophers by the Greek comic poets. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1896. 2975.17

Jones, Henry Arthur.
Michael and his lost angel. A play. N. Y., 1896. 6599.88

Mansfield, Robert Blachford.
New and old chips from an old block. London. [1896.] 2268.82

Marsh, Arthur Richmond.
The comparative study of literature. (Cut from Modern language assoc. of America. Publications. Vol. 11. Baltimore, 1896.) 2555.26

Mathews, William.
Nugæ litterariæ; or, brief essays on literary, social, and other themes. Boston, 1896. 4408.164

Matthews, Brander.
Aspects of fiction, and other ventures in criticism. N. Y., 1896. 2407.138

Molineux, Marie Ada, compiler.
A phrase book from the poetic and dramatic works of Robert Browning. Added, an index containing the significant words not elsewhere noted. Boston, 1896. *4553.22

Newkirk, Garrett.
Rhymes of the states. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2361.28

Riley, James Whitcomb.
A child-world. [Poems.] Indianapolis, 1897. 4396.129

Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.
With my neighbors. N. Y., 1896. 5588.117
"Bits of talk on homely themes."

Schelling, Felix Emmanuel, editor.
A book of Elizabethan lyrics. Boston, 1895. [Athenæum press series.] 6609.68

Shakespeare, William.
The merry wives of Windsor: according to the first folio (spelling modernised). With the emphasis-capitals in this play, omitted by the second, third, and fourth folios. Also introd. ... by A. P. Paton. Greenock, 1896. [Hamnet Shakspere.] 6592.11.10

Venvs & Adonis [and The passionate pilgrim]. With preface, glossary, etc. by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.171

Shapleigh, Bertram Lincoln.
The music of the spheres, and other verses. [Boston, 1896.] 2399a.140

Westall, John.
Wayside poems. Boston, 1891. 2399.137

Wingate, Charles Edgar Lewis.
Shakespeare's heroes on the stage. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 4596.135

French Literature.

Casangès, Constant P.
Les obsédées. [Poésies.] Paris, 1893. 6709a.8

Wells, Benjamin Willis.
Modern French literature. Boston, 1896. 2670b.71

Greek and Latin Literature.

Homer.
Pope's The Iliad of Homer, books I, VI, XXII, and XXIV. Ed., with notes and introd. by W. H. Maxwell and Percival

Chubb. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 2998.83

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius.
The first satire. Trans. into English verse by E. P. Usher. Cambridge, 1876. 2925.26

Virgilius Maro, Publius.
Virgil's Æneid, books I–VI, VIII, IX, and selections from other books. Ed. by D. Y. Comstock. Boston, 1896. 2929.48

Italian Literature.

Roux, Amédée.
La littérature contemporaine en Italie. Dernière période, 1883–1896. Paris, 1896. 2779.53.4

Other Literatures.

Omar Khayyám.
Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám and the Salámán and Absál of Jámí. Rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. [With an introd. by M. K.] N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. 3029a.49

Folk Lore.

Bousset, Wilhelm.
The antichrist legend. Englished, with a prologue on the Babylonian dragon myth, by A. H. Keane. London, 1896. 3486.33

Fletcher, Alice C.
The emblematic use of the tree in the Dakotan group [of the American Indians]. Salem, 1896. 3485.24

Weston, Jessie L.
The legends of the Wagner drama. N. Y., 1896. 2894.62

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.
A plea for moderation in our statement regarding the contagiousness of pulmonary consumption. [Boston, 1896.] 5799a.27

Browne, Lennox.
Criticism of the Metropolitan anti-toxin report. [London.] 1896. 3793.17

Hirsch, William.
Genius and degeneration. A psychological study. Trans. from the 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3585.130

Hough, Theodore.
On the escape of the heart from vagus inhibition. Thesis. [Baltimore.] 1895. 3803.34

Hunt, Reid.
The fall of blood-pressure resulting from the stimulation of afferent nerves. Thesis. [Baltimore.] 1895. 3802.81

Judson, Adoniram Brown.
Practical inferences from clinical observations in lateral curvature of the spine. [Phila., 1896.] 5747.62

New York post-graduate medical school and hospital.
Report of the babies' wards. Jan., 1896. N. Y., 1896. *5767.102

Reale spedale di maternità, Florence. Istituto clinico.
Il triennio 1883–85 nella clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Rendiconto clinico del Dott. Emilio Fasola. Firenze, 1888. Pls. 3772.49

Shields, Thomas Edward.
The effect of odours, irritant vapours, and mental work upon the blood flow. Dissertation. [N. Y.] 1896. Illus. 3763.86

Tomes, Charles Sissmore.
A manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. 4th ed. London, 1894. 3808.49

Tracy, Edward Aloysius.
The new surgical splinting. A further report of cases. Boston, 1895. Illus. 5749a.35

Tucker, Genevieve.
Mother, baby, and nursery. Boston, 1896. Pls. 3775.31

Hygiene.

Godfrey, W. S.
Against killing customs. In praise of vegetarianism. Manchester, 1895. 3768.35

New York, city. Department of street cleaning.
First parade. May 26th, 1896. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4478.268
A report on the final disposition of the wastes of New York. G. E. Waring, jr., commissioner. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *6491.56

What to eat. Vol. 1, no. 2, 3. Minneapolis, 1896. Illus. 8001.20

Natural Science.

Abbott, Charles Conrad.
Bird-land echoes. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3818.70

Andrews, George A.
Composite geometrical figures. Boston, 1896. 3937.79

Barker, Arthur Henry.
Graphical calculus. London, 1896. 3937.78

Bates, Frank A.
The game birds of North America. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3909.82

Bowser, Edward Albert.
An elementary treatise on analytic geometry. 19th ed. N. Y., 1895. 3939.37

Britton, Nathaniel Lord, and Hon. Addison Brown.
An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British possessions. Vol. 1. Ophioglossaceae-Aizoaceae. N. Y., 1896. *5851.16

Cajori, Florian.
A history of elementary mathematics; with hints on teaching. N. Y., 1896. 3936.39

Cramer, Frank.
The method of Darwin. A study in scientific method. Chicago, 1896. 3829.89

Dalziel, Hugh.
British dogs: describing the history, etc. of the various breeds of dogs established in Great Britain. Vol. 3. Practical kennel management. By Hugh Dalziel, D. J. Thomson Gray, Mrs. Jagger [etc.]. Ed. by W. D. Drury. London, 1897. Illus. 6001.22.3

Dana, Frances Theodora.
How to know the wild flowers. N. Y., 1896. 3853.112

Eaton, Daniel Cady.
A check-list of North American sphagna. Arranged mostly in accordance with the writings of Carl Warnstorf. New Haven, 1893. 5856.14

Eaton, Daniel Cady, and Edwin Faxon.
Sphagna Boreali-Americana exsiccata. New Haven, 1896. 5856.13

Goodale, George Lincoln.
Outline-notes [on botany] with titles of works of reference. [Anon.] [Cambridge.] 1879. 3859.38

Goode, George Brown, and Tarleton Hoffman Bean.
Oceanic ichthyology, a treatise on the deep-sea and pelagic fishes of the world, based chiefly upon the collections made by the steamers Blake, Albatross, and Fish Hawk in the northwestern Atlantic. Washington, 1895. 2 v. Text. Atlas, cxxiii pls. [Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. 981, 982.] *3340.1.30, 31

Gray, George William.
The chlorides of paranitroorthosulphobenzoic acid. Dissertation. Easton, 1895. 5976.102

Hodge, Frederick Webb.
Pueblo Indian clans. Washington, 1896. 4363.188
From the American anthropologist for Oct., 1896 [*6239.65.1896].

Howe, Herbert A.
A study of the sky. Meadville, 1896. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3929.105

Johnson, William Woolsey.
Treatise on ordinary and partial differential equations. 3d ed. N.Y., 1896. **E.5113.33

Jordan, David Starr, and Edwin Chapin Starks.
The fishes of Puget sound. Palo Alto, 1895. 29 pls. [Leland Stanford junior university publications.] 5903.32

Kinney, Abbot.
Eucalyptus. Los Angeles, 1895. 29 pls. 5843.56

Langley, Samuel Pierpont.
The new astronomy. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3921.75

Lassar-Cohn, ——, Dr.
Chemistry in daily life. Popular lectures. Trans. by M. M. Pattison Muir. London, 1896. Illus. 3979.45

Maltbie, William Henry.
On the curve of $ym G (x) = O$, and its associated Abelian integrals. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1894. 3932.66

Masson, Orme.
The classification of the chemical elements. London. [1896.] 5978.65

Miles, Alfred H., editor.
Natural history in anecdote. N. Y. [1895.] 3814.63

Moffett, Thomas.
The theatre of insects; or, lesser living creatures ... London, 1658. Illus. No. 2 in *7820.7

Morton, William James.
The X ray and its value in surgery. Written in collaboration with E. W. Hammer. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 7978.37

Principles, The, of analytical geometry. Pt. 1. Cambridge, 1860. 3936.38
Probably no more was published.

Ramsay, William, chemist.
The position of argon and helium among the elements. Being the fifth Robert Boyle lecture. London, 1896. 5978.64

Ratzel, Friedrich.
The history of mankind. Trans. from the 2d German ed. by A. J. Butler. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 2232.67

Roster, Giorgio.
L'acido carbonico dell' aria e del suolo di Firenze. Firenze, 1889. Pls. 3971.22

Roth, Henry Ling.
The natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. Based chiefly on MSS. of the late Hugh Brooke Low. London, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2231.58

Stefani, Carlo de.
Le pieghe delle Alpi Apuane. Contribuzione agli studi sull' origine delle montagne. Firenze, 1889. Pls. 3862.30

Taber, C. A. M.
The coming ice age. Boston, 1896. Maps. 3867.23

Thompson, Edward P.
Roentgen rays and phenomena of the anode and cathode. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 7972.58

Topsell, Edward.
The history of four-footed beasts and serpents. Added, The theater of insects ... By T. Muffet ... Corr. and enl. by J. R. [John Rowland]. London, 1658. Illus. *7820.7

University of Wyoming. School of mines.
Petroleum series. Bulletin no. 1. The petroleum of Salt Creek, Wyoming. [Laramie, 1896.] *7863.73

Volta, Riccardo dalla.
Il nuovo oro africano. Firenze, 1896. 3868.96

Ward, H. Snowden.
Practical radiography: a handbook of the applications of the X rays. London, 1896. Illus. 7978.36

Philosophy. Education.

Philosophy.

Bovee, Christian Nestell.
Intuitions and summaries of thought. Boston, 1862. 2 v. 5607.15

Irish theosophist, The. Ed. by D. N. Dunlop. Vol. 4, no. 5. Dublin, 1896. *3482.60

Robertson, George Croom.
Elements of general philosophy. Ed. by C. A. Foley Rhys Davids. London, 1896. [University extension manuals.] 3608.168
Elements of psychology. Ed. from notes of lectures delivered 1870–92. By C. A. Foley Rhys Davids. N. Y., 1896. 3608.167

Education.

The Library has lately received a number of official announcements, etc. relating to the various departments of Columbia college. For the titles consult the Card catalogue.

Comenius, Johann Amos.
School of infancy. An essay on the education of youth during the first six years. Ed. by W. S. Monroe. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.121

Compayré, Gabriel.
The intellectual and moral development of the child. Part 1. Trans. by Mary E. Wilson. N. Y., 1896. [International education series.] 3598.155

Craig, Asa H.
New common school question book. Enl. ed. for 1895. N. Y. [1895.] *5597.49

Froebel, Friedrich.
Pedagogics of the kindergarten. Trans. by Josephine Jarvis. N. Y., 1896. 13 pls. [International education series.] 5597.105

Great Britain. Royal commission on scientific instruction and the advancement of science.
First, supplementary and second reports, with minutes of evidence and appendices. [With indexes.] London, 1872–75. 3 v. in 2. 3590.32

Harvard college. Board of overseers.
Report of the committee on composition and rhetoric. [Boston, 1895.] 4493.49

Haskell, Ellen M., editor.
Child observations. 1st series: Imitation and allied activities. Made by the students . . . of the State normal school at Worcester, Mass. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.122

Johonnot, James, and Sarah Evans Johonnot.
Principles and practice of teaching. N. Y., 1896. [International education series.] 3597.31

Moore, Kathleen Carter.
The mental development of a child. N. Y. [1896.] 3602.147

Peterson, Ellis.
Annual report on limits of supervision, etc. April, 1896. Boston, 1896. 3593.38

Religion. Theology.

American missionary association.
Jubilee manual. Containing Historical sketch of Boston and vicinity [by W. E. Barton] and the Program of the 50th anniversary of the association. Oct. 20–22, 1896. Boston, 1896. Pls. 2359.116

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.
The Old Testament and modern life. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1896. 3448.45

Church historical society.
The Encyclical Satis cognitum. London, 1896. 3469.33
A criticism of the Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII, of June, 1896, on the unity of the church.

De Normandie, James.
The Lord is one: or, seventy-five years of unitarianism in America. A sermon. [Baltimore, 1894.] 3454.27
The remaining glory. A sermon preached June, 1893. [Portland, 1893.] 3454.23
Unitarianism in evangelical folds; or, unitarianism justified by present theological movements. A sermon. [Boston, 1892.] 3454.25

Diaz, Abby Morton.
The religious training of children. N. Y., 1895. 3596.28

Lorimer, George Claude.
Tremont Temple sketch book. Containing a brief history of Tremont Temple church. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3540.67

Meriam, Jonas.
A sermon preached at Falmouth, at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Samuel Dean. Boston, 1765. *7551.106

Perdiky-Casandjes, C.
Beiträge zur byzantinischen Rechtsgeschichte. Heft 1. Über die Erbfolge der Regularen der griechischen Kirche. Leipzig, 1888. 3531.9

Ruskin, John.
Letters to the clergy on the Lord's prayer and the church, with replies from clergy and laity. Ed. by F. A. Malleson. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3440.113

Russell, Charles T., of Allegheny, Pa.
Millennial dawn. Vol. 1–3. Allegheny, 1886–91. 3 v. 3499.111

Wakeman, Henry Offley.
An introduction to the history of the Church of England. N. Y., 1896. 3527.65

Watson, John.
The mind of the Master. N. Y., 1896. 5476.32

Winslow, William Copley.
The Pilgrim fathers in Holland. Boston. [1891.] 4352.136

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Aitken, son & company.
Historical evolution in woman's head wear. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 2239a.115

American economic association.
Economic studies. Vol. 1, no. 1 [with supplement]–3. N. Y., 1896. Per. Room *5560a.14

Andrews, Charles Freer.
The relation of Christianity to the conflict between capital and labour. Burney prize essay, 1894. London, 1896. 3569a.201

Ashley, William James.
The beginnings of town life in the Middle ages. [With MS. corrections.] [Boston.] 1896. 3563.141
From the Quarterly journal of economics [*7560a.65.10].
Seebohm's Tribal system in Wales. Boston, 1896. 3563.142
From Political science quarterly [*5326.50.11].

Bosanquet, Bernard, editor.
Aspects of the social problem. London, 1895. 3577.113

Brookings, Walter Du Bois, and Ralph Curtis Ringwalt, editors.
Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. N. Y., 1896. 5599.45

Davenport, Herbert Joseph.
Outlines of economic theory. N. Y., 1896. 3643.114

Durant, William Bullard.
Address before the joint standing committee on taxation of the Legislature. On the proposed bill to exempt from taxation in the Commonwealth personal property situated and taxed without the Commonwealth. [Boston.] 1896. 3643.113

Galton, Frank W., editor.
Select documents illustrating the history of trade unionism. I. The tailoring trade. London, 1896. 3567.189

Giles, Fayette Stratton.
The industrial army. N. Y. [1896.] 3569a.205

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.
Problems of modern democracy. N. Y., 1896. 3564.31

Gonner, Edward Carter Kersey.
The socialist state: its nature, aims, and conditions. London, 1895. 3569a.204

Hobson, John Atkinson.
The problem of the unemployed. London, 1896. 3569a.202

James, Edmund Janes.
The farmer and taxation. Address before the American association for the advancement of science, Aug., 1891. Salem, 1892. 3643.112

Johnston, Alexander W.
Strikes, labour questions, and other economic difficulties. London, 1895. 3569a.203

Laycock, F. U.
Economics and socialism. A demonstration of the cause and cure of trade depressions and national poverty. London, 1895. 3642.32

Massachusetts. Board to investigate the subject of the unemployed.
Report. Pt. 1–5. Boston, 1895. 3573.49

Moore, Henry Ludwell.
Von Thünen's theory of natural wages. Boston, 1895. 3564.30

Oxley, J. Macdonald.
The romance of commerce. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 3659.114

Pareto, Vilfredo.
Cours d'économie politique, professé à l'université de Lausanne. T. 1. Lausanne, 1896. 3642.110

Patten, Simon Nelson.
The theory of the social forces. Phila., 1896. [American acad. of pol. and social sci.] 3563.148

Re, Antonio lo.
Economia della industria agraria. Con prefazione di Giuseppe Pavoncelli. Foggia, 1895. 3993.83

Spahr, Charles Barzillai.
An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. N. Y. [1896.] 3648.34

Starrett, Helen Ekin.
After college, what? — for girls. N. Y. [1896.] 5576.102

United States. Department of labor.
Bulletin. No. 1–4. Ed. by Carroll D. Wright [and] Oren W. Weaver. Washington, 1895, 96. *3563.133

Vincent, James Edmund.
The land question in North Wales. London, 1896. 3564.32

Wright, Carroll Davidson.
The industrial evolution of the United States. Meadville, 1895. Illus. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 3567.86

Money. The Currency Question.

Brecht, Gus. V., butchers' supply co.
Why we favor gold! St. Louis. [1896.] 3649a.13

Cargill, John F.
A freak in finance; or, the boy teacher taught: being a reply to "Coin's financial school." Chicago, 1896. Pls. 5649.119

François, Gustave.
Les banques d'émission. Paris, 1896. 3649.35

Gibbs, Herbert C.
A bimetallic primer. 3d ed. London, 1896. 5649.121

Greene, Jacob L.
Our currency problems. [Hartford, 1896.] 3643.115

Harvey, William H.
The elementary principles of money, and statistics on gold and silver. Chicago, 1894. [Coin's financial series.] 5649.120

Haupt, Ottomar.
Arbitrages et parités. Traité des opérations de banque . . . de tous les pays du globe. 8e éd. Paris, 1894. *3642.35
L'histoire monétaire de notre temps. Paris, 1886. 3643.116

Lorini, Eteocle.
La moneta e il principio del costo comparativo. Torino, 1896. 3642.111

Sound currency, 1896. A compendium of information on currency questions. N. Y., 1896. 3642.26(1896)

Stevans, C. M.
Bryan and Sewall, and the great issue of 1896. N. Y., 1896. 3647.133
Silver vs. gold. Free silver and the people. A campaign hand-book. N. Y., 1896. 3649a.11

Tourgée, Albion Winegar.
The war of the standards. Coin and credit vs. coin without credit. N. Y., 1896. [Questions of the day.] 3648.105

Van Nest, G. W.
Why 16 to 1? A discussion of the financial plank of the Chicago platform. N. Y. [1896.] 3644.48

Warner, John De Witt.
Wages vs. 16 to 1. N. Y., 1896. 3649a.12

Law.

Bardeen, Charles William.
A manual of common school law. Syracuse, 1896. 3668.6

Boston, Mass. Department for inspection of buildings.
Pocket manual of the Boston building laws. Revised and corr. to July 1, 1896. 4th ed. Boston, 1896. 3668.10

Menochius, Jacobus.
Consiliorvm sive responsorvm liber 1–13. Francofvrti ad Moenvm, 1625–37. 14 v. in 5. *5610.19

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Desroziers, Edmond Léon.
Considérations sur le transport et la distribution de la force (concours de Mulhouse). [Paris.] 1893. Illus. 3961.49
Projets de station centrale d'énergie mécanique pour la ville et la banlieue de Mulhouse. Strasbourg, 1893. Pls. 3961.48

Hill, Charles Shattuck.
The Chicago main drainage channel. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4010a.99

Kenney-Herbert, Arthur Robert.
Fifty luncheons. London. [1896.] 8008.60

Kimball, Sumner I.
Organization and methods of the United States life-saving service. Washington, 1894. 3953.134

King, Charles H.
Cakes, cake decorations and desserts. Phila., 1896. 8008.65

Kirkpatrick, C. A.
New system of carpentry. Boston, 1896. Diagrams. 4011.27
Pocket manual to New system of carpentry. Boston, 1896. 4019a.160

Mulertt, Hugo.
The goldfish and its systematic culture, with a view to profit. New ed. Brooklyn. [1896.] Illus. 5908.36

Rocheleau, W. F.
Great American industries. Vol. 1. Coal, petroleum, iron, marble, slate, gold and silver. Chicago. [1896.] Illus. [Home and school series for young folks.] 3868.42

Roper, Stephen.
Engineer's handy-book. Containing explanation of the steam-engine indicator. 14th ed. Phila., 1896. Illus. 8017.194

Terhune, Mary Virginia, and Christine Terhune Herrick.
The national cook book. By Marion Harland [pseud.] and Christine Terhune Herrick. N. Y., 1896. 8008.66

Trowbridge, John.
What is electricity? N. Y., 1896. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3967.177

United States. Adjutant-general's office. Military information division.
The military schools of Europe and other papers. Washington, 1896. Pls. *5951.76
Notes and statistics of organization, armament, and military progress in American and European armies. Washington, 1896. Pls. *5951.75

Wakeman, W. H.
Practical guide for firemen. Bridgeport, 1896. Illus. 4019a.155

Agriculture.

Smith, John B.
Economic entomology for the farmer and fruit grower ... Phila., 1896. Illus. 3896.54

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Gray, Norman D.
'96 charades. Boston, 1896. *4009a.167

Harvey, Francis Joseph.
Physical exercises and gymnastics for girls and women. London, 1896. Illus. 4008.180

Howell, Edwin Cull.
Whist openings. A systematic treatment of the short-suit game. Boston, 1896. 4009a.174

Patterson, John.
Pulvis Olympicus. [Paisley, 1896.] 4004.124
From the Scottish review [*5289.5.27].

Ryder, Miss H. P.
Cycling and shooting. Knickerbocker stockings. How to knit them. London, 1896. Illus. 6001.43

Walton, Izaak.
The compleat angler. Ed. by Andrew Lang. London, 1896. Illus. 4005.121

Fiction.

In English.

Alden, Isabella McDonald. (Pansy.)
Jessie Wells; or, how to save the lost. By Pansy [pseud.]. 1808.7
Christie's Christmas. Boston, 1893. 39.28

Houghton, Louise Seymour.
Antipas, son of Chuza, and others whom Jesus loved. N. Y. [1895.] 5479.38

Ward, Robert Plumer.
De Vere; or, the man of independence. Phila., 1827. 3 v. 6570a.18

Zangwill, Israel.
The bachelors' club. 56.59

Balzac.
Juana. 2704.46

Barrie, James Matthew.
Sentimental Tommy. 56.78
Benson, Edward Frederic.
The Babe, B.A. 56.70
Bland, Edith.
In homespun. By Edith Nesbit. 56.76
Brooks, Sarah Warner.
My fire opal and other tales. 67.60
Brown, Anna Robeson.
Sir Mark. A tale of the first capital. 67.64
Brown, John, M.D., of Edinburgh. 1810–1882.
Rab and his friends and other dogs and men. [Riverside classics.] 77.48
Bungener, Laurence Louis Félix.
The priest and the Huguenot. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 6699.27
Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
The suburban sage. Illus. 67.62
Butterworth, Hezekiah.
Zigzag journeys in Australia. 1661.32
Clark, Imogen.
The victory of Ezry Gardner. 67.63
Cooper, James Fenimore.
Afloat and ashore. 4397.167
The crater; or, Vulcan's peak. 4397.159
Home as found. 4397.154
Homeward bound. 4397.153
Jack Tier; or, the Florida reef. 4397.174
Miles Wallingford. 4397.173
These volumes are of the Mohawk ed., N. Y., 1896.
De Quincey, Thomas.
Revolt of the Tartars. Ed. by C. S. Baldwin. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 3069.31
Doyle, Arthur Conan.
The mystery of Cloomber. 56.73
Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham–.
The dream-Charlotte. 56.71
A story of Charlotte Corday.
Frederic, Harold.
March hares. 67.69
Galt, John.
The provost and The last of the lairds. With introd. by S. R. Crockett. 2 v. 56.81
Gore, Catherine Grace Frances.
Cecil, a peer. Phila., 1842. 6573.66
Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
The heart of princess Osra. 56.69
Horton, George.
Constantine. A tale of Greece under king Otho. 56.74
Hungerford, Margaret.
A life's remorse. 55.78
James, Henry, jr.
Embarrassments. 67.59
The other house. 67.66
Keary, Annie.
A York and a Lancaster rose. 1421.15
Keightley, S. R.
The crimson sign. 56.77
Lyall, David.
Heather from the brae. 56.65
McManus, L.
The silk of the kine. 56.67
Ireland in the time of Cromwell.
Matthews, Brander.
Tales of phantasy and fact. 67.61
Michel, T.
A will and a way. From the German of T. Michel and Aug. Moritz. Boston, 1859. 1024.20
Molesworth, Mary Louise.
Rosy and The girls and I. Illus. by Walter Crane and Leslie Brooke. 1449.57
Montolieu, Jeanne Isabelle Pauline de Bottens, baronne de.
Caroline of Lichtfield. Trans. by T. Holcroft. London, 1786. 3 v. 6699.26
Morgan, Sydney Owenson, lady.
The O'Briens and the O'Flahertys. 2d ed. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1828. *6576.38
Morris, William.
The well at the world's end. 2 v. 4567.28
Pool, Maria Louise.
Mrs. Gerald. 67.57
Sergeant, Adeline.
The idol-maker. 67.68
Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.
More good times at Hackmatack. 77.47
Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Fables. 56.80
Stimson, Frederic Jesup.
King Noanett. 2403.142; 67.58
Stockton, Frank Richard.
Mrs. Cliff's yacht. 67.65
Stories by English authors. Italy. 56.52
Contents. — A faithful retainer. By James Payn. —Bianca. By W. E. Norris.—Goneril. By A. Mary F. Robinson. — The brigand's bride. By Laurence Oliphant. — Mrs. General Talboys. By Anthony Trollope.
Stumbler, A, in wide shoes. 56.68
Tompkins, Elizabeth Knight.
The broken ring. 56.66
Ward, Mary Augusta.
Sir George Tressady. 56.79
Watson, John Maclaren.
Kate Carnegie. By Ian Maclaren [pseud.]. 56.75

In French.

Marmier, Xavier. 1809–1892.
En Alsace. L'avare et son trésor. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 6699.31
Gazida. 2e éd. Paris, 1879. 6699.38
Les mémoires d'un orphelin. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 6699.30
Sous les sapins. Nouvelles du Nord. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 6699.29

In German.

Andrejanoff, Viktor von.
Lettische Märchen. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4908.50.358
Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm.
Die Familie Buchholz. Berlin, 1887. 2 v. 2870a.36

In Italian.

Salgari, Emilio.
La scimitarra di Budda. Milano, 1892. Illus. 2771.77

In Swedish.

Carlén, Emilie Flygare-.
Stockholmsscener bakom kulisserna. Andra uppl. Stockholm, 1886. 2899a.1

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

Sir Walter Scott Memorial. Permission has been granted to place a subscription list in the library, supplementary to those already opened in Great Britain, for the purchase of a bust of Sir Walter Scott, to be placed in the Poets' Corner of Westminster Abbey.

In order to make the subscription a popular one, the managers will be glad to receive contributions of from 25 cents to 25 dollars. For each a receipt will be given, and the name of the subscriber, without the amount of the contribution, will be forwarded with others, in a volume, to the Honorary Treasurer in Great Britain.

The Bronze Bust of Oliver Wendell Holmes, ordered by the City of Boston of the sculptor, Richard Edwin Brooks,, has been received and placed in Bates Hall.

SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

From Miss Victorine Thomas Artz, of Chicago: a fund of ten thousand dollars ($10,000), "the income of this sum to be employed in the purchase of valuable rare editions of the writings, either in verse or prose, of American and of foreign authors." These books are to be known as the "Longfellow Memorial collection."

From the Estate of the late Charles Mead, of Boston: a legacy of twenty-five hundred dollars ($2,500), "to constitute a trust fund, to be designated as 'The Charles Mead Trust Fund,' for the promotion of the objects of the Public Library"; to be used preferably for the benefit of the South Boston Branch Library.

From Dr. R. M. Bucke, of London, Ontario: thirteen volumes of Whitman's works in various editions, the earliest of which is the Thayer and Eldridge Boston edition of 1860–61; ten pieces of manuscript; and seventeen photographs and engraved portraits. This is understood to be the first instalment of a collection of works by and relating to Whitman. to be made primarily by friends of the poet.

From Dr. W. N. Bullard, of Boston: ten volumes of old and rare books and manuscripts, including an example (imperfect) of early illuminations, probably of the 14th century. Three issues of the Venetian press, 1474, 1479, and 1489, make a valuable addition to the library's examples of early Italian printing. One of these, a "Mamotrectus," 1479, is from the press of Nicolas Jenson.

From Mr. and Mrs. James M. Codman, of Brookline: six hundred and eleven volumes, forming, with photographs, prints, etc., a notable and interesting library of landscape architecture; given "in memory of Henry Sargent Codman and Philip Codman, landscape architects," by whom the collection was made. A bibliography of the subject, by Henry Sargent Codman, was printed in "Garden and Forest" for March 12, 1890, many of the titles included in which are to be found in this collection. Among these books is a superb copy of Taylor's "Voyages pittoresques dans l' ancienne France."

From the Estate of Mrs. Bessie S. Lockwood, of Cambridge: sixteen hundred and forty-three volumes, to be known, in memory of her husband, as "The Hiland Lockwood Gift." The gift includes, besides a various collection of American history and literature, many volumes of bound periodicals, newspapers, and public documents.

From the Duc de Loubat, now in New York City, an interesting reproduction of a Mexican figure-writing, known as the "Nahua book." The original, Vatican Codex 3773, consists of nine pieces of tanned deerskin, folded in forty-eight leaves.

From the Family of the late George Ticknor: a large cabinet-desk of mahogany, used by Mr. Ticknor, now placed in the Barton-Ticknor library; seventy-five volumes, mostly in folio, of engravings in the subjects of architecture and paintings; also some three hundred and forty-one supplementary engravings.

A colossal bust in marble of John Greenleaf Whittier, given by the sculptor, William Ordway Partridge, has been received and placed in Bates Hall.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 2.
February, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
————, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE. SOLOMON LINCOLN.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station C. West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station and Reading Room, 37 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
December 15 1896 to January 15 1897.

Reference Books.

Cassell's complete pocket guide to Europe. Rev. and enl. Ed. by E. C. Stedman. Compiled by E. King. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 6274.64

Daily picayune, The.
The Picayune's hand-book of political information for the campaign of 1896. New Orleans. [1896.] 4222.80

Dictionary of political economy. Ed. by R. H. Inglis Palgrave. Vol. 2. F–M. London, 1896. *3640b.70.2

Wood, Katharine B., compiler.
Quotations for occasions. N. Y., 1896. 2259a.66

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bailey, Frederic W., editor.
Early Connecticut marriages. New Haven. [1896.] 2 v. *4439.187

Bent, Allen H.
Walter Allen of Newbury, Mass., 1640, and his descendants. Boston, 1896. 4433.179

Lord, Henry Dutch.
Memorial of the family of Morse. Cambridgeport, 1896. *4337.181

Prime, Temple.
Some account of the Temple family. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. 4335.49

Sublett, Samuel S.
A partial history of the French Huguenots by name Soblets. Richmond, 1896. 4433.178

Biography.

Airy, Sir George Biddell.
Autobiography. Ed. by Wilfrid Airy. Cambridge, 1896. 2543.141
List of printed papers and books, pp. 369–404.

Ballou, Hosea Starr.
Hosea Ballou, 2d, D.D., first president of Tufts college: his origin, life, and letters. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 2344.124

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
The life of Gordon . . . London, 1896. 2 v. 3052.149

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The true story of Abraham Lincoln, the American. Told for boys and girls. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 2342.69

Coles, Jonathan Ackerman, editor.
Abraham Coles: biographical sketch, selections. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4404.81

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
In memoriam. Mary Rebecca De Costa. N. Y., 1896. 4449.41

Ford, Paul Leicester.
The true George Washington. Phila., 1896. 2344.79

Gosse, Edmund William.
The naturalist of the sea-shore: the life of Philip Henry Gosse. London, 1896. 2546.24

Hamerton, Eugénie.
Philip Gilbert Hamerton. An autobiography, 1834–1858, and a memoir by his wife, 1858–1894. Boston, 1896. 4085.35

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.
The story of my life. London, 1896. 3 v. Illus. 2546.23
Same. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2546.25

Jaehns, Max.
Feldmarschall Moltke. Teil 1. Berlin, 1894. 2849a.10

Lang, Andrew.
The life and letters of John Gibson Lockhart. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 2543.140

Laughton, John Knox.
The Nelson memorial. Nelson and his companions in arms. London, 1896. Pls. 2546.27

Parker, Joseph.
Might have been. Some life notes. London, 1896. 4579.140

Tarbell, Ida M.
A short life of Napoleon Bonaparte. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 4653.8

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
The IV Georges. Meadville, 1892. Pls. 2542.149

Whittle, James Lowry.
Grover Cleveland. London, 1896. [Public men of to-day.] 2349.120

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Duruy, Jean Victor.
Histoire de l'Orient. Nouv. éd. par M. A. Moret, sous la direction de E. Lavisse. Classe de sixième. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3049.173

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
How to study history, literature, the fine arts. By A. B. Hart, M. Thomson, C. M. Fairbanks. Meadville, 1895. [Wayside course series.] 2219.80

Saburo Kitamura.
[Outline of Chinese history. In Japanese. Tokio, 189?] 2 v. 3018.129

Europe.

Allen, Frederick James.
A topical outline of English history, including references for literature. Boston, 1895. 4526.118

Biré, Edmond.
The diary of a citizen of Paris during 'The Terror.' Trans. & ed. by John De Villiers. London, 1896. 2 v. 2625.79

Cobb, James Francis.
In time of war. A tale of Paris life during the siege and the rule of the Commune. London. [1896?] 30.70
and soldier."
Previously published under the title, "Workman

Dent, Robert K., and Joseph Hill, of Birmingham.
Historic Staffordshire. Birmingham, 1896. Illus. 2461.115

Domesday book.
Domesday book for the county of Warwick, trans. by W. Reader; . . . Coventry, 1835. *6520.40

Domesday book in relation to the county of Sussex. Ed. for the Sussex archæological society by W. D. Parish. Lewes, 1886. Map. *6520.46

Foster, Albert John.
The Chiltern Hundreds. London, 1897. Illus. 2469.154

Hawtrey, Emily.
Outline history of Germany. London, 1896. Map. 2829a.70

Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.
A short history of Italy, from 476 A.D. to 1878. Chicago, 1896. 2729.64

Montgomery, David Henry.
The leading facts of French history. Boston, 1895. 4618.68

Salamon, Louis Sifrein Joseph Foncrosé de.
Mgr. de Salamon. Unpublished memoirs of the internuncio at Paris during the Revolution 1790–1801. With notes and documents by the Abbé Bridier. Boston, 1896. 2625.80

Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells. 1329–63.
[London.] 1896. 2 v. [Somerset record
Register, 1329–1363. Ed. by T. S. Holmes.
society.] *2496.140

Vandam, Albert D.
Undercurrents of the Second empire. London, 1897. 2625.83

America.

Bloomfield, J. H.
A Cuban expedition. London, 1896. 2367.111

Channing, Edward, and Albert Bushnell Hart.
Guide to the study of American history. Boston, 1896. *2159.45

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.
The suppression of the African slave-trade to the United States of America. 1638–1870. N. Y., 1896. [Harvard historical studies.] 7582.61

Farrand, Max.
The legislation of Congress for the government of the organized territories of the United States. 1789–1895. [Thesis.] Newark, 1896. 2321.107

Field, Edward.
Revolutionary defences in Rhode Island. Providence, 1896. Illus. 4438.149

Fiske, John.
The American revolution. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 4326.151

Gay, Julius.
Farmington in the war of the Revolution. Historical address. Hartford, 1893. 4439.188

McDougall, John.
Forest, lake, and prairie. Twenty years of frontier life in western Canada. 1842–62. Toronto, 1895. Illus. 4469.171

Mann, Charles Edward.
In the heart of Cape Ann; or, the story of Dogtown. Gloucester. [1896.] Illus. 2359.93

Montgomery, David Henry.
The leading facts of American history. Boston, 1897. 4326.152

Ohio, Chickamauga and Chattanooga national military park commission.
Chickamauga. Record of the . . . commission. By J. C. McElroy. Cincinnati, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2323.116

Perkins, David Lane.
Manchester up to date. 1846–1896. Manchester, N. H., 1896. Illus. 4430.126

Plymouth journal, The, and the Massachusetts advertiser. First published by Nathaniel Coverly, Plymouth, 1785. Continued by the Historical festival, Plymouth, July 29–Aug. 3, 1896. Boston, 1896. Illus *4350.65

Schouler, James.
Historical briefs. With a biography. N. Y., 1896. 2327.20
Contents. — Francis Parkman.—Historical grouping. — Spirit of research. — Historical industries. — Historical monographs. — Historical testimony. — Historical style. — Lafayette's tour in 1824. — Monroe and the Rhea letters. — President Polk's diary. — President Polk's administration. — Reform in presidential elections.

Taylor, Thomas E.
Running the blockade. A personal narrative of adventures, risks, and escapes during the American civil war. London, 1896. Portr. Pls. 2328.121

Winsor, Justin.
The Cabot controversies, and the right of England to North America. Cambridge, 1896. 4317.149

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Chancellor, Frederic.
The ancient sepulchral monuments of Essex. A record of interesting tombs in Essex churches. London, 1890. Pls. *6530.13

Seynes, Alphonse de.
Monuments romains de Nîmes. Paris, 1818. 15 pls. *4090.40

Fine Arts.

Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius.
Amor und Psyche. Ein Märchen des Apulejus. Aus dem Lateinischen von R. Jachmann. Illus. von Max Klinger. München. [1896?] *4070.93

Armstrong, Walter.
The art of Velasquez. London, 1896. Illus. [The portfolio.] 8082.137

Barbieri, Giovanni Francesco.
Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barbieri da Cento detto il Guercino. Roma, 1764. 19 pls. *Cab.80.134.3
Many of these plates were engraved by Bartolozzi.

Bartoli, Pietro Santi.
Admiranda Romanarvm antiqvitatvm ac veteris scvlptvrae vestigia . . . a P. S. Bartolo delineata incisa . . . notis Io. Petri Bellorii illvstrata . . . Romæ, 1693. 83 pls. *Cab.29.19.1
Picturae antiquae cryptarum Romanarum et sepulcri Nasonum, delineatae, et expressae ad archetypa a Petro Sancti Bartholi et Francisco ejus filio descriptae vero, & illus. a J. P. Bellorio et M. A. Causseo . . . Romae, 1750. 94 pls. *Cab.29.19.2

Carracci, Annibale.
Galeriae Farnesianae icones Romae in aedibvs dvcis Parmensis ab Annibale Carracio . . . coloribvs expressae . . . a Petro Aqvila delineatæ incisæ. Romæ [1753.] 21 pls. *Cab.80.134.5

Cromwell, J. Howard.
A system of easy lettering. N. Y., 1896. 6118.41

Dagley, Richard.
Gems, selected from the antique, with illustrations. [Anon.] London, 1804. 16 pls. *4021.30

Jervis, W. P.
Rough notes on pottery. Newark. [1896.] Illus. 4022.65

Johnson, Henry J.
A collection of practical fresco designs and ornaments. Boston. [1889.] 24 pls. *8060.82

Kick, Wilhelm.
Preisgekrönte und andere decorative Holzarbeiten aus der Konkurrenz-Ausstellung des Württembergischen Kunstgewerbe-Vereins in Stuttgart. Stuttgart. [1890.] 60 pls. *8070.84

Miscellaneous collections of drawings and engravings.] 29 pls. *Cab.80.134.2

Pollard, Percival.
Posters in miniature. N. Y., 1896. 4077.45

Puckett, Robert Campbell.
Sciography; or, radial projection of shadows. London, 1868. 20 pls. 4068.38

Roesch, Wilhelm.
Mustergiltige plastische Motive für das Studium und die kunstgewerbliche Praxis des Bildhauers. Nach ausgeführten Originalen photographisch aufgenommen und hrsg. von Wilhelm Kick. Stuttgart. [1891, 92.] 40 pls. *4090.45

Rossi, Giovanni Jacopo de.
Parerga, atque ornamenta, ex Raphaelis Sanctij prototypis, à Ioanne Nannio Vtinensi, in Vaticani palatij xystis. Romæ. 43 pls. *4070.92
More than half the plates were engraved by P. S. Bartoli.
Raccolta di vasi diversi formati da illvstri artefici antichi e di varie targhe . . . Disegnata e intagliata da F. Aquila. Roma, 1713. 19 pls. *Cab.29.19.1

Santi, or Sanzio da Urbino, Raffaello.
Imagines Veteris ac Novi Testamenti . . . in Vaticani palatii xystis . . . Jo. Jacobi de Rubeis cura . . . [Cæs. Fantettus del. sculp.] [Romæ, 1674.] (2), 52, (1) pls. *Cab.80.115.6
Psyches et Amoris nvptiæ ac fabvla . . . a Nicolao Dorigny . . . delineata et incisa et a I. P. Bellorio notis illustrata. Romæ, 1693. 11 pls. *Cab.80.135.3

Thomson, Arthur.
A handbook of anatomy for art students. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4063.48

Veith, Johann Philipp.
[Arbeiten der Musse. Lief. 1.] [Dresden, 1822.] 12 pls. *4071.21
These plates represent views in the vicinity of Dresden and Rome. The title-page is missing. The above title is taken from Kayser. Plate no. 7 is lacking.

Vischer, Peter.
Die wichtigsten Bildwerke am Sebaldusgrabe zu Nuernberg. [59] Blätter gezeichnet und gestochen von A. Reindel. Mit erläuternder Zugabe. Nürnberg. [1851–56.] *4071.23

Wenzel, Albert B.
In Vanity fair. Drawings. N. Y., 1896. *8070.193

Architecture.

Albert, Joseph.
Nürnberger Neubauten. München. [189–?] 50 pls. *4090.39

Architekten-Verein, Berlin.
Berlin und seine Bauten. Berlin, 1896. 3 v. in 2. Illus. *4091.11

Doerpfeld, Wilhelm, and Emil Reisch.
Das griechische Theater. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Dionysos-Theaters in Athen und anderer griechischer Theater. Athen, 1896. 4090.43

Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley.
A cathedral pilgrimage. N. Y., 1896. 2469a.156

Grassi, Ranieri.
Rappresentazione degli edifizj più cospicui di Pisa. Ed. 3a. Pisa, 1837. 12 pls. 4093.20

Laloux, Victor, and others.
Grecian architecture and ornament, including the principal Pompeian subjects of recent discovery. Boston. [189–] 57 pls. *4090.42

Rotch travelling scholarship.
Envois, 1885–1892. A series of measured drawings of European architecture, with the successful designs submitted in the competitions. [Boston.] 1896. 62 pls. *4090.37

Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de.
Byzantine architectvre and ornament. By le comte Melchior de Vogüé and others. Boston. [1890.] 52 pls. *4090.41
Many of these plates represent details of St. Mark's in Venice.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Chevrillon, André.
In India. Trans. from the French by William Marchant. N. Y., 1896. Pl. 3047.215

Hodgetts, E. A. Brayley.
Round about Armenia. The record of a journey across the Balkans, through Turkey, the Caucasus, and Persia in 1895. London, 1896. Map. 3088.118

Lumholtz, Carl Sophus.
Among cannibals: four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. Trans. by R. B. Anderson. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3048.106

Selous, Frederick Courteney.
Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 3056.137

Stone, Samuel James.
In and beyond the Himálayas. London, 1896. 3044.153

Weston, Walter.
Mountaineering and exploration in the Japanese Alps. London, 1896. Pls. 3015.126

Europe.

Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire. Birmingham, 1829. Illus. 32 pls. *2460.17

Meyer, Johann Jacob.
Mahlerische Reise auf der neuen Kunst-Strasse aus dem Etschthal im Tÿrol über das Stilfser-Joch durch das Veltlin längs dem Comersee nach Maÿland. Zürich, 1831. 36 copper pls. *2863.30

Pratt, A. T. Camden.
Unknown London: its romance and reality. London. [1896.] 2493.158

Roberts, David, R.A.
Picturesque sketches in Spain, 1832 & 1833. London, 1837. 26 pls. *Cab.70.18.5

Scott, John. –1821.
Picturesque views of the city of Paris and its environs. The original drawings by Frederick Nash, the literary department by John Scott, and P. B. de La Boissière. London, 1823. 2 v. 57 pls. *2661.27

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.
Venice of to-day. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *Cab.27.23.1
Many of the plates are printed in colors.

Taylor, H. C. Chatfield–.
The land of the castanet. Spanish sketches. Chicago, 1896. Pls. 3096.144

Widmann, Willy.
Wanderung durch Stuttgart und Umgebung in Wort und Bild. Stuttgart. [1896.] Illus. 2869.4

Wroth, Warwick William.
The London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. By W. Wroth, assisted by A. E. Wroth. London, 1896. Illus. 2493.157

America.

Crommelin, May.
Over the Andes, from the Argentine to Chili and Peru. London, 1896. Illus. 4365.153

Duluth daily news. 4th illustrated annual ed. An historical and statistical review of Duluth. Duluth, 1890. Illus. 4472.165

Kneedler, H. S.
The coast country of Texas. Cincinnati, 1896. Illus. 4472.174

Perkins, Mary E.
Old houses of the antient town of Norwich. Norwich, Conn., 1895. Illus. *4431.66

Sweetser, Moses Foster.
The White mountains: a handbook for travellers. Boston, 1896. 2389a.45

Language. Rhetoric.

Bartlett, John, of Cambridge. 1820–
A new and complete concordance to the dramatic works of Shakespeare. With a supplementary concordance to the poems. N. Y., 1896. *4590a.134

Driscol, J. L.
The sentence analyzed, punctuated, capitalized. Nashville, 1896. Portr. 6197.41

Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile.
Dictionnaire de la langue française. [Avec Supplément.] Paris, 1889–92. 5 v. *4690.2

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

American book-prices current. From Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896. Compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues by L. S. Livingston. N. Y., 1895, 96. 2 v. *6153.25

American library association.
Supplement to the Catalog of "A. L. A." library. [List of books submitted for criticism.] [Albany, 1896.] *6202.47

Cutler, Mary Salome.
Class list of books for school libraries. (In New York, state. Regents of the university of the state of New York. Regents' bulletin. No. 6, pp. 190–248. Albany, 1891.) *6147.134.6

Groton. Public library.
Catalogue. Groton, 1896. *2144.9(1896)

Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riché.
Sketches of printers and printing in colonial New York. N. Y., 1895. 6117.21

Matthew, James Ebenezer.
The literature of music. London, 1896. 2179.70

Milwaukee, Wis. Public library.
Thanksgiving day. A list prepared by Lutie E. Stearns for the use of the schools, Oct. 21, 1896. [Milwaukee.] 1896. *6156.49

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. City library.
Report, 1895. Poughkeepsie, 1896. *6157.25

Santiago. Instituto nacional. Biblioteca.
Biblioteca peruana. Entrega 1. A–Litis. Santiago de Chile, 1896. *2154.108

United States. Department of agriculture. Division of publications.
Monthly list. Sept., 1896. [Washington, 1896.] *2176.121

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Gleason, Benjamin.
[Acrostics, addresses, extracts, toasts, petitions, etc., dated 1800–1811.] Manuscript. *A.110.34
This contains, among other things, his Address at Mason's hall, Aug. 11, 1807, and a two-act drama called The family of True-hearts, or old proverbs verified.

Hill, George Birbeck.
Talks about autographs. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. Fac-similes. 6112.62

Bohemian.

Kopta, F. P.
Bohemian legends and other poems. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 6896.39

English and American Literature.

Brink, Bernhard ten.
History of English literature. Trans. by L. Dora Schmitz. Vol. 2, pt. 2. From the 14th century to the death of Surrey. N.Y., 1896. 2554.75

Carlyle, Thomas.
Sartor resartus. [Ed. by H. D. Traill.] N. Y., 1896. [Centenary edition.] 4574.87

Chandler, Horace Parker, comp.
The lover's year-book of poetry. [3d series.] The other life. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 2409.155, 3d ser.

Geddie, John.
The balladists. Edinbvrgh. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2538.25

Gray, Thomas.
Designs by Mr. R. Bentley, for six poems by Mr. T. Gray. London, 1753. *2560.32

Howells, William Dean.
Impressions and experiences. N. Y., 1896. 2408.142

Hudson, William Henry.
Studies in interpretation. Keats, Clough,

Kipling, Rudyard.
The seven seas. N. Y., 1896. 4567.146
Matthew Arnold. N. Y., 1896. 4557.147

Lays of a lazy lawyer. By Al-so [pseud.]. London, 1891. 6609a.77

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
Books and culture. N. Y., 1896. 4559.143

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.
Marmion. Ed. by R. M. Lovett. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 6606.28

Shakespeare, William.
Arden Shakespeare. Heath's English classics. 1895, 96. Namely:
As you like it. Ed. by J. C. Smith. 4599a.194
The life of Henry the Fifth. Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. 4599a.192
The tragedy of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. Ed. by E. K. Chambers. 4599a.193
The tragedy of Julius Cæsar. Ed. by A. D. Innes. 4599a.196
The tragedy of King Richard II. Ed. by C. H. Herford. 4599a.191
The tragedy of Macbeth. Ed. by E. K. Chambers. 4599a.190
Twelfth night; or, what you will. Ed. by A. D. Innes. 4599a.195

Rape of Lucrece [A lover's complaint and The phoenix and the turtle]. With preface, glossary, &c., by I. Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.172

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.
The school for scandal and The rivals. With introd. by A. Birrell. London, 1896. Illus. 4578.159

Tennyson.
Idylls of the king. In twelve books. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1896. Portr. Pls. 2569a.113

Thomas, Edith Matilda.
A winter swallow; with other verse. N. Y., 1896. 2397.133

Zangwill, Israel.
Without prejudice. [Literary essays.] N.Y., 1896. 2558.79

French Literature.

Mérimée, Prosper.
Carmen. Trans. by E. H. Garrett. With

a memoir by Louise I. Guiney. Boston, 1896. Pls. 6698.14

Wells, Benjamin Willis.
Syllabus for modern French literature. Sewanee, 1896. 2194.27

German Literature.

Ambrosius, Johanna.
Poems. Trans. by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1896. Portr. 6909a.16

Betz, Louis P.
Heine in Frankreich. Eine litterarhistorische Untersuchung. Zürich, 1895. 4844.26

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristophanes.
The Plutus. With notes in Greek . . . ed. by F. W. Nicolson. Boston, 1896. Illus. 2979a.89

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Epodon liber. With notes by J. Gow. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 2929a.88

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus.
The Pharsalia. Trans. into blank verse by E. Ridley. London, 1896. 2923.77

Virgilius Maro, Publius.
The Æneid. Book 7–12. Trans. into English verse by J. Rhoades. London, 1896. 2927.73.2

Spanish Literature.

Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio.
Obras escogidas. Nueva ed. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. [Coleccion de autores españoles.] 3099a.104.

Folk Lore.

Baital-Pāchchīsī.
The Baital Pachchisi; or, the twenty-five tales of a sprite. Trans. from the Hindi text of Duncan Forbes. By John Platts. London, 1871. 3026.27
The Bytal Pucheesee: trans. into English. By W. Hollings. Calcutta, 1861. 3047.212

Baring-Gould, Sabine, editor.
A book of nursery songs and rhymes. With illus. by members of the Birmingham art school. London, 1895. 2568.151

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.
Old English customs extant to the present time. N. Y. [1896.] 2467.148

Guerber, H. A.
Legends of the Middle ages. N. Y. [1896.] Pls. 2296.66

Kunos, Ignácz, compiler.
Turkish fairy tales and folk tales. Trans. from the Hungarian version by R. Nisbet Bain. N. Y. [1896.] Pls. 3084.114

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, compiler.
A book of old English ballads, with decorative drawings by G. W. Edwards. N. Y. [1896.] 4568.168

Marmier, Xavier.
Légendes des plantes et des oiseaux. Paris, 1882. 3859.39

Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania.
Legends from river & mountain. By Carmen Sylva [pseud.] and Alma Strettell. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 1108.30

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Berdoe, Edward.
Myxœdema and the thyroid "cure." London, 1896. 3798.15

Biedermann, Wilhelm.
Electro-physiology. Trans. by F. A. Welby. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 3763.115

Bishop, Seth Scott.
Adenoid growths in the vault of the pharynx. [Chicago, 1896.] Illus. 3804.125
A clinical study of twenty-one thousand cases of diseases of the ear, nose and throat. Chicago, 1896. 3809.134

Cleland, John, and John Yule Mackay.
Human anatomy. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3743.18

Dickson, Samuel Henry.
On dengue: its history, pathology, and treatment. Phila., 1839. 5796.116

Emerson, Edward Waldo.
A history of the gift of painless surgery. Boston, 1896. 5795.137

Halleck, Reuben Post.
The education of the central nervous system. N. Y., 1896. 3808.15

Howell, William Henry, editor.
An American text-book of physiology. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3762.66

Livi, Ridolfo.
Antropometria militare. Parte 1. Dati antropologici ed etnologici. Roma, 1896. *3753.71

Orford, Henry.
Modern optical instruments. London, 1896. Illus. 3804.26

Roosevelt, James West, editor.
In sickness and in health. A manual of domestic medicine and surgery, hygiene, dietetics, and nursing . . . N. Y., 1896. Illus. *3783.56

Science.

Academia mexicana de ciencias exactas, fisicas y naturales. Anuario. Año. 1. México, 1896. *7913.77

Aflalo, Frederick G.
A sketch of the natural history of Australia. London, 1896. Illus. 3829.36

Bailey, Franklin H.
Inductive elementary physical science, with inexpensive apparatus. [Pt.] 1. Boston, 1896. 5962.37

Becker, George Ferdinand.
Schistosity and slaty cleavage. [Chicago, 1896.] Illus. 3862.146

Cramer, Frank.
The method of Darwin. A study in scientific method. Chicago, 1896. 3829.89

Ellis, Thomas Mullett.
Reveries of world-history, from earth's nebulous origin to its final ruin; or, the romance of a star. London, 1893. 3828.115

Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe.
L'âge du grès nubien et note sur l'érosion
pls. [Institut égyptien.] 3862.147
par le vent et l'eau. Le Caire, 1896. 12

Harrison, Ross Granville.
The development of the median and paired fins of teleosts. Thesis. [German text.] [Baltimore.] 1895. 5902.70

Heilprin, Angelo.
The earth and its story. A first book of geology. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3867.24

Henslow, George.
How to study wild flowers. [London.] 1896. Illus. 3859.41

Jordan, David Starr.
Science sketches. New and enl. ed. Chicago, 1896. 3825.34

Kirk, Eleanor, and J. C. Street.
The influence of the zodiac upon human life. N. Y. [1894.] 3600b.80

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The animal story book. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 77.56

Nicolls, William Jasper.
The story of American coals. Phila., 1897. 3866.117

Lefevre, Arthur.
Number and its algebra. Syllabus of lectures. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3939.38

Petersen, Carl G. Johan.
Eine Methode zur Bestimmung des Alters und Wuchses der Fische. [Berlin, 1895.] 5902.68
On the biology of our flat-fishes, and on the decrease of our flat-fish fisheries. [Copenhagen, 1894.] *5902.74

Renault, Bernard.
Bassin houiller et permien d'Autun et d'Épinac. Flore fossile. Partie 2. Paris, 1896. 2 v. Text. Illus.; Atlas, 89 pls. *3860.111.2

Sanford, Percy Gerald.
Nitro-explosives. London, 1896. Illus. 3978.178

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.
Catalogue of the Limicolæ in the collection of the British museum. London, 1896. Col. pls. *5895.19.24

Spalding, Volney Morgan.
Guide to the study of common plants. Boston, 1896. [Science text-books.] 3859.42

Traill, Catharine Parr.
Pearls and pebbles; or, notes of an old naturalist. With biographical sketch by Mary A. Fitzgibbon. Toronto, 1894. Portr. Pls. 3815.86

University of Nebraska. Agricultural experiment station.
Nebraska weather review for 1895. By G. D. Swezey and G. A. Loveland. [Lincoln.] 1895. *7992.31

Venable, Francis Preston.
A short history of chemistry. Boston, 1896. 3978.176

Youmans, William Jay, editor.
Pioneers of science in America. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2346.120

Philosophy. Education.

Philosophy.

Bjerregaard, C. H. A.
Lectures on mysticism and talks on kindred subjects. Chicago, 1896. 3603.142

Dodge, Mary Abigail. (Gail Hamilton.)
X rays. [Boston? 1896.] 3449.150

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Science and health; with key to the Scriptures. 112th ed. Boston, 1896. 3765.135

Van Nostrand, J. J.
The formal concept. [Supplement.] [Chicago.] 1896. 3601.74

Vivekânanda, Swâmi.
The vedanta philosophy. An address before the Graduate philosophical society of Harvard university, March 25, 1896. Cambridge, 1896. 7608.111

Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.
Ideal suggestion through mental photography. 6th ed. Boston, 1896. 3602.159

Education.

Barnard college, New York. School of political science.
Courses in history, economics, and sociology. [N. Y., 1896.] *4494.284

Barnes, Earl, editor.
Studies in education. Vol. 1, no. 1–5. [Palo Alto.] 1896. [Stanford university.] *3595.27

Coleridge, Arthur Duke.
Eton in the forties. London, 1896. 2498.80

Compayré, Gabriel.
Psychology applied to education. Trans. by W. H. Payne. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.133

Davies, Emily.
Women in the universities of England and Scotland. Cambridge, 1896. 3597.159

Harvard college. Class of 1850.
[Report. 1895.] Cambridge, 1895. *4490a.27

Hebrew education society of Philadelphia.
Annual report, 47th; and 10th annual report of Young women's union. Phila., 1895. *3595.18

Jacquot, abbé.
Le rôle des études scientifiques dans l'éducation intellectuelle. Discours. Orléans, 1894. 3595.147

Knox institute, Athens, Ga.
Catalogue. May, 1896. Athens, 1896. 4481.174

Maddison, Isabel, and others.
Handbook of courses open to women in British, Continental and Canadian universities. N. Y., 1896. 3597.160

Massachusetts institute of technology.
Course in mining engineering and metallurgy. Boston, 1896. Pls. 4491.122
Course 9. Department of general studies. Boston, 1888. 4491.121

Powder Point school, Duxbury.
[Circular.] 1896. [N. Y., 1896.] Pls. 4499a.165

Talladega college, Alabama.
Catalogue, 1895–6. Talladega, 1896. Pl. 4481.169

Ufer, Christian.
Introduction to the pedagogy of Herbart. Trans. by J. C. Zinser. Ed. by C. De Garmo. Boston, 1896. [Heath's pedagogical library.] 3599a.130

University of Pennsylvania.
Circular of information, no. 1–3. Phila., 1896. *4481.131

Ethics. Life.

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes.
The Greek view of life. London, 1896. [University extension series.] 2969a.47

Dole, Charles Fletcher.
The golden rule in business. N. Y. [1896.] 3659.116

Eliot, Charles William.
The happy life. N. Y. [1896.] 3449a.132

Horton, Robert Forman.
On the art of living together. N. Y., 1896. 5589a.116

Sinks, Perry Wayland.
Popular amusements and the Christian life. N. Y. [1896.] 3589.143

Religion. Theology.

Bible.
The book of Genesis. Critical edition of the Hebrew text, printed in colors. With notes by C. J. Ball. Leipzig, 1896. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] *3412.122
The book of Daniel. Critical edition of the Hebrew and Aramaic text, printed in colors. With notes by A. Kamphausen. English trans. of the notes by B. W. Bacon and D. B. Macdonald. Leipzig, 1896. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] *3412.138
The books of Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah. With introd. and notes by A. B. Davidson. Cambridge, 1896. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.131

De Normandie, James.
An historical sketch of the First church in Roxbury. [Anon.] [Roxbury.] 1896. 7541.318

Harris, W. R.
The Catholic church in the Niagara peninsula, 1626–1895. Toronto, 1895. Illus. 3465.85

Jevons, Frank Byron.
An introduction to the history of religion. London, 1896. 3484.140

Lépicier, Alexius Maria.
Indulgences, their origin, nature, and development. London, 1895. 5515.21

Life's problems, here and hereafter. An autobiography. Boston, 1887. 3449.49

Lorimer, George Claude, editor.
The people's Bible history. Chicago, 1896. Pls. 3423.81

Moberly, Robert Campbell.
Reason and religion. London, 1896. 3489.34

New York, city. Reformed protestant Dutch church.
Bicentenary of the charter ... May 11, 1896. N. Y., 1896. 3542.133

Newbolt, William Charles Edmund.
The gospel of experience, or the witness of human life to the truth of revelation. Being the Boyle lectures for 1895. London, 1896. 3489.106

Palmer, Mass. Second congregational church.
History and manual. 1847–1895. Palmer, 1895. 7541.316

Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
Mornings in the College chapel. Short addresses to young men on personal religion. Boston, 1896. 3449a.130

Shaw, George Bernard.
This is the preachment on going to church. East Aurora, N. Y., 1896. 3449.86

Wildeboer, G.
The origin of the canon of the Old Testament. Trans. by B. W. Bacon. London, 1895. 3424.15

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Abbott, Lyman.
Christianity and social problems. Boston, 1896. 3489.35

Association for improving the condition of the poor, New York.
Harbor excursions, ocean parties, sea side homes for the convalescent children. [N. Y., 1896?] 7579a.14

Bolton, Charles Edward.
A few civic problems of Greater Cleveland. Cleveland, 1896. 4472.168

Chetwood, John.
Immigration fallacies. Boston, 1896. 3579a.120

Consumers' league of the city of New York.
Annual report of the governing board. 1895. [N. Y., 1896.] *7579a.12

Cowles, James Lewis.
A general freight and passenger post. A practical solution of the railroad problem. N. Y., 1896. [Questions of the day.] 3659.115

Earle, Alice Morse.
Curious punishments of bygone days. Chicago, 1896. Pls. 6297.18

Fitger, E.
Probleme der Einkommen-Besteuerung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Neuordnung der Einkommensteuer in Bremen. Berlin, 1895. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.17

Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens.
Industry in England. Historical outlines. London, 1896. 3654.80
Based on his Industrial history of England [3654.64].

Gothein, Georg.
Die Wirkung der Handelsverträge. Berlin, 1895. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.17

Hodges, George.
Faith and social service. Eight lectures before the Lowell institute. N. Y., 1896. 3569a.206

Island mission, The, for cheering the poor and sick in public charitable institutions, N. Y.
Annual report, 9th. [N. Y.] 1895. *7579a.13

Johannis, Arturo Jéhan de.
Sui rapporti tra capitale e lavoro. Firenze, 1895. 3643.120

Knapp, Martin A.
Some observations on railroad pooling. Phila., 1896. 7658.42

Kuehnemann, Otto.
Die agrarischen Angriffe auf den Handel inbesondere den Getreidehandel. Berlin, 1895. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.17

London school of economics and political science.
[Announcement for 1896/7.] [London, 1896.] 3646.140

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence.
Governments and parties in continental Europe. Boston, 1896. 2 v. 2303.63

Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip, 5th earl of Rosebery.
Speeches (1874–1896). London, 1896. 4515.132

Seebohm, Hugh E.
On the structure of Greek tribal society. London, 1895. 3563.143

Shearman, Thomas Gaskell.
Natural taxation. An inquiry into a scientific and natural method of taxation. N. Y., 1895. 3649.4

Spencer, Herbert.
The principles of sociology. Vol. 3. Pt. 6. Ecclesiastical institutions. Pt. 7. Professional institutions. Pt. 8. Industrial institutions. N. Y., 1897. 3566.84.3

Money. The Currency Question.

Adams, Brooks.
The gold standard. An historical study. Revised to June, 1896. Washington, 1896. 3642.116

Calthrop, Samuel Robert.
Gold and silver as money. 2d ed., enl. Syracuse. [1896.] 3643.122
A plea for international bimetallism.

Cohn, Gustav.
The science of finance. Trans. by T. B. Veblen. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3642.112

Davis, Andrew McFarland.
Legislation and litigation connected with the Land bank of 1740. Worcester, 1896. 5644.39

Easton, H. T.
Banks and banking. London, 1896. 3642.119

Elstaetter, Carl.
The Indian silver currency. Trans. by J. L. Laughlin. Chicago, 1895. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3644.39

Horton, Samuel Dana.
Remonetization of silver from a practical point of view. [London.] 1894. 3643.118

Jordan, William Leighton.
The standard of value. 6th ed. London, 1889. 3643.121

Molesworth, Sir Guilford Lindsey.
Indian currency. Phila. [1896.] [American academy of political and social science.] 3644.176

Scott, William Amasa.
The repudiation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama ... [Chapter 1, 2 and 7.] N. Y. [1893.] 3646.71

Tiessen, Ed.
Der Börsengesetzentwurf. Berlin, 1895. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] 3562.53.17

Law.

Blatt, William M.
Leading and important cases in Massachusetts common law. Boston, 1896. 7697.38

Davis, Charles Gideon.
The conduct of the law in the Borden case. Boston, 1894. 3625.18

Howson and Howson.
Patents. A manual relating to United States and foreign patents. Phila., 1896. 3669.65

Macdonald, George A.
How successful lawyers were educated. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 7632.29

Pioneer law-makers association of Iowa.
Reunions, 1886 and 1890, 92, 94. Des Moines, 1890. *7632.27

Queensland. Patents office.
The patents, designs, and trade marks acts, 1884 to 1890. With rules and forms, and indexes. Compiled by H. I. Blake. Brisbane, 1896. Patent Room

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bell, George Joseph.
A practical treatise on segmental and elliptical oblique or skew arches ... Carlisle, 1896. Illus. 4012.86

Bostwick, Lucy W.
Margery Daw's home confectionery. N. Y. [1891.] 8008.71

British iron trade association.
The iron and steel industries of Belgium and Germany. London, 1896. 7656.80

Cochrane, Robert.
The romance of industry and invention. Phila., 1897. Illus. 8018.84

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
The Boston cooking-school cook book. Boston, 1896. 8008.70

Horner, Joseph G.
Metal turning. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 4017.42

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and John Price Jackson.
Alternating currents and alternating current machinery. Being vol. 2 of the Text-book on electro-magnetism and the construction of dynamos. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3965.149.2

Joyce, Samuel.
Examples in electrical engineering. London, 1896. Illus. 3969a.144

Leeson, J. R., and co.
Rules and directions for the use of Finlayson, Bousfield & co.'s real Scotch linen crochet thread. [2d ed.] Boston, 1886. Illus. 6009.109

Lemcke, Gesine.
Desserts and salads. 6th ed. N. Y., 1896. 8008.69

More, Louis Trenchard.
On the changes in length produced in iron wires by magnetization. Dissertation. Baltimore, 1895. 7964.7

Murray, Stuart.
The Goulburn weir and its dependent system of works. A descriptive memorandum compiled from official records. [Melbourne.] 1893. 27 pls. *Cab.40.17.3

Norris, William.
A practical treatise on the 'Otto' cycle gas engine. London, 1896. Illus. 4012.31

Philadelphia and Boston face brick co.
Illustrated catalogue. [Boston, 1896?] 110 pls. 8030.49

Pitman, Isaac.
Complete phonographic instructor. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1896. 6128.60

Reagan, H. C., jr.
Locomotive mechanism and engineering. With an appendix on the modern electric locomotive. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8017.195

Sprague electric railway and motor company.
Electric transmission of power. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 3962.36

Upholsterer, The. Vol. 16, no. 3. [N. Y.] 1896. Illus. *8092.212

Usher, John T.
The modern machinist. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4017.38

Agriculture. Horticulture.

Ramos Montero, Dionisio.
Estudios sobre enseñanza agrícola. Santiago de Chile, 1896. 3993.82

Ravenscroft, B. C.
Carnation culture for amateurs. London, 1896. Illus. 3859.40

Rivers, Thomas.
The orchard-house; or, the cultivation of fruit-trees under glass. 13th ed. London, 1867. Illus. 3997.24

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Cumming, William Gordon.
Wild men and wild beasts; or, scenes in camp and jungle. N. Y., 1888. Pls. 3045.49

Furnas, Robert W., editor.
Arbor day. Lincoln, Neb., 1888. 5843.57

Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Payne-, bart.
Letters to young shooters. 3d series. Comprising a short natural history of British wildfowl and directions in shooting wildfowl on the coast and inland. London, 1896. Illus. 4003.104.3

Grohman, William A. Baillie-.
Sport in the Alps, in the past and present. London, 1896. Illus. 4002.150

Ingalls, Herbert.
The Columbian prize charades. Boston, 1897. 4009a.166

Lewis, William Henry.
A primer of college football. N. Y., 1896. 4008.182

Smith, Thomas, sportsman.
The life of a fox written by himself and extracts from the diary of a huntsman. New ed. London, 1896. Illus. [The sportsman's library.] 4003.75

Sport, Le, de l'aviron. Par un ex-champion. Paris, 1895. Illus. [Encyclopédie des sports.] 4002.125

Starnes, Val. W.
Short-suit whist. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4009a.175

Fiction.

In English.

Balzac, Honoré de.
The deputy of Arcis. Trans. by Katharine P. Wormeley. 2704.47

Bangs, John Kendrick.
A rebellious heroine. 67.71

Barr, Amelia Edith.
A knight of the nets. 56.86

Becke, Louis, and Walter Jeffery.
A first fleet family. 56.72
A story of convict life in New South Wales in the latter part of the 18th century.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
Love in old cloathes. 67.67

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
The gray man. 56.83
Sweetheart travellers. A child's book for children, for women, and for men. 2d ed. 77.55

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
The great Keinplatz experiment, and other stories. 56.82

Field, Eugene.
Second book of tales. 67.73

Jewett, Sarah Orne.
The country of the pointed firs. 67.76

Jókai, Mór.
Black diamonds. Trans. by Frances A. Gerard. 1026.9

Leader, John Temple.
An Italian ghost story. 4579.142

Morris, Charles.
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Roman. 950.55

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
The unjust steward; or, the minister's debt. 56.84

Pater, Walter Horatio.

Gaston de Latour. An unfinished romance. 4579.141

Pemberton, Max.

A puritan's wife. 67.74

Poole, Maria Louise.

In Buncombe county. 67.75

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.

"Quo vadis." A narrative of the time of Nero. Trans. from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. 1107.25

Stories by English authors. Germany, etc. 56.53

Contents. — The bird on its journey. By Beatrice Harraden. — Koosje: a study of Dutch life. By John Strange Winter. — A dog of Flanders. By Ouida. — Markheim. By R. L. Stevenson. — Queen Tita's wager. By William Black.

Verne, Jules.

The giant raft. 1455.25

Watters, Thomas, editor and translator.

Stories of everyday life in modern China. 3018.131

Wiggin, Kate Douglas.

Marm Lisa. 67.77

Woods, Katharine Pearson.

John. A tale of King Messiah. 67.72

Yonge, Charlotte Mary.

The wardship of Steepcoombe. 56.85

In Dutch.

Conscience, Hendrik.

De koopman van Antwerpen. [Brussel.] 6894.10

In French.

Marmier, Xavier.

Les âmes en peine. Contes d'un voyageur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1875. 6699.34

Le roman d'un héritier. 2e éd. Paris, 1881. 6699.37

Les hasards de la vie. Contes et nouvelles. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 6699.41

Zola, Émile.

Lourdes. Paris, 1896. 4660b.103

Rome. Paris, 1896. 4660b.104

Associations. Clubs. Institutions.

American association for the advancement of science.

Constitution, list of meetings, officers, committees and members. Salem, 1896. *3935.6

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé railroad company (after reorganization).

Annual report, 1st. [N. Y.] 1896. *7658.40

Boston camera club.

[Officers and members.] 1895. [Boston.] 1895. 2359a.109

Columbia railway company of Washington, D.C.

Report for 1895/6, with statement of cost of cable railway plant. Washington, 1896. 7658.38

Crosby, Medora Robbins.

The Ancients in London. June 29 to July 31, 1896. Boston, 1896. Pls. 4457.22

Freemasonry.

Historical sketch and centennial anniversary of Washington lodge, Roxbury, Mass. 1796–1896. Roxbury, 1896. *7563.27

Historical and scientific society of Manitoba.

Annual report, 1889–92, 94, 95. Winnipeg, 1890–96. *4377.125

Metropolitan club of the city of Washington.

Constitution, by-laws, officers and members. Jan., 1895. Washington, 1895. 2379.113

Society of the war of 1812. Massachusetts society.

[Extracts from the Constitution, lists of officers, etc.] [Boston.] 1895. *4419.245

Sons of the revolution. General society.

Excerpt of the meeting held in Boston, April 19, 1895. Prize essays, and officers. [Baltimore.] 1895. *4411.158

Wisconsin central company.

Report, 2d, 5th–7th, of the board of directors. Milwaukee, 1890–96. *7650a.69

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Round table, The. Vol. 42. Beloit, 1895, 96. *7294.16

Symposium, The. A monthly literary magazine. Ed. by G. W. Cable. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Northampton, 1896. Illus. *7245.57

Public Documents.

Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Department of foreign affairs.

Report of the president. 1896. Honolulu, 1896. *3049a.107

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

The Graupner Collection of Photographs. This collection, given in August, 1896, as a memorial to Miss Harriet H. Graupner of Boston, by her friends, consists of over eleven hundred photographs of paintings of the Renaissance period, of all schools, with a small collection of representative Italian sculptures. The various Italian schools of painting comprise about two-thirds of the whole, and are represented by well-selected examples of the founders and masters of each school. The series of the best frescoes, like that in the Arena chapel at Padua, by Giotto, like those of Martini and Gaddi, in the Spanish chapel at Florence, Gozzoli's in the palace of the Medici, Orcagna's in the Campo Santo, Pisa, Luca Signorelli's in Orvieto cathedral and in the Brancaccio chapel at Florence, and that of Fra Angelico in the convent of San Marco, are fairly complete. The northern schools comprise good selections from the Van Eycks, Memling, Van Dyck, Rubens, Rembrandt, Holbein, Dürer, Schöngauer, and others. Among pictures of the Spanish schools are examples of Murillo, Velasquez, and the minor painters. The photographs may be found in the Fine Arts room in the walnut cabinet in which the collection was disposed when presented. A selection of them is hung, with other photographs, each Saturday, in the Barton Library, to remain on exhibition over Sunday.

The Todd Panel. A panel has been placed in the Newspaper Room, bearing the following inscription:

The
Newspapers
subscribed for are
the gift of
William C. Todd, Esq.
of
Atkinson, N. H.
who has expressed his wish
in this way
"To do some good to a great many people."

The Chavannes Corridor. The decoration of the ceiling of the Chavannes corridor, which has been in progress for several weeks, was finished on January 16. It is the work of Mr. Elmer E. Garnsey, of New York, on the basis of data of color and design approved by M. Koos representing M. Puvis de Chavannes.

Exhibition of Pictures for School Rooms. A collection of solar prints, enlarged from direct photographs, has been hung for exhibition in the Juvenile Room, by Mr. Arthur A. Carey, who wishes, by this means, to show what can be done, at a comparatively small expense, to cultivate the artistic sense in school children; and to suggest to those who would be interested, the purchase and gift to schools of similar copies. The cost of each, framed and unframed, will be found in the catalogue, a copy of which may be had on application. Further information may be had from the Librarian, or from Mr. Carey, 29 Fairfield Street.

In the collection are famous examples of sculpture, the Venus of Milo, the Victory of Samothrace, as well as modern sculptures by Fremiet and Barye; photographs of Grecian and Egyptian architecture, of Gothic cathedrals, of Venetian and Moorish palaces; specimens of wood-engraving by Dürer and others; of famous paintings and mural decorations; and portraits of George and Martha Washington, of Lowell, Lincoln, Franklin, and others.

The Létang Memorial. A bronze tablet, set in a marble frame, has been erected to the late Eugène Létang by his pupils and friends. It is placed in the architectural section of the Special Libraries floor. Following is the inscription:

BORN AT BOULLERET FRANCE
IN THE PROVINCE OF BERRI
HE CAME TO BOSTON IN 1871
FOR TWENTY TWO YEARS HE
TAUGHT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
AT THE MASSACHUSETTS
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
IN GRATEFUL MEMORY OF THIS
LOYAL AND FRUITFUL SERVICE
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED
BY HIS PUPILS AND FRIENDS.

A Public Telephone (pay station) will soon be established in the library. It will be in charge of a stenographer, who, in addition to ordinary stenographic and copying work, will furnish abstracts or verbatim copies of records in this library or accessible in other libraries in this vicinity.

Books in Bates Hall. The rule that books after use may be left on the tables, has been altered, at the solicitation of the readers themselves, who are unwilling to be held responsible for books charged against them, but which they are not expected to return. At present, readers are requested to return books to the Centre Desk. But in cases where the number of volumes, or the size, is too great, notice given at the desk that the books are relinquished is sufficient to release the reader from responsibility.

A New Delivery Station, to be known as Station S, was established on January 18, at 1173 Tremont Street, near Roxbury Crossing. Here, as in some of the other stations, is a deposit of books which may be drawn directly for home use. This deposit will be changed from time to time. Cards will be issued here; but any library card, wherever issued, will entitle the holder to draw books from this station, or through this station from the Central Library.

OBITUARY.

Died, on the 5th of January, Francis Amasa Walker, a trustee of the library from the 4th of May, 1896, until the date of his death.

The following resolutions have been adopted by the Trustees:

Resolved; —

That the Trustees of the Public Library have lost, in General Francis A. Walker, an esteemed and valuable associate. Although his term of service was short, — being less than a year, — his deep interest in the Library as an instrument of public instruction, his ardent love of letters, and his great experience as an educator, made at once his suggestions and judgment, touching the many questions affecting the administration of the important trusts reposed in this board, of great value.

Being so well equipped for the work, it is most unfortunate for the interests of this great public institution, that he was not permitted to continue longer as a supervisor.

General Walker was a very remarkable man, eminent as a soldier, an educator, a writer, a lecturer, and a scientist. His great interest in public questions, especially those relating to economics and finance, his studious habits, his extraordinary capacity for work, his contagious enthusiasm in the prosecution of whatever he undertook, endeared him to the citizens and made his death a public loss.

His industry and public spirit enabled him to respond to constant calls to serve as member and manager of many scientific, literary, educational, and other organizations. As he was not impeded by weight of years, and apparently possessed great physical vigor, there was reason to believe his career of usefulness would be long. But it was otherwise ordained.

MULTIS ILLE BONIS FLEBILIS OCCIDIT.

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE LIBRARY.

Prices made known on application.

The Central Library.

Bates Hall Index, 1861. Out of print.
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound.
Books in raised type for the Blind. List.
Bulletins, Quarterly. 5 cts a number; 25 cts. to non-residents. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74 out of print. (Series concluded, succeeded by Monthly Bulletin.)
Monthly Bulletin. List of books newly added. Free upon application.
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893.
French Fiction. Finding list.
German Fiction. Finding list. In Bulletins nos. 101, 102.
Handbook for Readers. Ninth edition, 1890.
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some Writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. In Bulletin no. 91.
Russian works in the Library. In Bulletins nos. 101, 102.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.
Transactions and other Serial Publications of Societies and Institutions. In Bulletins nos. 92, 93.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. Part 2. Miscellaneous.
Franklin Library. List of Portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue.
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Ticknor Library. Catalogue.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

These are on sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.
No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History. Out of print.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v.
Journal in the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. For sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. For sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List. For sale at ten cents.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 3.
March, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
————, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE. SOLOMON LINCOLN.

LIBRARIAN.
HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station C. West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station and Reading Room, 37 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
January 15 to February 15 1897.

Reference Books.

Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Maps. 2389.77

Baptie, David.
Musicians of all times. A dictionary of musical biography. London. [1889.] *4049.142

Broughton, Augusta May Anne Delves.
Hand book to the antiquities of Athens. Athens, 1896. Illus. 2969.48

Murlin, E. L.
An illustrated congressional manual. The United States red book, containing the portraits of the President and his cabinet, senators and members of the House. Albany, 1896. Pls. *4222.79

Peck, Harry Thurston, editor.
Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. *2930a.51

Genealogy. Heraldry. Flags.

Butters, George.
The genealogical registry of the Butters family. Chicago, 1896. 4433.182

Cassel, Daniel Kolb.
A genealogical history of the Cassel family in America. Norristown, 1896. Portrs. 4433.20

Glover, William Brown.
Our country's flag. N. Y., 1896. 37 pp. 4229.70

Jameson, Ephraim Orcutt.
The Choates in America. 1843–1696. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4433.180

Morris, Tyler Seymour.
Ephraim and Pamela (Converse) Morris, their ancestors and descendants. Chicago, 1894. Portrs. 4433.181

Sons of the American revolution, District of Columbia.
Register. 1896. W. J. Rhees, editor. [Washington, 1896.] *4411.167

Biography.

Adams, Oscar Fay.
The story of Jane Austen's life. New ed. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 4540a.138

Barrie, James Matthew.
Margaret Ogilvy. By her son. N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2548.151

Boston, Mass. City council.
A memorial of David Glasgow Farragut ... with an account of the dedication of the Farragut statue. Boston, 1896. Pl. 2352.109

Boutell, Lewis Henry.
The life of Roger Sherman. Chicago, 1896. 2346.124

Brögger, Waldemar Christopher, and Nordahl Rolfsen.
Fridtiof Nansen. 1861–1893. Trans. by W. Archer. London, 1896. Illus. 2267.139

Brown, Alice.
Mercy Warren. N.Y., 1896. [Women of colonial and revolutionary times.] 2349a.118

Burroughs, John.
Whitman. A study. Boston, 1896. Portr. 2345.117

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.
Richard Wagner. München, 1896. Illus. *4041.77

Donaldson, Thomas, of Philadelphia.
Walt Whitman, the man. N. Y., 1896. Portr. Fac-similes. 2345.118

Eliot, Sir John. 1590–1632.
"Apologie for Socrates." [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Fields, Annie Adams.
Authors and friends. Boston, 1896. 2349.117

Green, Samuel Abbott.
John Langdon Sibley, librarian of Harvard college. [Boston, 1896.] 2 pp. 2351.10
From the Proc. of the Mass. hist. soc. [*2355.12, 2d ser. 11].

Hallé, Sir Charles.
Life and letters. (1819–1860.) Ed. by C. E. Hallé and Marie Hallé. London, 1896. Portr. 4045.83

Hay, Sir John Drummond.
A memoir. [Ed. by his daughters.] London, 1896. Portr. 2544.118

Herkless, John.
Richard Cameron. N. Y. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.6

Herpin, Clara Luce Adèle.
Une princesse romaine au XVIIe siècle. Marie Mancini Colonna; d'après des documents inédits, par Lucien Perey [pseud.]. Paris, 1896. Portr. 2744.84

Kennedy, William Sloane.
Reminiscences of Walt Whitman. London, 1896. 2345.116

L., T.
The life of Sir Kenelm Digby. By one of his descendants. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2543.143

Meier, Gabriel.
Heinrich von Ligerz Bibliothekar von Einsiedeln im 14. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1896. 68 pp. *2142.25.17

Milne, G. Grinnell-.
Life of Lieut.-admiral de Ruyter. London, 1896. 2847.80

Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.
Letters to his wife and other relatives. Trans. by J. R. McIlraith. London, 1896. 2 v. 2852.68

Montefiore, Sir Francis Abraham, bart.
The Princesse de Lamballe: a sketch. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2643.60

Petitdidier, Léon, editor.
Memorial life of Victor Hugo. By contemporary writers. Ed. by Émile Blémont [pseud.]. Boston. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2644.70

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, compiler.
Fighting for honor. A record of heroism written by brave men who have been decorated for valor on the field of battle. N. Y., 1893. Illus. Portrs. 4421.141
An earlier edition, with the title "Uncle Sam's medal of honor," is on 4224.76, and another edition, with the title "The bravest five hundred of '61," is on *4421.113.

Rogers, Frederic, baron Blachford.
Letters of Frederic, lord Blachford, under-secretary of state for the colonies. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.142

Slafter, Carlos.
William Pitt as the patron of the American colonies. Boston, 1896. (1), 14 pp. 2544.56

Sloane, William Milligan.
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. Pls. *2651.58

Stables, William Gordon.
For honour not honours: being the story of Gordon of Khartoum. N. Y., 1896. Pls. Map. 3052.150

Stanley, Maria Josepha Holroyd, lady.
The girlhood of Maria Josepha Holroyd. Recorded in letters of a hundred years ago: from 1776–1796. Ed. by J. H. Adeane. London, 1896. Portrs. 2543.144

Thiébault, Dieudonné Adrien Paul François Charles Henry, baron.
Memoirs. Trans. and condensed by A. J. Butler. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 2654.108

Thomson, J. B.
Joseph Thomson, African explorer. A biography. London, 1896. Illus. 3058.150

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de.
Recollections. Trans. by A. Teixeira de Mattos. N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2643.135

United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on John S. Barbour, in the Senate and House, Feb. 3 and 25, 1893. Washington, 1893. Portr. 2342.32

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.
Chapters from a life. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2346.121

Whibley, Charles.
A book of scoundrels. London, 1897. 5575.116

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones.
A handbook of Greek constitutional history. London, 1896. 2965.45

Knapp, Arthur May.
Feudal and modern Japan. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Pls. 3019.123

Leo Africanus.
The history and description of Africa and of the notable things therein contained. Done into English in 1600, by J. Pory, and now ed. by R. Brown. London, 1896. 3 v. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.74

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.
The struggle of the nations Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Ed. by A. H. Sayce. Trans. by M. L. McClure. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3040a.143

Moncrieff, Robert Hope.
The story of the Indian mutiny. By Ascott R. Hope [pseud.]. London, 1896. Pls. 3045.147

Parmentier, A.
Album historique, pub. sous la direction de E. Lavisse. T. 1. Le Moyen âge. Paris, 1896. Illus. 2210.58

Ridpath, John Clark.
Cyclopædia of universal history. Cincinnati. [1890.] 4 v. in 8. Illus. Portrs. 2211.22

Europe.

Bigelow, Poultney.
History of the German struggle for liberty. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Illus. 2824.74

Blashill, Thomas.
Sutton-in-Holderness. The manor, the berewic, and the village community. Hull, 1896. Illus. 2465.150

Cromwell, Oliver.
Cromwell's second speech. Speech at the opening of the First protectorate Parliament, Sept. 4, 1654. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Forbes, Archibald.
The "Black watch": the record of an historic regiment [the Royal Highlanders]. London, 1896. Pl. 6524.12

Hopkins, Tighe.
Kilmainham memories. The story of the greatest political crime of the century. [The Phœnix Park murder, 1882.] 2d ed. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4518.142

Hudson, William, M.A.
How the city of Norwich grew into shape. Norwich, 1896. 73 pp. Maps. 2461.112

Miller, William, M.A.
The Balkans. Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [Story of the nations.] 3082.106

Netherlands. Staaten Generaal.
The Dutch declaration of independence. At the Hague, 26 July, 1581. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Penn, William.
Plan for the peace of Europe. [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Pym, John. 1584-1643.
Speech against Strafford. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Salmoné, Habib Anthony.
The fall and resurrection of Turkey. London, 1896. Portrs. 3087.114

America.

Barnes, James.
Naval actions of the War of 1812. With illus. in color by C. T. Chapman. N. Y., 1896. 4414.111

Begg, Alexander.
History of British Columbia. Toronto, 1894. Illus. 4314.155

Bourinot, John George.
The story of Canada. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [The story of the nations.] 4314.156

Bryant, William Cullen, and others.
Scribner's Popular history of the United States. By William Cullen Bryant, Sidney Howard Gay and Noah Brooks. N. Y., 1896. 5 v. Illus. Portrs. 4220a.74
An earlier edition with the title A popular history of the United States, is on 4220a.73.

Bryce, James, D.C.L., prof. in Oxford University. 1838-
The American commonwealth. Abridged ed. N. Y., 1896. 4325.164

Byington, Ezra Hoyt.
The Puritan in England and New England. Boston, 1896. Portr. 3544.124

Carnochan, Janet.
Centennial, St. Andrews, Niagara. 1794-1894. Toronto, 1895. 70 pp. Portrs. Pls. 3549.78

Columbus, Christopher.
Memorial to Ferdinand and Isabella. Memorial of the results of the second voyage addressed to Antonio de Torres. [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Donck, Adriaen van der.
Description of the New Netherlands. [Boston, 1896.] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Federal convention, Philadelphia, 1787.
Debate on the suffrage in Congress. From Madison's Journal of the Constitutional convention, 1787. [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Remarks on the names of Townsend harbor, Mass., and of Mason harbor and Dunstable harbor, N. H. [Boston, 1896.] 3 pp. 2351.11

Hale, Edward Everett.
Studies in American colonial life. Meadville, 1895. 65 pp. 4369a.145

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Georgia, from the invasion of De Soto to recent times. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4346.176

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Massachusetts in the army and navy during the War of 1861-65. Vol. 1. Boston, 1896. *4441.167.1

Hutchinson, Thomas.
The destruction of the tea. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Julien, Matthew Cantine.
The Huguenots of old Boston. An address before the Huguenot society in America, April 30, 1895. [N. Y., 1895.] 21 pp. 4354.137

Keasbey, Lindley Miller.
The Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 4461.128

Knox, Capt. John. -1790.
The battle of Quebec. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Leslie, E. Norman.
History of Skaneateles and vicinity. 1781-1881. Auburn. [1882?] 4479a.177

Mather, Cotton.
The Bostonian Ebenezer. Some historical remarks on the state of Boston, the chief town of New England, and of the English America ... [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Monroe, James, president.
The Monroe doctrine. President Monroe's message at the commencement of the first session of the 18th congress, Dec. 2, 1823. [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Neukomm, Edmond.
The rulers of the sea. The Norsemen in America from the Tenth to the Fifteenth century. Boston. [1896.] Pls. 4317.150

Northend, William Dummer.
The Bay colony. A civil, religious and social history of the Massachusetts colony, 1624 to 1650. Boston. [1896.] 4352.139

Republican national convention, St. Louis, June 16-18, 1896.
Official proceedings. [Minneapolis.] 1896. *4424.71

Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, and William L. Haskin.
The army of the United States. Historical sketches of staff and line. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 2323.118

Saco, Maine.
First book of records of Pepperellborough, now Saco. Portland, 1896. *4435.152

Sewall, Rufus King.
Ancient voyages to the Western continent. Three phases of history on the coast of Maine. N.Y. [1895.] 79 pp. Pls. 4435.151

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet.
Boston eighty years ago. — Boston in the olden time. *A.110.38
Two series of articles cut from the Sunday morning leader, 1864 and 1865, and the Saturday evening gazette, 1865. Some numbers are missing.

Vane, Sir Henry. 1612–1662.
Defence. 1662. [Boston, 1896.] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Williams, Roger. 1599–1683.
Letters to Winthrop. [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Winthrop, John, 1st governor of Mass.
"Little speech" on liberty. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Bohn, Richard.
Die Theater-Terrasse. Berlin, 1896. 2 v. Text. Illus. Atlas, 46 pls. [Königliche Museen zu Berlin. Altertümer von Pergamon. B. 4.] *Cab.29.20.1.4

Hewitt, John, archæologist.
Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. Oxford, 1860. 3 v. Pls. 2233.9

Parker, Charles Arundel.
The ancient crosses at Gosforth, Cumberland. London, 1896. Pls. 2534.24

Vincent, William Thomas.
In search of grave stones old and curious. London, 1896. Pls. 2539.31

Vix, Ernst.
Die Totenbestattung in vorgeschichtlicher und geschichtlicher Zeit, in Gegenwart und Zukunft. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.362

Fine Arts.

Barfield, T. C.
Model drawing and shading from casts. London, 1896. 92 pp. Illus. 4068.43

Brown, James, brick manufacturer.
Brick ornament and its application. Parts 1–4. London. [189–.] 91 pls. *4090.89

Collignon, Maxime.
Histoire de la sculpture grecque. T. 2. Paris, 1897. Pls. *8071.124.2

Courthope, William John.
Liberty & authority in matters of taste. Lecture. London, 1896. 35 pp. 2557.21

Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave.
Meissonier: his life and his art. Trans. by Lady Mary Loyd and Florence Simmonds. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *4071.87

Hueffer, Ford M.
Ford Madox Brown. A record of his life and work. London, 1896. Illus. 4084.42

[Iconographie des contemporains depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1820.] [Paris, 1823–32.] 88 photographs. *Cab.26.26.4
There is no title-page and the above title is taken from Brunet. The entire collection contains 200 portraits.

Leighton, Sir Frederick, bart.
Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. London, 1896. 4064.51

Meyer, Franz Sales.
A handbook of art smithing. Trans. With introd. by J. Starkie Gardner. London, 1896. Illus. 8013.172

Page, Walter Gilman.
Interior decoration of school-houses. Boston, 1896. 8095.48

Plinius Secundus, Caius.
The Elder Pliny's chapters on the history of art. Trans. by K. Jex-Blake. With historical introd. by E. Sellers. London, 1896. 4074.38

Prout, Samuel.
Microcosm. The artist's sketch-book of groups of figures, shipping, and other picturesque objects. New ed. London, 1881. 24 pls. *4060.60

Renton, Edward.
Intaglio engraving, past and present. London, 1896. Pls. 4029.36

Retzsch, Friedrich August Moritz.
Die Schachspieler. Nach dessen Andeutungen erläutert von C. Borr. von Miltitz. [Leipzig, 1836.] (6) pp. Pl. *4070.94
[Umrisse zu Schillers Pegasus in Joche.] [Leipzig, 1833.] 12 pls. *4071.24

Roesch, Wilhelm.
Mustergiltige plastische Motive für das Studium und die kunstgewerbliche Praxis des Bildhauers. Photographisch aufgenommen und hrsg. von W. Kick. Stuttgart. [1891, 92.] 40 pls. *4090.45

Twombly, Alexander Stevenson.
The masterpieces of Michelangelo and Milton. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4074.49

United States. Treasury department. Comptroller of the currency.
[Portraits of the] Comptrollers, from 1863 to the present time. N. Y., 1896. *Cab.23.36.2

Wedmore, Frederick.
Fine prints. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4075.35

Architecture.

Mathews, Charles Thompson.
The story of architecture: an outline of the styles in all countries. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4097.59

Rayner, S.
The history and antiquities of Haddon hall. Derby, 1836, 37. 3 v. 39 pls. 4091.10

Union club, Boston.
Plans of additions. [Boston, 1896.] 6 plans. 8094.47

Music.

De Koven, Reginald, and others.
Songs of childhood. Verses by Eugene Field. Music by R. de Koven and others. N. Y., 1896. 8050a.107

Streatfield, R. A.
The opera. A sketch of development. London, 1897. 4047.49

Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
Nine love songs and a carol. Boston, 1896. 57 pp. 8050a.114

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Baxter, Katharine Schuyler.
In bamboo lands. [Japan.] N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3018.132

Collins, Edward Treacher.
In the kingdom of the Shah. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3044.156

Dubois, Félix.
Timbuctoo, the mysterious. Trans. by Diana White. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3053.183

Lane, Edward William.
Cairo fifty years ago. Ed. by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1896. Plan. 3059.184

Loomis, Eben J.
An eclipse party in Africa. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3053.184

Stejneger, Leonhard.
The Russian fur-seal islands. Washington, 1896. Maps. Pls. [U. S. Commission of fish and fisheries.] *5901.30

Trotter, Spencer.
Lessons in the new geography. 2d ed. Boston, 1895. Illus. Maps. 2289a.72

Europe.

Browning, H. Ellen.
A girl's wanderings in Hungary. London, 1896. Illus. 4868.30

Dodd, Anna Bowman.
On the Broads. Illus. by Joseph Pennell. London, 1896. 2465.147

Friis, Jens Andreas.
The monastery of Petschenga. Sketches of Russian Lapland. Trans. by Hill Repp. London, 1896. 3068.153

Irving, Washington.
The Alhambra. Illus. by Joseph Pennell. London, 1896. 2394.23

Jaccaci, August F.
On the trail of a Don Quixote. Being a record of rambles in the ancient province of La Mancha. Illus. by Daniel Vierge. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 3096.145

King, E. Augusta.
Italian highways. London, 1896. Pl. 2768.83

Méndez Vellido, Matías.
Granadinas. Granada, 1896. 3098.162

Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler.
Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere. Boston, 1896. 2279.57

Veitch, John.
Border essays. Edinburgh, 1896. 4556.81

Vuillier, Gaston.
The forgotten isles. Impressions of travel in the Balearic isles, Corsica and Sardinia. Rendered into English by F. Breton. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2762.72

Westall, William.
Views of the lake and of the vale of Keswick. London, 1820. 8 pp. 16 pls. Cab.24.28.4

America.

Poole, T. W.
Some late words about Louisiana. New Orleans, 1891. 4472.177

Sewell, N. P.
Isleboro inn. [Isleboro, 1891.] Map. Plans. 4435.150

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.
On the cars and off. Being the journal of a pilgrimage along the Queen's highway to the East, from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Victoria in Vancouver's island. 2d ed. London, 1895. Illus. 4362.162

Language. Rhetoric.

Eliot, John, apostle to the Indians. 1604–1690.
The Indian grammar begun. Cambridge, 1666. [Repr. Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Eysenbach, Wilhelm.
Graded German lessons: being a practical German grammar. Rev. and largely rewritten, with notes by W. C. Collar. Boston, 1896. 2889a.46

Hardwicke, Henry.
History of oratory and orators. N. Y., 1896. 5592.84

Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald.
A practical course in English composition. Boston, 1895. 5596.17

Regnier, Louis Adolphe.
Lexique de la langue du Cardinal de Retz, avec une introd. grammaticale. Paris, 1896. 4704.53.10

Rolfe, William James.
The elementary study of English. N. Y., 1896. 86 pp. 4587.140

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Allen, Charles Dexter.
Ex libris. Essays of a collector. Boston, 1896. Pls. 6114.67

Davenport, Cyril.
Royal English bookbindings. London, 1896. Pls. [The portfolio.] 8082.138

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.
Bibliography of the historical publications issued by the New England states. Cambridge, 1895. 47 pp. *2150a.41
From the Publications of the Colonial society of Massachusetts [*4353.148.3].

Institut internationale de bibliographie, Brussels.
Bulletin. Année 1, no. 1. Bruxelles, 1895. *6194.62

Sébillot, Paul.
Bibliographie des traditions populaires de

la Bretagne. (In Revue de Bretagne, de Vendée & d'Anjou. T. 12. 1894.) *4693.60.12

Manuscripts. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Gleason, Benjamin.
Journal for the year 1814. [Also miscellaneous writings, 1808–19.] Manuscript. *A.130.31
Journal. 1817–24. Manuscript. *A.130.35

Goddard, Matilda, compiler.
Passing events, educational, scientific, national, personal, etc. Newspaper cuttings arranged in scrap books. July, 1881–June, 1891. 18 v. *5581.4

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. General convention, 1883.
This testimony [of the American church review] was signed ... and bears the signatures of all the American bishops who were in attendance. Broadside. *A.120.33

English and American Literature.

Arnold, Matthew.
Alaric at Rome, and other poems. With introd. by R. Garnett. London, 1896. Portr. [XIXth century classics.] 4576.160

Bell, Mrs. Hugh.
Fairy tale plays and how to act them. London, 1896. Illus. 1398.39
Contents. — Ali Baba, or, the forty thieves. — Rumpelstiltzkin. — Red Riding Hood. — Beauty and the beast. — Jack and the beanstalk. — Cinderella. — Foolish Jack. — The golden goose. — The tinder-box. — The three wishes. — The emperor's new clothes. — The fisherman and his wife. — The sleeping beauty. — Bluebeard.

Boyle, Eleanor Vere.
Ros rosarum ex horto poetarum. Dew of the ever-living rose gathered from the poets' gardens of many lands. By E. V. B. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 2569.159

Brooks, Phillips.
Good cheer for a year. Selections from [his] writings, by W. M. L. Jay [pseud. of Julia Louisa Matilda Woodruff.] N.Y., 1896. 3447.126

Browne, William Hand, editor.
Selections from the early Scottish poets. Baltimore, 1896. 6607.24

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
Poems. N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2398.137

Burns, Robert.
Poetical works; with a memoir, notes, and glossary. Ed. by J. & A. Macpherson. Edinburgh, 1896. 6609a.39

Clark, William Adolphus.
Intellectual people. [Verses.] 3d ed. Buffalo, 1895. (1), 97 pp. 2399a.142

Clough, Arthur Hugh.
The bothie, and other poems. Ed. by E. Rhys. London. [1896.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.121

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
Principles of criticism: chapters I, III, IV–XXII of "Biographia literaria." With notes by A. J. George. Boston, 1895. [Heath's English classics.] 2559.31

Coles, Abraham.
Man, the microcosm. [A poem.] Ed. by J. A. Coles. 5th ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4404.80
Souvenir. National anthems, psalms and hymns. [The words] selected from [his] works. Newark, N.J., 1895. 32 pp. 8043.127

Donovan, Thomas, editor.
English historical plays, by Shakespeare, Marlowe, Peele, Heywood, Fletcher, and Ford. Arranged for acting, as well as for reading. London, 1896. 2 v. 6599.44

Graham, Gabriela Cunninghame, and Robert Bontine Cunninghame Graham.
Father Archangel of Scotland and other essays. London, 1896. 4576.157

Hunnewell, James Frothingham, editor.
Elegies and epitaphs. 1677–1717. Boston, 1896. [Club of odd volumes. Early American poetry.] 2403.123

Huntington, Emily.
World's fair supplement. [Verses.] [N. Y., 1895.] (16) pp. No. 2 in 7599.115

Johnson, Clifton.
A book of country clouds and sunshine. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4351.129

Lang, Andrew, editor.
The animal story book. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4576.155

Milsand, Joseph.
Littérature anglaise et philosophie. Paris, 1893. 2551.71

N., H. R.
Here and there memories. London, 1896. 4573.145

Platt, Charles D.
Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution. Morristown, 1896. Map. Pls. 2392.101

Skelton, John, LL.D.
Summers and winters at Balmawhapple: a second series of the Table-talk of Shirley. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. 4546.74

White, Greenough.
Sketch of the philosophy of American literature. Boston, 1891. iv, 66 pp. 2399.82

Whitman, Walt.
Complete poems & prose. 1855–1888. [Phila., 1888.] Portrs. *2393.112

Wilson, Woodrow.
Mere literature, and other essays. Boston, 1896. 4557.146

Zangwill, Israel.
Without prejudice. N. Y., 1896. 2558.79

Shakespeare.

Rolfe, William James.
Shakespeare the boy. [N. Y., 1896.] 6 parts in 1 v. Illus. **G.85.14
First proof sheets with corrections and additions.

Shakespeare.
Macbeth. Ed. by J. M. Manly. N. Y., 1896. [Longmans' English classics.] 4597.141
Sonnets. With preface, glossary, &c. by Israel Gollancz. London, 1896. [Temple Shakespeare.] 4599.173
A very seasonable kalendar for the yeare of our Lord 1897. Designed to bee vsed, by ye manie louers of ye great poet. Compiled by Louella C. Poole and Andrèa Jonsson. Boston, 1896. Illus. *G.90.2

Stone, Walter George Boswell-.
Shakespere's Holinshed. The chronicle and the historical plays compared. N. Y., 1896. 4590a.135

Ward, H. Snowden, and Catharine Weed Ward.
Shakespeare's town and times. London. [1896.] Illus. 6590.45

French Literature.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Kean; oder, Genie und Leidenschaft. Lustspiel, frei nach dem Französischen von L. Barnay. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.363

Sardou, Victorien.
Theodora. Drama. Deutsch von H. von Löhner. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4896.50.364

German Literature.

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
Die Litteratur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts in ihren Hauptströmungen. B. 2, 5, 6. Leipzig, 1887–91. 2207.39

Vol. 3 and 4 were never published. An earlier edition, with the title Die Hauptströmungen der Literatur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, is on 2207.14.

Contents. — 1. 2. Die romantische Schule in Deutschland. 5. Die romantische Schule in Frankreich. 6. Das junge Deutschland.

Keller, I.
Bilder aus der deutschen Litteratur. N. Y. [1895.] 4878.29

Voss, Richard.
Luigia Sanfelice. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.365

Ziegler, Clara.
Furcht vor der Schwiegermutter. Schwank. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.366

Greek Literature.

Brooks, Francis, translator.
Greek lyric poets, selected. [Greek texts with English translations.] London, 1896. 2997.59

Euripides.
The Alcestis. Ed. by W. S. Hadley. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 2999a.76
Ion. Tragödie. Übers. von K. Wernicke. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.364

Italian Literature.

Cliffe, Francis Henry.
A manual of Italian literature. London, 1896. 2778.87

Spanish Literature.

Lewis, Gerrard.
Ballads of the Cid. London, 1883. 3099.36

Tellez, Gabriel.
Don Juan, der Verführer von Sevilla und der steinerne Gast. Drama. Nach dem Spanischen von H. Ossig. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4896.50.363

Folk Lore.

Ashton, John.
The devil in Britain and America. [London.] 1896. Illus. 5600.47

Joyce, Robert Dwyer.
Legends of the wars in Ireland. Boston, 1868. 4518.140

Skinner, Charles M.
Myths & legends of our own land. Phila., 1896. 2 v. Pls. 2409.171

Suaréz de P. y. de la Vega, Antonio.
Tojos. Costumbres populares de Galicia. Madrid, 1895. 3098.159

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

American medico-psychological association.
Proceedings, 1894, 95. Utica, 1894, 95. 2 v. Illus. *7800a.55

Bishop, Seth Scott.
Acute suppurative inflammation of the middle ear; acute suppurative mastoiditis; abscess of the neck; operation. St. Louis, 1896. 5 pp. 5803.37

Comité international de secours aux militaires blessés.
Actes. Geneva, 1871. Maps. *3760.62

Goodale, Joseph Lincoln.
On the identity of the conditions commonly known as wandering rash of the tongue and Moeller's superficial glossitis. Phila., 1896. 16 pp. 3793.75

Journal of practical medicine. C. H. Stowell, ed. Vol. 5, 6. N. Y., 1895, 96. *3722.66

Martin, Henry Newell.
Physiological papers. Baltimore, 1895. Illus. [Johns Hopkins university. Memoirs from the Biological laboratory.] *3900.49.3

West, Charles.
The profession of medicine. London, 1896. 3728.76

Hygiene.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin.
Methods and results of investigations on the chemistry and economy of food. Washington, 1895. [U. S. Dept. of agric. Office of experiment stations. Bulletin. No. 21.] *5993.70.21

Science.

Boyle, Eleanor Vere.
A garden of pleasure. By E. V. B. 3d ed. London, 1895. Illus. 3818.72

Buffalo society of natural sciences.
Reports submitted at the 23d, 24th, 26th, 30th, 33d–35th annual meeting, 1884, 85, 87, 91, 94–96. Buffalo, 1884–96. *5823.69

Dean, Bashford.
Fishes, living and fossil. An outline of their forms and probable relationships. N. Y., 1895. Illus. [Columbia university biological series.] 5905.60

Denmark. Biologisk Station.
Report, 3–5. 1892–95. By C. G. Joh. Petersen. [Copenhagen.] 1893–96. Pls. *5902.74

Dixon, Hugh Neville.
The student's handbook of British mosses. Eastbourne, 1896. 3845.71

Drake del Castillo, Emmanuel.
Illustrationes florae insularum maris Pacifici. Parisiis, 1886. 2 v. 50 pls. 3840.4

Farlow, William Gilson.
Notes for mushroom-eaters. N. Y. [1894.] 20 pp. Illus. 5852.8

Kemp, James Furman.
A handbook of rocks, for use without the microscope. With a glossary. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3862.34

Lombroso, Cesare.
Handbuch der Graphologie. Übers. nach dem Italienischen. Leipzig. [1896.] Facsimiles. [Universal-Bibliothek.]
No. 1 in 4896.50.366

Merriam, Clinton Hart.
Monographic revision of the pocket gophers, family Geomyidæ (exclusive of the species of Thomomys). Washington, 1895. 18 pls. [U. S. Department of agric. Division of ornithology and mammalogy.]
5902.66=*5902.64.8

Merriam, Florence A.
A-birding on a bronco. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3909.83

Merriman, Mansfield, and Robert Samuel Woodward, editors.
Higher mathematics. A text-book. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. Diagrams. **E.5114.35

Nuttall, Thomas. 1786–1859.
A popular handbook of the ornithology of eastern North America. 2d annotated ed. by Montague Chamberlain. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 3905.69

Proctor, Richard Anthony.
Other suns than ours. With other science gleanings, two essays on whist, and correspondence with Sir John Herschel. New ed. London, 1896. Pls. 3927.49

Ridpath, John Clark.
Great races of mankind. Cincinnati. [1893.] 8 v. Illus. Maps. Charts. 2231.59

Shinn, Charles Howard.
The story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 7868.21

Smith, R. C.
Raphael's astronomical ephemeris of the planets' places. 1800–1897. London, 1882–96. 98 v. in 4. *7949.4

Trelease, William.
Botanical opportunity. Address. [Buffalo, 1896.] 24 pp. 3855.24

Wells, Webster.
The elements of geometry. Rev. ed. Boston. [1894.] 3936.40

Wilson, Edmund Beecher.
The cell in development and inheritance. N. Y., 1896. Illus. [Columbia university biological series.] 3824.28

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Bigelow, John.
The mystery of sleep. N. Y., 1897. 3608.172

Le Bon, Gustave.
The crowd. A study of the popular mind. London, 1896. 3586.49

Sterrett, John Douglas.
The power of thought. N. Y., 1896. 3600b.77

Education.

Boston, Mass. School committee.
Boston public schools. [Examination papers. 1880/81–92/93.] [Boston, 1880–93.] 13 v. *3595.150

Felkin, Henry M., and Emmie Felkin.
An introduction to Herbart's Science and practice of education. Boston, 1895. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.134

Froebel, Friedrich.
The student's Froebel, adapted by William H. Herford. Part 1. Theory of education. Boston, 1894. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.131

Huntington, Emily.
Children's kitchen-garden book. N. Y., 1895. 56, (2) pp. 7599.115

Mackenzie, Jeanie.
The principles and practice of kindergarten. London, 1896. Illus. 7599.114

New England's first fruits: in respect of the colledge, and the proceedings of learning therein. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Santee normal training school, Santee agency, Neb.
Course of study. Santee, 1896. 24 pp. 3595.23
Woonspe Wankantu. [Catalogue for 1895/6.] Santee agency, 1896. 3595.24

Sewall, Frank.
The angel of the state; or, the kindergarten in the education of the citizen: a study of Pestalozzi, Froebel, and Swedenborg. Boston, 1896. 7599.113

Thayer, William Makepeace.
Around the hearthstone; or, hints for home builders. N. Y., 1896. 5588.120

West, Sir Raymond.
Higher education in India. London, 1892. 61 pp. 3596.137

Ethics. Life.

Dickinson, Goldworthy Lowes.
The Greek view of life. London, 1896. [University extension series.] 2969a.47

Smiles, Samuel.
Die Pflicht. Aus dem Englischen von H. T. Kühne. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.365

Watkins, Oscar Dan.
Holy matrimony. A treatise on the divine laws of marriage. London, 1895. 3583.56

Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.
Friendly letters to girl friends. Boston, 1896. 5589.119

Religion. Theology.

Andrews, William Given.
A history of Christ episcopal church in Guilford, Conn. An address delivered on the 150th anniversary. Guilford, 1895. 73 pp. Portrs. 3542.35

Bible.
The English Bible. Extracts from the important English versions of the Bible from Wiclif's to the King James version. [Boston, 1896.] [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Buckley, James Munroe.
A history of methodists in the United States. N. Y., 1896. [American church history.] 3524.117

Cotton, John. 1585–1652.
God's promise to his plantations ... as it was delivered in a sermon. London, 1630. [Repr. Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.
The city of God: a series of discussions in religion. 5th ed. London, 1894. 3486.37

Farrar, Frederic William.
The Bible and the child. N. Y., 1896. 3429.86

Fluegel, Maurice.
The Messiah-ideal. Baltimore, 1896. 2 v. 3484.79

Guillois, Ambroise, abbé.
Le dogme et la morale expliqués par de nombreux traits historiques ... Liège. 3469.40

Hardy, Sir Thomas Duffus.
The Athanasian creed in connexion with the Utrecht psalter. [London, 1872.] 43, (2) pp. 4 pp. photogs. 5450.17

Hilprecht, Herman Vollrat, editor.
Recent research in Bible lands. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3043.170

Hooker, Thomas. 1586–1647.
The way of the churches of New England. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Hooper, John, bishop of Gloucester and Worcester.
Letters of Hooper to Bullinger. [Boston, 1896.] 20 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Hore, Alexander Hugh.
Eighteen centuries of the church in England. Oxford, 1881. 3526.22

Jones, Alonzo T.
The two republics; or, Rome and the United States of America. Battle Creek. [1891.] Portrs. Pls. 3464.42

Moulton, Richard Green.
The Bible in literature. By Richard G. Moulton, John P. Peters, A. B. Bruce and others. N. Y. [1896.] 3426.87

New Jerusalem church.
Minutes of the 87th session of the general conference, held June, 1894. London, 1894. *3549.77

Pierling, Paul.
La Russie et le Saint-Siège. Études diplomatiques. T. 1. Paris, 1896. 3464.59

Plummer, Alfred.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke. N. Y., 1896. [International critical commentary.] 5423.29

Smith, George Barnett.
William Tyndale and the translation of the English Bible. London. [1896.] Illus. 5559a.44

Washington, George.
Addresses to the churches ... of the German Lutheran congregation, in and near Philadelphia. April 20th, 1789. [Boston, 1896.] 15 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Young, Egerton Ryerson.
Oowikapun; or how the gospel reached the Nelson river Indians. Toronto, 1895. Pls. 3539.69

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Berg, ———, Landrichter.
Die deutsche Krankenversicherung. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 4896.50.363

Bosanquet, Mrs. Bernard.
Rich and poor. London, 1896. 3567.87

Brooks, George.
Industry and property. A plea for truth and honesty in economics. London, 1895. 3567.195

Cotton states exhibition, Atlanta, 1895. Congress on Africa.
Africa and the American negro. Addresses and proceedings. Ed. by J. W. E. Bowen. Atlanta, 1896. Illus. 3534.23

Curtiss, George Brooks.
Protection and prosperity. An account of tariff legislation and its effect in Europe and America. N. Y., 1896. 7641.97

De Bernardi, G. B.
Trials and triumphs of labor. The text book of the Labor exchange. Independence, Mo., 1896. 3569a.210

Fanshawe, Evelyn Leighton.
Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada. London. [1893.] 3638.56

Freeman, Edward Augustus.
Comparative politics. Six lectures before the Royal institution in Jan. and Feb., 1873. 2d ed. [by Florence Freeman]. London, 1896. 3565.77

Gide, Charles.
Principles of political economy. Trans. by Edward Percy Jacobsen. With introd. and notes by James Bonar. Boston, 1896. 5644.69

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
The sexes compared, and other essays. Trans. by A. Kenner. London, 1895. 3600b.76

Henderson, Charles Richmond.
An introduction to the study of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes. Boston, 1893. 5576.104

M'Kechnie, William Sharp.
The state and the individual. Glasgow, 1896. 3565.33

Milton, John.
A free commonwealth. [Boston, 1896.] 24 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

National democratic committee. 1896.
Campaign text-book. [2d ed., rev.] Chicago, 1896. 4222.82

Ray, Prithwis Chandra.
The poverty problem in India. Calcutta, 1895. 3577.120

Samuelson, James, editor.
The civilisation of our day. By expert writers. London, 1896. Illus. 2301.64

Stickney, Alpheus B.
The economic problems involved in the presidential election of 1896. [St. Paul? 1896.] 89 pp. 3644.33

United States. Census bureau. 11th census.
Report on farms and homes: proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States. G. K. Holmes and J. S. Lord, agents. Washington, 1896. Maps. *C.281.16

Ward, Lester Frank.
The principles of sociology. Phila., 1896. 31 pp. 3565.205

Wrixon, Sir Henry John.
Socialism: being notes on a political tour. London, 1896. 3565.78

Money. The Currency Question.

Association for the establishment of an international standard.
Occasional papers. No. 5, 9. London, 1883, 85. 3644.36

Cowperthwait, J. Howard.
Money, silver and finance. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3640b.53

Hamilton, Alexander. 1757–1804.
Report on the coinage. Communicated to the House of representatives, January 28, 1791. [Boston, 1896.] 32 pp. [Old South leaflets.] *4419.88.3

Hole, Albert.
Savings bank investments. Boston, 1896. 3649a.14
A revised and much abridged edition of "Investment laws" [3649a.1].

McCleary, James T.
McCleary on silver and gold, wages and prices. Extract from [his] speech in the House. [Washington?] 1896. 16 pp. 3644.32

Silver and the farmer. Present prices and those of 1873. From the Congressional record. [Washington, 1896.] 4 pp. 3644.31

Rothwell, Richard Pennefather.
Universal bimetallism and an international monetary clearing house. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1896. 63 pp. 3642.115

Law.

Whitney, Edward Baldwin.
In the Supreme court of the United States. October term, 1895. The United States, plaintiff in error, v. Andrew H. Gay. The United States, plaintiff in error, v. The Realty company. In error to the Circuit court of the United States for the eastern district of Louisiana. Brief for plaintiff in error. [Washington, 1895.] 7693.48
On the constitutionality of the so-called sugar-bounty legislation of 1890 and 1895.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Brooklyn. Department of city works. Division of water supply.
Report on the future extension of water supply. [I. M. De Varona, engineer.] [Brooklyn.] 1896. 75 pp. Pls. *5940.60

Bulman, H. F., and R. A. S. Redmayne.
Colliery working and management. London, 1896. Illus. 7863.75

Burbank, Cora Elisabeth.
Complete manual of the Beale shorthand (simplified phonography). 9th ed. Boston, 1896. Illus. 2119.50

Callwell, Charles Edward.
The effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo. Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 3953.143

Crueger, Hans.
Getreide- Absatz-Genossenschaften. Berlin, 1896. 40 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.17

Denmark. Indenrigsministeriet.
Fiskeri-Beretning for 1891/2. Udarbejdet paa Indenrigsministeriets Foranstaltning af C. F. Drechsel. Kjøbenhavn, 1892. Pls. *5902.69

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
The Boston cooking-school cook book. Boston, 1896. 8008.70

Glover, James.
Formulæ for railway crossings and switches. London, 1896. 28 pp. Diagrams. 5949a.12

Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon-.
Rivers and canals. 2d ed. Oxford, 1896. 2 v. 5942.75

Huntington, Emily.
The cooking garden. A systematized course of cooking for pupils of all ages, including plan of work, bills of fare, songs, and letters of information. [N. Y., 1885.] Pls. 8002.20

Kapp, Gisbert.
Transformers for single and multiphase currents. London, 1896. Illus. 3969a.145

Lathrop, C. R.
The fibre industry. By American fibre company. [Milwaukee, 1896?] 47 pp. 8019a.165

Lemcke, Gesine.
Chafing-dish recipes. N. Y., 1896. 8008.73

Luce, Stephen Bleecker.
Text-book of seamanship. For the use of the United States naval academy. Rev. by A. Ward. N. Y., 1895. Illus. *3952.44

McNeill, Thomas E.
Steam and hot water fitters' text book. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4019a.156

Means, James.
Twentieth century energy. [Gas.] Boston, 1896. 8013.169

Richardson co., M. T.
Practical window dressing for shoe stores. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 8016.68

Sansone, Antonio.
Recent progress in the industries of dyeing & calico printing: being a supplement to "The printing of cotton fabrics" and "Dyeing." Vol. 2. Manchester, 1896. Illus. 5974.33

Semaine, La, du bâtiment. Nouvelle série de La semaine des constructeurs. Année 20 de la collection. No. 1–11. 18 avril, 1895–19 avril, 1896. Paris. [1895, 96.] *8098.201

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
American highways. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8018.45

Woglom, Gilbert Totten.
Parakites. A treatise on tailless kites. N.Y., 1896. Illus. 5962.38

Agriculture. Horticulture.

Gilbert, Sir Joseph Henry.
Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, England, during a period of fifty years. Six lectures. Washington, 1895. [U. S. Dept. of agric.] *5993.70.22

Organization lists of the agricultural experiment stations and institutions with courses in agriculture in the United States. Washington, 1895. 88 pp. [U. S. Dept. of agric.] *5993.70.23

Smith, A. M. Dew-.
Confidences of an amateur gardener. London, 1897. Illus. 3997.26

True, Alfred Charles.
Agricultural experiment stations, their object and work. Washington, 1895. 16 pp. [U. S. Dept. of agric.] *5993.70.26

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Beard, Daniel Carter.
Outdoor games for all seasons. The American boy's book of sport. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 181.42

Grimble, Augustus.
The deer forests of Scotland. London, 1896. Pls. *4000.26

Levick, Mary d'I.
A whist catechism. 2d ed. Phila., 1897. 61 pp. 4009a.176

Peek, Hedley, editor.
The poetry of sport. With a chapter on classical allusions to sport by Andrew Lang. London, 1896. Illus. [The Badminton library.] 4000a.30

Rogers, Archibald.
Hunting. [N. Y.] 1896. Illus. [Out of doors library.] 4005.130
Contents. — Hunting American big game, by Archibald Forbes. — Camping and hunting in the Shoshone, by W. S. Rainsford. — Climbing for white goats, by G. B. Grinnell. — Sport in an untouched American wilderness, by Frederick Irland. — A kangaroo hunt, by Birge Harrison. — The last of the buffalo, by G. B. Grinnell. — At St. Mary's, by H. C. Hale. — Hunting musk-ox with the dog Ribs, by Frank Russell.

Underhill, Francis T.
Driving for pleasure; or, the harness stable and its appointments. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 4000a.104

Fiction.

In English.

Benson, Edward Frederic.
Limitations. N. Y., 1896. 56.92

Crane, Stephen.
The little regiment and other episodes of the American Civil war. N. Y., 1896. 67.80

Earle, Mary Tracy.
The wonderful wheel. N. Y., 1896. 67.84

Hale, Robert Beverly.
Six stories and some verses. Boston. [1896.] Pls. 2403.144

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Sister Jane: her friends and acquaintances. Boston, 1896. 67.78

Kipling, Rudyard.
Soldier stories. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.88

Lowe, Charles.
A fallen star; or, the Scots of Frederick. A tale of the Seven years' war. London, 1895. Pls. 6678.84

Macleod, Fiona.
Green fire. A romance. N. Y., 1896. 56.89

Morrison, Arthur.
A child of the Jago. Chicago, 1896. 56.93

Norris, William Edward.
Clarissa furiosa. N. Y., 1896. 56.90

Ralph, Julian E.
Alone in China, and other stories. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3018.133

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
"Quo vadis." A narrative of the time of Nero. Trans. from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1896. 3061.121

Stories by English authors. The sea. N. Y., 1896. 56.54
Contents. — The extraordinary adventure of a chief mate. By W. Clark Russell. — Quarantine island. By Sir Walter Besant. — The rock scorpions. [Anon.] — The master of the "Chrysolite." By G. B. O'Halloran. — "Petrel," and "The Black Swan." [Anon.] — Melissa's tour. By Grant Allen. — Vanderdecken's message home. [Anon.]

Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
Sonny. N. Y., 1896. 77.57

In French.

Marmier, Xavier, translator.
Nouvelles du nord. Trad. du russe, du suédois, du danois, de l'allemand et de l'anglais. Paris, 1882. 6699.39

In German.

Langk, E.
Emelina. Wie's geht. Zwei Novellen. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 4 in 4896.50.365

Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.
Die Familie auf Gilje. Roman aus dem Leben unserer Zeit. Übers. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 3 in 4896.50.362

Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto.
Byzantinische Novellen. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4896.50.366

Poritsky, J. E.
„Keinen Kadosch wird man sagen." Aus dem Tagebuch eines Verwaisten. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.363

Associations. Clubs.

Lincoln republican club of Boston.
Annual banquet, 1st. [Boston, 1895.] 4459.59

Society of the Inner temple, London.
A calendar of the Inner temple records. Ed. by F. A. Inderwick. Vol. 1. London, 1896. *7630a.5

Syrian society of the city of New York.
Annual report, 1st, with the constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1893. *7579a.15

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Societa storica lombarda.
Archivio storico lombardo. Indici. Anni 1-20. Milano. [1896.] *4725.51

Suffolk county, Mass. Probate court.
Index to the probate records. 1636 to 1893. Boston, 1895. 3 v. *4450a.140

Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft.
Inhalts-Übersicht. Beigabe zum 50. Jubelband der Zeitschrift. Tübingen, 1894. No. 2 in *5644.20.50

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

In the Fine Arts Department the display of photographs and of the larger books of reference, in extension of the work of classes in the public and private schools, as well as of clubs for reading, has proved so effective an aid that the administration of the library feels justified in inviting a more general use of this department. The Custodian will be glad, at any time, to assist clubs and classes with such books and photographs or plates as are in the library.

In the Barton-Ticknor room during the coming month the following series of photographs will be hung:

March 6. On the Renaissance.
March 13. The Buildings of Copley Square.
March 20. On the Florentine Sculptors.

Library Publications. The prices of certain of the lists of books in the library have been reduced, as follows: the Catalogue of books relating to architecture, construction, and decoration, 1894, reduced to 25 cents; the Catalogue of English prose fiction, 1893, to 10 cents; the List of works in the Russian language, 1896, to 5 cents. The price of the Catalogue of books, in raised type, for the blind, has been set at 50 cents. These, together with other library publications, may be seen at the centre desk in Bates Hall. A list of these publications is usually to be found in the Monthly Bulletin.

Bound Volume Newspaper Room. The fitting of this room has so far advanced that any of the volumes may now be conveniently consulted. The room accommodates some three thousand volumes. Of the 318 papers currently on file in the newspaper reading-room, only the following are bound:

The Boston daily papers and some Boston weekly papers.
The New York Tribune.
The Chicago Inter-Ocean.
The Atlanta Constitution.
The London Times.
The London Gazette.
Le Figaro, Paris.
Allgemeine Zeitung.
Kölnische Zeitung.
The Japan Weekly Mail.
The North China Herald.

On the Twenty-second of February a series of portraits of George Washington, most of them loaned by G. R. Barrett, Esq., was displayed in the Barton-Ticknor room.

Kelmscott Press Exhibition. From February 14 until February 28, a complete collection (65 volumes, including some shown in duplicate) of the books printed by the late William Morris at the Kelmscott press, was displayed in the cases of the Barton-Ticknor room. The majority of them were contributed by the owners as loans. In connection with the books were shown a Hollyer photograph of the portrait by Mr. G. F. Watts, and a series of photographs of Kelmscott Manor, taken by Mr. F. H. Evans, of London.

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE LIBRARY.

Prices made known on application.

The Central Library.

Bates Hall Index, 1861. Out of print.
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound.
Books in raised type for the Blind. List.
Bulletins, Quarterly. 5 cts a number; 25 cts. to non-residents. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74 out of print.
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application.
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893.
French Fiction. Finding list.
German Fiction. Finding list. In Bulletins nos. 101, 102.
Handbook for Readers. Ninth edition, 1890.
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892.
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some Writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. In Bulletin no. 91.
Russian works in the Library. In Bulletins nos. 101, 102.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.
Transactions and other Serial Publications of Societies and Institutions. In Bulletins nos. 92, 93.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. Part 2. Miscellaneous.
Franklin Library. List of Portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue.
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Ticknor Library. Catalogue.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

These are on sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.
No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History. Out of print.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v.
Journal in the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. For sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. For sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List. For sale at ten cents.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 4.
April, 1897.

1852 · 1878

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR.
HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.
SOLOMON LINCOLN.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station and Reading Room, 37 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

February 15 to March 15 1897.

Reference Books.

Almanach national. Annuaire officiel de la République française pour 1896. Paris, 1896. *4618.51 (1896)

Baedeker, Carl.
Italy. Handbook for travellers. Part 1-3. Leipsic, 1895-97. Maps. Plans. 2739.69

Bartholomew, John George.
Miniature atlas and gazetteer of the world. N. Y. [1896.] 2289a.73

Bird, Samuel Robert Scargill-.
A guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public record office. 2d ed. London, 1896. *7020a.53

Chambers's encyclopædia. New ed. London, 1896. 10 v. Illus. *7395.9

Gallier, Adolphe.
The Majestic family cook-book. Containing 1300 selected recipes. N. Y., 1897. 8008.75

Hazell's annual for 1897. London, 1897. 2290a.60 (1897)

People's cyclopedia, The, of universal knowledge. Ed. by W. H. De Puy. Newly rev. and enl. N. Y. [1895.] 6 v. Illus. *7381.12

Regenhardt, C.
Almanach für 1897. Berlin. [1896.] Map. *4835.43

Sweetser, Moses Foster.
New England: a handbook for travellers. 15th ed. Boston, 1896. Maps. 2358.67

University of Oxford.
Oxford university calendar for 1897. Oxford. [1896.] 2500.24 (1897)

Year's art, The, 1897. Compiled by A. C. R. Carter. London, 1897. Portrs. *4060.205 (1897)

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Annuario della nobilità italiana, 1897. Bari. [1897.] *2739a.51 (1897)

Appleton, William Sumner.
Gatherings toward a genealogy of the Coffin family. Boston, 1896. 53 pp. 4334.67

Lull, Newton.
Genealogical notes concerning descendants of Thomas Newton, of Fairfield, Conn., compiled by Newton Lull, and Henry Wallbridge, of Preston, Conn., compiled by W. S. Wallbridge. [Chicago, 1896.] 39 pp. 4433.185

Orton, Edward.
An account of the descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Connecticut, 1641. Columbus, O., 1896. 4433.184

Pierce, Edward Lillie.
Major John Lillie. 1755-1801. The Lillie family in Boston. 1663-1896. Rev. ed. Cambridge, 1896. 4433.186

Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin.
Notes genealogical, biographical and bibliographical, of the Prime family. [N. Y.] 1888. *4433.183

Ward, Harry Parker.
The Follett-Dewey, Fassett-Safford ancestry of Martin Dewey Follett and his wife Persis Fassett. [Columbus.] 1896. 4433.187

Biography.

Arms, Jennie M.
The life of a New England boy [George Albert Arms]. Boston, 1896. (5), 81 pp. Pls. 2349a.130

Biographical review. Biographical sketches of the leading citizens of Hampden county, Mass. Boston, 1895. Portrs. *4340.63

Boswell, James.
Life of Johnson. Ed. by A. Birrell. Westminster, 1896. 6 v. Portr. Pls. 4549.84

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
Richard Cutts. [Portland, 1896.] 30 pp. Portr. 4446.49

Chamberlain, Daniel Henry.
Whitney, 1827-1894. Dana, 1813-1895. Min-

ute adopted by the Yale alumni association of New York, May 3, 1895. [N. Y., 1895.] (3) pp. 4441.172

Charles, Elizabeth.
Our seven homes. Autobiographical reminiscences. London, 1896. Portrs. 2548.152

Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart.
Lord Bowen. A biographical sketch: with a selection from his verses. London, 1897. Portr. 2543.148

Dickens, Mamie.
My father as I recall him. Westminster. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2457.70

Emerson, George Homer.
Life of Alonzo Ames Miner. Boston, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4343.189

Fields, Annie Adams.
Authors and friends. Boston, 1897. 2349.118

Gerard, Frances A.
Some fair Hibernians: being a supplementary volume to "Some celebrated Irish beauties of the last century." London, 1897. Illus. Portrs. 2544.123

Guild, Curtis.
A chat about celebrities; or, the story of a book. Boston, 1897. 2246.112

Harrisse, Henry.
L'Abbé Prévost. Paris, 1896. 2647.80

Hazlitt, William Carew.
The Lambs: their lives, their friends, and their correspondence. London, 1897. 4549a.144

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte.
Correspondance, 1815–1835. Paris, 1896. 2644.71

Hunter, Sir William Wilson.
Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British resident at the court of Nepal. London, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 2544.119

Irons, James Campbell.
Autobiographical sketch of James Croll, with memoir. London, 1896. Portrs. 2544.121

Jackson, Mary Anna.
Memoirs of Stonewall Jackson. Louisville, Ky. [1895.] Portr. 4342.174

James, Joseph Francis.
Uriah Pierson James. [Minneapolis, 1889.] 7 pp. Portr. 2344.125

Justi, Ferdinand.
Iranisches Namenbuch. Marburg, 1895. *3040a.146

Lalanne, Marie Ludovic Chrétien.
Brantôme, sa vie et ses écrits. Paris, 1896. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 2643.45

Lang, Andrew.
Pickle the spy; or, the incognito of Prince Charles. London, 1897. Portrs. 2542.150

Lester, Lester Vallis-.
A memoir of Hugo Daniel Harper, late principal of Jesus college, Oxford ... London, 1896. 2548.154

Massie, David Meade.
Nathaniel Massie, a pioneer of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1896. Portr. Map. 2344.126

Moucheron, Charles Barthélemy Nicholas, comte de.
Sainte Élisabeth d'Aragon, reine de Portugal et son temps. Paris, 1896. Portr. Pls. 3093.140

Nolhac, Pierre de.
La dauphine Marie-Antoinette. Paris. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. *2641.75

Pressensé, Francis de.
Cardinal Manning. From the French by E. Ingall. London, 1897. 5553.65

Pritchard, Ada, compiler.
Charles Pritchard. Memoirs of his life. London, 1897. Portr. 2544.120

Rankine, William Henry.
A hero of the Dark continent. Memoir of Rev. Wm. Affleck Scott. Edinburgh, 1896. Illus. 3058.151

Rogers, William Barton.
Life and letters. Ed. by his wife, with the assistance of W. T. Sedgwick. Boston, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2346.122

Rossignol, Jean Antoine.
La vie véritable du citoyen Jean Rossignol (1759–1802). Pub. par Victor Barrucand. Paris, 1896. 2647.150

Ségur, Philippe Paul, comte de.
Une aide de campe de Napoléon. 1813–1815. Du Rhin à Fontainebleau. Mémoires du Général Cte de Ségur. Éd. nouv. pub. par le Cte Louis de Ségur. Paris, 1895. Map. 2657.118

Shorter, Clement King.
Charlotte Brontë and her circle. London, 1896. Portrs. Fac-similes. 2546.26

Southey, Robert.
Th life of Horatio, Lord Nelson. London, 1896. Portr. [The Temple classics.] 2549a.100

Suffolk bar, Boston.
Proceedings at bar meeting, April 4, 1896, upon the death of William Goodwin Russell. [Boston, 1897.] 55, (1) pp. Portr. 2342.118

Thayer, William Makepeace.
Men who win; or, making things happen. N. Y., 1896. 2245.72

Contents. — Spurgeon. — Beecher. — Thomas Arnold. — Daniel Safford. — Horace Mann. — John Roach. — Goodyear. — John Bright. — Whittier. — Charles Jewett. — Agassiz. — N. P. Banks. — Livingstone. — Amos Lawrence. — George Stephenson. — Samuel Budgett. — Fremont.

Thirria, Hippolyte.
Napoléon III avant l'Empire. Paris, 1895, 96. 2 v. 2622.142

Volbehr, Theodor.
Goethe und die bildende Kunst. Leipzig, 1895. 2847.79

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Inouye, Jukichi.
The Japan-China war. Illus. by K. Ogawa. Yokohama. [1895.] 3 v. in 1. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 3010a.110

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Historical tales. The romance of reality. Greek. Phila., 1896. Pls. 910.63

Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh, bart.
Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to commander-in-chief. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 3042.188

Europe.

Codman, John.
An American transport in the Crimean war. N. Y. [1896.] 3067.51

Coubertin, Pierre, baron de.
L'évolution française sous la Troisième république. Paris, 1896. 2625.126

Denormandie, Louis Jules Ernest.
Notes et souvenirs. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 2624.79
Contents. — Les journées de juin, 1848. — Le Siège de Paris. — La Commune. — L'Assemblée nationale. — Quelques réflexions.

Hutton, William Holden.
Hampton court. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 2464.135

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley.
France in the Nineteenth century. 1830–1890. Chicago, 1896. 2615.106

McColl, Malcolm.
The Sultan and the powers. London, 1896. 3084.115

Mackay, William, editor.
Records of the presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall. 1643–1688. Edinburgh, 1896. [Scottish historical society.] *4525.125

Maximilian II., emperor of Germany.
Die Registratur Erzherzog Maximilians (Maximilians II.). 1547–1551. Aus der Handschrift des Stiftes Reun hrsg. von J. Loserth. Wien, 1896. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] *4825.74.48, part 2

Montgomery, David Henry.
The leading facts of English history. 2d ed. Boston, 1896. 2419.70

Périn, ———, abbé.
Abrégé de l'histoire de Russie. Paris, 1808. 2 v. Map. 3069.158

Pollio, Joseph, and Adrien Marcel.
Le bataillon du 10 août. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution française. Paris, 1881. 2626.78

Visioli, Tullio.
Reminiscenze di un bersagliere, 1848–1890. 2a ed. Milano, 1895. 2777.23

America.

Anderson, John, captain, U. S. A.
The Fifty-seventh regiment of Massachusetts volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. Army of the Potomac. Boston, 1896. Portrs. 2323.119

Anderson, Joseph, D.D., editor.
The town and city of Waterbury, Connecticut. New Haven, 1896. 3 v. Illus. Portrs. 4430a.117

Boynton, Henry Van Ness.
Was General Thomas slow at Nashville? With a description of the greatest cavalry movement of the war. N. Y., 1896. 95 pp. 2328.122

Brown, Joseph Willard.
The Signal corps, U. S. A. in the War of the rebellion. Boston, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 2323.117

Bryant, William Cullen, and others.
Scribner's Popular history of the United States. By W. C. Bryant, S. H. Gay and Noah Brooks. N. Y., 1896. 5 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 4220a.74

Converse, Parker Lindall.
Legends of Woburn. 2d series. Woburn, 1896. Illus. *4354.111.2

Dayton, Abram C.
Last days of Knickerbocker life in New York. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2378.79

Documents relating to the affairs of Bluefields, Nicaragua, in 1894. Washington, 1895. 4462.126

Eggleston, Edward.
The beginners of a nation. A history of the source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America. N. Y., 1896. 2323.49

Essex antiquarian, The. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Salem, 1897. Illus. *2354.114

Halstead, Murat.
The story of Cuba. Boston. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. Map. 4318.186

Hamlin, Augustus Choate.
The battle of Chancellorsville. Bangor, Me., 1896. Col. maps. 2323.120

History, The, of Amherst, Massachusetts. Amherst, 1896. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrs. 4351.133

Houston, David Franklin.
A critical study of nullification in South Carolina. N. Y., 1896. [Harvard historical studies.] 2322.102

Lizars, Robina, and Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars.
In the days of the Canada company: the story of the settlement of the Huron tract, 1825–1850. Toronto, 1896. 4362.164

Sherlock, Eli J.
Memorabilia of the marches and battles in which the 100th regiment of Indiana infantry volunteers took an active part, 1861–5. [Kansas City, 1896.] Portrs. Pls. 2328.124

Smith, Zachariah Frederick.
The history of Kentucky. Louisville, 1895. Illus. Portrs. 4462.149

Thompson, Lieut. Samuel, of Woburn.
Diary, while in service in the French war, 1758. With notes by W. R. Cutter. Boston, 1896. Pls. *4343.31

Updike, Elisabeth Bigelow.
In the old days. A fragment. Boston, 1896. (13) pp. Portr. 2359.94

Winsor, Justin.
Cabot and the transmission of English power in North America. An address before the New York historical society. N. Y., 1896. 38 pp. 4317.151

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Gardner, Percy.
Sculptured tombs of Hellas. London, 1896. Illus. 8084.78

Koeniglich-preussische Universität, Kiel. Sculptur-Museum.
Das archäologische Sculpturen-Museum der Kieler Universität. Von Prof. Dr. A. Milchhoefer. Kiel, 1896. 16 pp. 4075.39

Smyth, William Henry, R. N. 1788–1865.

On some Roman vestigia recently found at Kirkby Thore, in Westmoreland. London, 1845. 10 pp. Illus. 2530.10

Temple, Richard Carnac.

Notes on antiquities in Ramannadesa (the Talaing country of Burma). Bombay, 1894. 24 pls. 3040a.72

Fine Arts.

Bing, Siegfried.

La culture artistique en Amérique. Paris, 1896. 4072.48

Black, Alexander.

Photography, indoors and out. Boston, 1895. Illus. 7977.43

Bolton, Sarah Knowles.

Famous European artists. N. Y. [1890.] Portrs. 4087.19

Chignell, Robert.

The life and paintings of Vicat Cole. London, 1893. 3 v. Illus. *4080.54

Cust, Lionel.

The paintings and drawings of Albrecht Dürer. London, 1897. Illus. [The Portfolio.] 8082.139

Dedham pottery, Dedham, Mass.

Dedham pottery. Formerly known as Chelsea pottery, U. S. Dedham, Mass. 3 pp. 4020a.61

Fraipont, Gustave.

Le crayon et ses fantaisies, sanguine, crayon noir, crayon blanc, etc. Paris. [1896.] (2), 67, (1) pp. Illus. 8063.119

Les procédés de reproduction en creux et la lithographie. Paris. [1896?] Illus. 8063.120

Gerlach, Martin.

Baumstudien. Photographische Natur-Aufnahmen. Wien. [1895.] 50 pls. *4070.96

Holiday, Henry.

Stained glass as an art. London, 1896. Illus. 64 pls. 4024.37

Jamnig, Carl, and Adelheid Richter.

Die Technik der geklöppelten Spitze. Wien. [1886.] (6) pp. 41 pls. *8070.194

Krause, A. M.

Muster-Buch und Preis-Verzeichniss für Kunstschmiede-Arbeiten und gestanzte Ornamente. Berlin. [189–.] (9) pp. 51 pls. 8030.47

Lindenberg, Paul.

Pracht-Album photographischer Aufnahmen der Berliner Gewerbe-Ausstellung, 1896, und der Sehenswürdigkeiten Berlins und des Treptower Parks alt-Berlin, Kolonial-Ausstellung, Kairo, etc. Berlin. [1896.] 4020.60

Monkhouse, Cosmo.

The earlier English water-colour painters. 2d ed. London, 1897. Pls. 8062.86

Montagnani, Pietro Paolo.

Illustrazione storico-pittorica con incisioni a contorni delle pitture di Raffaello Sanzio da Urbino nel Vaticano. Roma, 1834. Portr. *4071.25

Moore, Aimée Osborne.

Studies in the science of drawing in art. Boston, 1895. Illus. 4068.44

Nolhac, Pierre de, and André Pératé.

Le Musée national de Versailles. Description du château et des collections. Paris, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4074.42

Putnam, Frederick Ward.

Pueblo pottery. [Boston, 1881.] Illus. 4020a.59

Ruskin, John.

The elements of drawing, in three letters to beginners. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y. [1893.] Illus. 4069.94

Lectures on art, before the University of Oxford, 1870. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1893. 4069.87

Salucci, Giovanni de.

[10 views of places in Rome, by Salucci and others. Engraved by Charlotte.] [Florence, 1827, 28.] *4760.18

Schoenbrunner, Joseph, and Joseph Meder, editors.

Handzeichnvngen alter Meister, avs der Albertina vnd anderen Sammlvngen. Bd. 1. Wien. [1896.] *Cab.80.142.3

Spemann, Wilhelm.

Das Museum. Eine Anleitung zum Genuss der Werke bildender Kunst. Hrsg. von R. Graul und R. Stettiner. [Bd. 1.] Berlin. [1896.] Illus. *8080.84

Architecture.

Aufleger, Otto.

Mittelalterliche Bauten Regensburgs photographisch aufgenommen. Abt. 1. München, 1896. (3) pp. 25 pls. *Cab.60.84.4

Laske, Friedrich.

Schloss Wilhelmsburg bei Schmalkalden. Unter Beigabe geschichtlicher Forschungen von Otto Gerland. Berlin, 1895. (8), 26 pp. 34 pls. *Cab.60.84.5

Mackenzie, Sir James Dixon, bart.

The castles of England: their story and structure. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Illus. 4091.76

Neue Rathhaus, Das, in Hamburg. Lief. 1, 2. Hamburg, 1896. 24 pls. *4090.90

Ruskin, John.

Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh, 1853. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4069.85

Ware Hall, Cambridge.

[Description and plans.] [Cambridge, 1894]. (12) pp. 8097.23

Music.

Bertenshaw, Thomas Handel.

Rhythm, analysis and musical form. With exercises. London, 1896. [Longmans' music course.] 4048.110

Bottermund, Wilhelm.

Die Singstimme und ihre krankhaften Störungen. Leipzig, 1896. iv, 48 pp. 4046.83

Glen, John, compiler.

The Glen collection of Scottish dance music. Edinburgh, 1891. xx, (2), 48 pp. 8050.28

Grossherzoglich und herzoglich sächsische Gesamt-Universität, Jena. Manuscripts.
Die Jenaer Liederhandschrift. [Jena, 1896.] 88 pp. 371 fac-simile pls. *Cab.M.11.2
F. H. von der Hagen in his Minnesinger, mit Abbildungen, gives an account of this MS. and a table of its contents [*2902.2=*4251.7].

Johnson, Charles W., editor.
Songs of the nation. With an introduction on music in schools. Boston, 1896. 4041.51

Krehbiel, Henry Edward.
How to listen to music. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. 4047.47

Lewis, J. H.
Counterpoint. London. [1893.] (5), 70 pp. 4043.77

Madeira, Louis Childs.
Annals of music in Philadelphia and history of the Musical fund society, 1820 to 1858. Ed. by P. H. Goepp. Phila., 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4047.48

Matthew, James Ebenezer.
The literature of music. London, 1896. [Book-lover's library.] 2179.70

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Banks, Sir Joseph, bart.
Journal during Captain Cook's first voyage to Terra del Fuego, Otahite, New Zealand, etc. Ed. by Sir Joseph D. Hooker. London, 1896. 2261.67

Bryce, James.
Transcaucasia and Ararat: being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. 4th ed. London, 1896. Pl. Map. 3088.120

Cook, Captain James.
Captain Cook's voyages round the world, with an introductory life by M. B. Synge. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 2267.28

Kingsley, Mary N.
Travels in West Africa. Congo français, Corisco and Cameroons. London, 1897. Illus. Pls. 3053.185

Oliver, William Dudley.
Crags and craters. Rambles in the island of Réunion. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. 3058.157

Vuillier, Gaston.
La Tunisie. Tours, 1896. Illus. *3050.168

Europe.

Barthélemy, Jean Jacques.
Abrégé du Voyage d'Anarcharsis en Grèce. Par M. Pannelier. 2e éd. Paris, 1831. 2 v. Pls. 5079a.36

Clement, Clara Erskine.
The Eternal city. Rome. Boston. [1896.] 2 v. Illus. Map. 2765.62

Erben, Wilhelm, editor.
Quellen zur Geschichte des Stiftes und der Herrschaft Mattsee. Hrsg. von W. Erben. Wien, 1896. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] *4825.74.49, pt. 1

Hissey, James John.
On Southern English roads. London, 1896. Maps. Pls. 2464.139

America.

Buelna, Eustaquio.
Compendio histórico, geográfico y estadístico del estado de Sinaloa. México, 1877. 4361.49

Connecticut river.
[Collection of maps of the Connecticut river. Chiefly by the United States coast and geodetic survey.] Washington, 1895. 5 charts. *Map 118.7

Danvers mirror.
Souvenir. Danvers, Mass., illustrated. [Danvers.] 1896. (26) pp. 4450.142

Edwards, William Aloysius, and Beatrice Harraden.
Two health-seekers in southern California. Phila., 1897. 2369.111

Morris, Ira Nelson.
With the trade-winds. A jaunt in Venezuela and the West Indies. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4369.150

Semple, Robert.
Sketch of the present state of Caracas. London, 1812. 4467.133

Southern Pacific Atlantic system.
New Orleans. An outline of the points of interest in the city. New Orleans, 1896. 16 pp. 4469a.140

Tucker, Elizabeth S.
Leaves from Juliana Horatia Ewing's "Canada home." Boston, 1896. Illus. 4362.163

Wright, Marie Robinson.
Mexico. N. Y. [1892.] Illus. 4460a.117

Language. Rhetoric.

Bates, Arlo.
Talks on writing English. Boston, 1897. 3595.83

Nesselmann, Georg Heinrich Ferdinand.
Thesaurus linguae Prussicae. Der preussische Vocabelvorrath, soweit derselbe bis jetzt ermittelt worden ist, nebst Zugabe einer Sammlung urkundlich beglaubigter Localnamen. Berlin, 1873. 2883.10

Rosenthal, Richard S.
Revolution in the study of foreign languages. Chicago. [1895?] 43 pp. 2959.86

Winckler, Hugo.
Die Thontafeln von Tell-el-Amarna. Berlin, 1896. [Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek.] 3035.78.5

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Macomber, Frank Gair.
Caalogue of books, pamphlets, and other matter appertaining to tapestries, belonging to [his] library. Boston, 1895. 75 pp. *2179.10

Paterson, N. J. Free public library.
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1. No. 1. Nov., 1896. Paterson, 1896. Pl. *6156.61

Solerti, Angelo.
Bibliografia delle Opere minori in versi di Torquato Tasso. Bologna, 1893. *2162.54

Wisconsin. State library commission.
Biennial report, 1st. 1895/6. Madison, 1896. Pls. *6194.67

Journalism.

Cooper, Charles A.
An editor's retrospect. Fifty years of newspaper work. London, 1896. 6197.42

English and American Literature.

Bates, Katharine Lee, and Lydia Boker Godfrey.
English drama. A working basis. [Boston.] 1896. *2175.22

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
The works of Geoffrey Chaucer now newly imprinted. [Colophon: ... edited by F. S. Ellis; ornamented with pictures designed by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, and engraved on wood by W. H. Hooper. Printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, ... Hammersmith ... 1896.] Illus. *Cab.21.13.1

Daymude, James L.
Hear, then, the verdict! [Poem.] By Lorin Ludlow [pseud.]. Boston, 1896. 4399a.140

Dunbar, Paul Laurence.
Lyrics of lowly life. With introd. by W. D. Howells. N. Y., 1896. Portr. 2399a.144

Garrett, Phineas, compiler.
The speaker's garland and literary bouquet. Phila., 1888–96. 8 v. 2390.55

Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael.
Dichtungen der Angelsachsen stabreimend übersetzt. 2. Ausgabe. Cassel, 1863. 2 v. in 1. 2585.35

Henley, William Ernest, compiler.
A London garland selected from five centuries of English verse. With pictures by members of the Society of illustrators. London, 1895. *2571.61

Marlowe, Christopher.
Edward the Second. Ed. by A. W. Verity. London, 1896. Pl. [The temple dramatists.] 4609a.50

Moscheles, Felix.
In Bohemia with Du Maurier. With original drawings by G. Du Maurier. London. [1896.] 2574.156

Pierce, Edward Lillie.
Enfranchisement and citizenship. Addresses and papers. Ed. by A. W. Stevens. Boston, 1896. 3564.33
Contents. — A private soldier in Virginia. — The contrabands at Fortress Monroe. — The freedmen at Port Royal. — Assault on Fort Wagner. — Two systems of reconstruction. — George S. Hillard. — The town of Milton. — The college graduate: his public and social duties. — Tribute to Carl Schurz. — The town of Stoughton. — The Puritan spirit. — The citizen's constant duty. — A citizen of Boston: his duties. — The Free Soilers of 1848 and 1852. — The adopted citizen. — Marathon and Chattanooga. — George William Curtis. — John Jay. — Completion of the Sumner memoir. — Tribute to Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar. — Recollections as a source of history.

Price, Thomas R.
John Banister Tabb. A study of his poetry. A paper prepared for the Woman's club of Richmond, Va., 18 March, 1895. [Boston.] 1896. (1), 12 pp. *4395.137

Reed, Edwin.
Bacon vs. Shakspere. Brief for plaintiff. 7th ed. rev. Boston, 1897. Pls. Portrs. 4595.136

Romanes, George John.
A selection from [his] poems. London, 1896. 2566.132

Shakespeare.
Dramatick works. With Samuel Johnson's preface and notes. 2d ed. Boston, 1802–7. 9 v. *6599.42

Taylor, Ida Scott, compiler.
The year book of American authors. Illus. in colours by C. Klein. N. Y., 1894. 2407.142

Tennyson.
The princess. Ed. by G. E. Woodberry. N. Y., 1896. Portr. [Longmans' English classics.] 2569a.114

Webster, John, dramatist.
The Duchess of Malfi. A play. Ed. by C. Vaughan. London, 1896. Pl. [The Temple dramatists.] 4609a.51

French Literature.

Dreyfus, Irma.
Lectures on French literature, delivered in Melbourne. London, 1896. Portr. 2670b.72

Enfances Vivien, Les. Chanson de geste. Publiée ... par C. Wahlund & Hugo von Feilitzen. Précédée d'une thése ... par A. Nordfelt. Upsala, 1895. 2670.105

Napoleon I.
Napoleon's addresses. Selections from [his] proclamations, speeches and correspondence. Ed. by Ida M. Tarbell. Boston, 1897. Portr. 2629a.86

German Literature.

Burggraf, Julius.
Schillers Frauengestalten. Stuttgart, 1897. 4875.88

Eberlin, Johann, of Günzburg.
Ausgewählte Schriften. Hrsg. von L. Enders. Bd. 1. Halle a. S., 1896. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.139–141

Gerlach, Martin, editor.
Allegorien. [Neue Folge.] Serie 1. [Lief. 1–4.] Originalentwürfe von namhaften modernen Künstlern, mit erlauterndem Text. Wien. [1896.] *8080.72

Goethe.
An analysis of Goethe's tragedy of Faust, in illustration of Retsch's Series of outlines, engraved by Henry Moses. London, 1820. 26 pls. *2870.87

Göttinger Musenalmanach auf 1771. Hrsg. von C. Redlich. Stuttgart, 1895. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.52, 53

Scheffler, Johann, called Angelus Silesius.
Angelus Silesius Cherubinischer Wandersmann (geistreiche Sinn- und Schlussreime). Abdruck der ersten Ausgabe von 1657. Hrsg. von G. Ellinger. Halle a. S., 1895. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] 2879.108.135–138

Sudermann, Hermann.
Das Glück im Winkel. Schauspiel. 6te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1896. 6899a.58

Voss, Johann Heinrich. 1779–1822.
Goethe und Schiller in Briefen. Briefaufzüge, in Tagebuchform zeitlich geordnet, und mit Erläuterungen hrsg. von H. G. Gräf. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.365

Voss, Richard.
Der Mohr des Zaren. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.362

Greek and Latin Literature.

Hartman, J. J.
De Terentio et Donato commentatio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1895. 2946.10

Homer. Minor poems.
Die Homerische Batrachomachia des Karers Pigres, nebst Scholien und Paraphrase. Hrsg. und erlaütert von Arthur Ludwich. Leipzig, 1896. 2992.62

Schreuders, Otto.
Observationes in P. Ovidii Nasonis ex Ponto libros I–III. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1895. (3), 67 pp. 4926.29

Italian Literature.

Moore, Edward, D.D.
Studies in Dante. First series. Scripture and classical authors in Dante. Oxford, 1896. 2795.76

Teza, Emilio.
Estratti dalla Biblioteca delle scuole classiche italiane. Rassegna quindicinale di lettere, scienze e materie scolastiche. Nuova serie, anno 6. [Modena, 1894.] 2777.74

Tocco, Felice.
Le opere latine di Giordano Bruno esposte e confrontate con le italiane. Firenze, 1889. 2792.68

Romansch Literature.

Rausch, Friedlieb.
Geschichte der Literatur des rhäto-romanischen Volkes mit einem Blick auf Sprache und Charakter desselben. Frankfurt a. M., 1870. 2886.45

Spanish Literature.

Echegaray, José.
El gran galeoto. Drama. 22a ed. Madrid, 1895. 3098.166

Folk Lore.

Dixon, James Henry.
Ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. Ed. by Robert Bell. London. 2537.34

Wagner, Dr. Richard, of Dresden.
Der Enwickelungsgang der griechischen Heldensage. Dresden, 1896. 2971.48

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Kneipp, Sebastian.
The care of children, in sickness and in health. Kempten (Bavaria), 1897. Illus. Pl. 5779a.45
Ma cure d'eau, ou hygiène et médication pour la guérison des maladies et la conservation de la santé. 55e éd. Strasbourg, 1896. 7808.30

Louisville national medical college.
Catalogue. 1896–97. Louisville. [1896.] *5735.71

Palmer, Charles Follen.
Inebriety, its source, prevention, and cure. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 7793.37

United States. Washington hospital for foundlings.
Report of the president. 1896. Washington, 1896. 4 pp. *5767.103

Natural Science.

Barker, George Frederick.
A text-book of elementary chemistry, theoretical and inorganic. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Louisville, 1891. 3979.47

Brush, George Jarvis.
Manual of determinative mineralogy. With introd. on blow-pipe analysis. Rev. by S. L. Penfield. 14th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3863.73

Buchan, John.
Scholar gipsies. London, 1896. Pl. 3818.73

Burton, Gertrude Hitz-.
The story of a fern. [Washington, 1896.] 5849a.76

Coues, Elliott.
Biogen. A speculation on the origin and nature of life. 2d ed. Boston, 1884. 66 pp. 5768.112

Cunningham, Joseph Thomas.
The natural history of the marketable marine fishes of the British islands. London, 1896. Illus. 5902.77

Drake del Castillo, Emmanuel.
Illustrationes florae insularum maris Pacifici. Parisiis, 1886. Text, 158 pp.; Atlas, 50 pls. 3840.4

Emtage, William Thomas Allder.
Light. London, 1896. [Longmans' Advanced science manuals.] 5967.38

Ferry, R.
Fossil fungi. Trans. from the French. By J. F. James. [Cincinnati, 1893.] 5 pp. 3874.71

Furneaux, William S.
Life in ponds and streams. London, 1896. Illus. 5908.39

Gattermann, Ludwig.
The practical methods of organic chemistry. Trans. by W. B. Shober. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5977.80

Goodale, George Lincoln.
Wild flowers of America. With fifty colored plates, from original drawings by Isaac Sprague. Boston, 1894. *5850.19

Grassmann, Hermann Guenther.
Gesammelte mathematische und physikalische Werke. B. 1. Die Ausdehnungslehre von 1862. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5123.13

Hertwig, Oscar.
The biological problem of today. Preformation or epigenesis? The basis of a theory of organic development. Authorized trans. by P. C. Mitchell. N. Y. [1896?] 3828.87

Hertwig, Richard.
General principles of zoology. Trans. by G. W. Field. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3884.49

Huidekoper, Rush Shippen.
The cat. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3885.80

In the green leaf and the sere. By A son of the marshes. Ed. by J. A. Owen. London, 1896. Pls. 3905.70

James, Joseph Francis.
Conspectus of twenty natural orders to be used in analysis. Oxford, Ohio, 1888. 3859.43
The fucoids of the Cincinnati group. [Cincinnati, 1884.] 2 parts in 1 v. 4 pls. 3874.69
On the age of the Pt. Pleasant, Ohio, beds. [Cincinnati, 1891.] 12 pp. 2 pls. 3864.18
Remarks on the genus Arthrophycus, Hall. [Cincinnati.] 1893. 5 pp. 3874.66
The St. Peter's sandstone. [Cincinnati, 1894]. 21 pp. 3864.19
Studies in problematic organisms. No. II. The genus Fucoides. [Cincinnati.] 1893. 20 pp. 3 pls. 3874.70

Jatta, Giuseppe.
I cefalopodi viventi nel Golfo di Napoli. (Sistematica.) [Text only.] Berlin, 1896. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 23.] *3820.85

Knobel, Edward.
The turtles, snakes, frogs and other reptiles and amphibians of New England and the North. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 3886.61

Macpherson, Hugh Alexander.
Red deer. Natural history, by the Rev. H. A. Macpherson. Deer-stalking, by Cameron of Lochiel. Stag-hunting, by Viscount Ebrington. Cookery, by A. I. Shand. London, 1896. Illus. [Fur and feather series.] 4006.138

Miall, Louis Compton.
Round the year. A series of short nature-studies. London, 1896. Illus. 3815.87

Poulton, Edward Bagnall.
Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection. N. Y., 1896. Pl. 3826.45

Ramsay, William, chemist.
The gases of the atmosphere. London, 1896. Portrs. 5965.45

Remsen, Ira.
An introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or organic chemistry. [3d (?) ed.] Boston, 1896. Illus. 3978.177

Roberts, Charlotte F.
The development and present aspects of stereo-chemistry. Boston, 1896. 5978.68

Rutter, Cloudsley.
Notes on fresh water fishes of the Pacific slope of North America. Palo Alto, 1896. Illus. [Leland Stanford Junior university publications.] 5903.36

Sandeman, George.
Problems of biology. London, 1896. 3828.16

Stahl, Hermann.
Theorie der Abel'schen Functionen. Leipzig, 1896. Diagrams. **E.5124.35

Starks, Edwin Chapin.
List of fishes collected at Port Ludlow, Washingon. Palo Alto, 1896. Pls. [Leland Stanford Junior university publications.] 5903.38

Thomson, William, of Canada.
Great cats I have met. Adventures in two hemispheres. Boston, 1896. Illus. 3885.79

Tille, Alexander.
Von Darwin bis Nietzsche. Ein Buch Entwickelungsethik. Leipzig, 1895. 3825.77

Tubeuf, Carl, Freiherr von.
Diseases of plants induced by cryptogamic parasites. English ed. by W. G. Smith. London, 1897. Illus. 3853.116

World's Columbian exposition. World's congress on ornithology.
Papers presented. Ed. by Mrs. E. Irene Rood. Chicago, 1896. 5904.40

Anthropology and Ethnology.

Hutchinson, Henry Neville.
Prehistoric man and beast. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2235.78

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
Bilderschriften des ostindischen Archipels und der Südsee. Leipzig, 1881. Pls. [Königliches ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden.] *Cab.70.11.7

Meyer, Adolph Bernhard, and Max Uhle.
Seltene Waffen aus Afrika, Asien und Amerika. Leipzig, 1885. 6 pp. Illus. [Königliches ethnographisches Museum zu Dresden.] *Cab.70.11.10

Philosophy. Education.

Philosophy.

Alexander, Patrick Proctor.
Spiritualism. Edinburgh, 1871. 7609.109

Antrobus, Robert.
The square of sevens. With a prefatory notice by E. Irenæus Stevenson. N. Y., 1897. 3600a.44

Binet, L. A. Alfred.

Alterations of personality. Trans. by Helen G. Baldwin. N. Y., 1896. 3606.142

Bois, Jules.

Le satanisme et la magie. Avec une étude de J. K. Huysmans. Paris, 1896. Pls. 5600.46

Erdmann, Johann Eduard.

Psychologische Briefe. 7te Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 3609.162

Ueberweg, Friedrich.

Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. 8te Aufl., hrsg. von M. Heinze. Theil 1, 3. Berlin, 1894, 96. 3602.162

Education.

Alfred university, Alfred, N. Y.

Annual, for 1896/7. Alfred, 1896. Portr. Pls. *4484.161

Compayré, Gabriel.

Éléments d'instruction morale et civique. 112e éd. Paris. [1896?] 3598.46

Fouillée, Madame Alfred.

Les enfants de Marcel. Instruction morale et civique en action. 70e éd. Par G. Bruno [pseud.]. Paris, 1896. 3598.47

Instruction morale, et leçons de choses civiques pour les petits enfants. Par G. Bruno [pseud.]. 41e éd. Paris, 1893. Illus. 3598.45

Latimer, Asbury C.

Newberry college. Speech in the House, Jan. 12, 1895. Washington, 1895. 8 pp. 4481.173

Munroe, James Phinney.

The educational ideal. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3599a.132

Wiggin, Kate Douglas.

Kindergarten chimes. A collection of songs and games for kindergarten and primary schools. Enl. ed. Boston, 1887. 8050a.115

Religion. Theology.

Appleton, William Sumner.

Views of unitarian belief held by a layman of Boston. Cambridge, 1896. 12 pp. 7464.29

Bible.

The book of Genesis. Ed. by G. Woosung Wade. London, 1896. Maps. 3423.17

Genesis. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.2

The Exodus. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1896. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.3

Deuteronomy. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1896. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.6

The Judges. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1896. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.8

The Kings. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1896. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.12

Biblical idyls. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N.Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.21

Contents. — Solomon's song. — Ruth. — Esther. — Tobit.

Ecclesiastes and the Wisdom of Solomon. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1896. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.20

The New Testament: translated out of the original Greek. N. Y., 1846. 7419a.106

Buddharakkhita.

Jinâlaṅkâra; or, "Embellishments of Buddha." Ed. with introd., notes, and trans. by James Gray. London, 1894. 3026.29

Chamberlain, Jacob.

In the tiger jungle, and other stories of missionary work among the Telugus of India. With introd. by F. E. Clark. N.Y. [1896.] Portr. Pls. 3538.6

Corssen, Peter.

Monarchianische Prologe zu den vier Evangelien. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kanons. Leipzig, 1896. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.15, pt. 1

Gibson, Hon. William.

The abbé de Lamennais and the liberal catholic movement in France. London, 1896. 5554.64

Gladstone, William Ewart.

Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler. Oxford, 1896. 5502.62

Gregg, David.

Our best moods. Soliloquies and other discourse. N. Y. [1893.] Portr. 3448.138

Horder, William Garrett, editor.

The treasury of American sacred song. With notes. London, 1896. 3445.75

Koestlin, Heinrich Adolf.

Geschichte des christlichen Gottesdienstes. Freiburg i. B., 1887. 3445.137

Lee, George Herbert.

An historical sketch of the first fifty years of the Church of England in New Brunswick. Saint John, 1880. 5528.72

Martineau, James. 1805–

Faith the beginning, self-surrender the fulfilment, of the spiritual life. N. Y., 1897. 7452.114

Merion, Pa. Friends' meeting house.

1695–1895. Bi-centennial anniversary. Phila., 1895. 49 pp. Pls. 3544.127

Pascal, Blaise.

Provincial letters. London. [1896.] [Ancient and modern library of theological literature.] 3536.24

Scotland, Church of. Church assemblies.

The records of the commissions of the General assemblies, Edinburgh, 1648 and 1649. Ed. by A. F. Mitchell, and J. Christie. Edinburgh, 1896. *4525.111.2

Simpson, William.

The Buddhist praying-wheel. London, 1896. Pls. 3483.70

Usher, Edward Preston.

Protestantism. London. [1896.] 3455.119

Watt, Joachim von.

Judas Nazarei [Pseud.]. Vom alten und neuen Gott, Glauben und Lehre. (1521.) Hrsg. von E. Kück. Halle a. S., 1896. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.142, 143

Young men's Christian association of the city of N. Y. Bowery branch.

Annual report, 24th. N. Y., 1895. 5542.48

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Abeille, Louis Paul.
Principes sur la liberté du commerce des grains. [Anon.] Amsterdam, 1768. 5057.42

Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick.
The Pauline doctrine of the sword. A sermon on the Brooklyn strike. N. Y., 1895. 31 pp. 5575.105

Devlin, Thomas C.
Municipal reform in the United States. N.Y., 1896. 5506.30

Dufour, Pierre.
Histoire de la prostitution chez tous les peuples du monde. Paris, 1851–53. 6 v. Pls. 5575.122

Ernst, E. Z.
The organizer's guide. [Trades unions.] Olathe, Kansas, 1895. 50 pp. Portr. 3569a.211

Granier de Cassagnac, Adolphe de.
Arbetsklassens historia. Stockholm, 1843. 3569.47

Janet, Paul Alexandre René.
Les origines du socialisme contemporain. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 3569a.213

McCormick, John B.
Reasoning from cause to effect. The opinions of a manufacturer on the economic and industrial situation. Holyoke, 1894. 46 pp. 7643.149

Molinari, Gustave de.
Comment se résoudra la question sociale. 2e éd. Paris, 1896. 5645.84
Considers at length the effects of free competition.

Powell, Baden Henry Baden-.
The Indian village community examined with reference to the physical, ethnographic, and historical conditions of the provinces. London, 1896. Map. 3564.37

Ross, Denman Waldo.
On the capitalization of land in early society. Cambridge, 1896. 5562.45

Ruskin, John.
The crown of wild olive. Four lectures on industry and war. With introd. by C. E. Norton Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1893. 3569a.219

Vidieu, Auguste.
Famille et divorce. 5e éd. Avec une réplique au livre de M. Alexandre Dumas. Paris. [188–?] 5575.125

United States. Department of labor. Special reports. No. 8.
The housing of the working people. Prepared by E. R. L. Gould. Washington, 1895. Plans. *3570.167.8

Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Hrsg. von Mohl, Volz, Schüz, Fallati, Hoffmann [etc.]. Jahrg. 1–51. 1844–[1895.] Tübingen, 1844–95. *5644.20
Vols. 18 and 27 are lacking. The index to vols. 1–50 is at the end of vol. 50.

Money. Finance. The Currency Question.

Baker, Henry Moore.
How to use silver. An address before the New Hampshire club, at Boston. Washington, 1895. 3644.42

Bamberger, Ludwig.
Die Stichworte der Silberleute. 5te verm. Aufl. Berlin, 1893. 3644.119

Barclay, Robert.
The disturbance in the standard of value. 2d ed. London, 1896. Portrs. 5646.131

Ellstaetter, Carl.
Indien's Silberwährung. Stuttgart, 1894. [Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien.] 3644.40

Lee, Joseph M.
Lee's Manual of financial values and fluctuations. (Annual.) 1896. N. Y., 1896. v. Tables. *5640a.60
The volume for 1896 covers the six years from 1890–96 and is called the 1st edition.

Ross, Edward Alsworth.
Honest dollars. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Pls. 3644.118

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.
Les finances. Paris, 1896. [La vie nationale.] 5648.140

Wicksell, Knut.
Finanztheoretische Untersuchungen nebst Darstellung und Kritik des Steuerwesens Schwedens. Jena, 1896. 5641.37

Law.

Escriche, Joaquin.
Manual del abogado americano. Paris, 1863. 3624.15

Germany.
Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch für das deutsche Reich, nebst dem Einführungsgesetz zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuche vom 18. August 1896. Hrsg. von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.364

Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Acts and laws.
Land act, 1895. Honolulu, 1895. 47 pp. 3049a.131

Useful and Industrial Arts.

American society of irrigation engineers.
Annual. 1892–93. Denver, 1893. Pls. *5942.74

Frith, Henry, and William Stepney Rawson.
Coil and current; or, the triumphs of electricity. London, 1896. Illus. 3969a.146

Jacoby, Henry Sylvester.
A text-book on plain lettering. N. Y., 1895. 48 pls. 6115.17

Kitchen boiler connections. 3d ed. N. Y., 1894. Illus. 8012.172

Melzi, Giovanni Battista.
Manuel pratique de correspondance espagnole contenant des lettres familières

et commerciales avec notes françaises et un dictionnaire des termes de commerce espagnol-français et français-espagnol. Paris, 1878. 3039.125

Muir, John.
Bazaars and fancy fairs. London, 1896. (3), 95 pp. 4029a.10

Petsche, Albert.
Le bois et ses applications au pavage à Paris, en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1896. Illus. 8019a.166

Reinhardt, Charles W.
Lettering for draughtsmen, engineers and students. N. Y., 1896. (3), 23 pp. Pls. 6115.18

Routledge, Robert.
Discoveries and inventions of the Nineteenth century. 11th ed., partly re-written. London, 1896. Illus. 8035.63

Sennett, Alfred Richard.
"Carriages without horses shall go": being a reprint of a paper on Horseless road locomotion, read before the British association, 1896. London, 1896. Pls. 8014.184

Shinn, Charles Howard.
The story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 7868.21

Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-.
Bearings and lubrication. London. [1896.] Illus. 4019a.157

Agriculture. Forestry. Fisheries.

Deutsche Fischerei-Zeitung. Hrsg. von W. Dunker. Jahrg. 5–17. Stettin, 1882–94. *5900.16

New York, state. Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests.
Annual report, 1st– 1895– [Albany, 1896–.] Illus. *5900.24

Society for the promotion of agricultural science.
Proceedings of the annual meeting, 17th. [Geneva, N. Y., 1896.] Portr. Pls. *5995.78

Military and Naval Art.

Bennett, Francis Marion.
The steam navy of the United States. Pittsburgh, 1896. Illus. 3952.142

Boutell, Charles.
Arms and armour in antiquity and the Middle ages. London, 1893. Illus. Pl. 2239.82

Giddings, Howard A.
Instructions in military signaling, for the use of the National guard of the United States. N. Y., 1897. 61 pp. Illus. 5959a.47

Greener, William Wellington.
The gun and its development. 6th ed., rewritten. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3953.64

Kelley, James D. Jerrold.
The ship's company, and other sea people. N. Y., 1897. 4404.144
Contents. — The ship's company. — The squadron cruise. — Midshipmen, old and new. — Superstitions of the sailor. — The basket of the sea. — The rigor of the game. — The spirit of Libogen. Queer pets of sailor Jack.

Manœuvres for a battalion of infantry, upon fixed principles. By a German officer. London, 1767. 31, (1) pp. *5959a.45

Picard, Louis Auguste.
L'armée en France et à l'étranger. Tours, 1897. Illus. *3950.99

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bell, Mrs. Hugh.
Fairy tale plays and how to act them. London, 1896. Illus. 77.62

Eins, R.
Das Rudern bei den Alten. Eine technisch-historische Studie. Danzig, 1896. 18 pp. 4 pls. 4001.135

Freeborough, E., and Charles Edward Ranken.
Chess openings, ancient and modern. 3d ed., ed. by E. Freeborough. London, 1896. 6008.95

Kemp, Dixon.
A manual of yacht and boat sailing. 8th ed. London, 1895. Illus. *3952.78

Moissenet, Louis Joseph.
Yachts et yachting. Architecture et construction du yacht. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3959a.137

Saint-George, Henry.
The bow, its history, manufacture & use. London, 1896. Illus. [The "Strad." library.] 4048.103

Sanford, Katharine L.
A new book of charades. N. Y., 1896. 4009a.171

Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.
Goldhochzeit Scherz und Ernst. Zum Vortrag und zur Aufführung in Familienkreisen. Bd. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1896.] 2 v. No. 5 in 4896.50.362=No. 2 in 4896.50.365

Fiction.

In English.

Books, the call-numbers of which are preceded by a Y, are placed in the room for Younger Readers.

Balzac.
The deputy of Arcis. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1896. 1068.27
Juana. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1896. 1068.26

Cochran, Mrs. M. A.
Posie; or, from reveille to retreat. An army story. Cincinnati, 1896. Illus. 4409a.173

Cogswell, Frederick Hull.
The Regicides. A tale of early colonial time. N. Y., 1896. 67.82

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Taquisara. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. 67.88

Dabney, Julia P.
Little daughter of the sun. Boston, 1896. Pls. 67.86

Frost, William Henry.
The court of King Arthur. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2579.74; 77.65

Hale, Robert Beverly.
Six stories and some verse. Boston. [1896.] Pls. 67.81

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Colonial stories. Illus. by F. T. Merrill. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4400.108

Morgan, George.
John Littlejohn, of J. Being in particular an account of his remarkable entanglement with the king's intrigues against General Washington. Phila., 1897. 67.83

Saunders, Marshall.
For the other boy's sake and other stories. Phila., 1896. 77.63

Shipman, Louis Evan.
Urban dialogues. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 67.89

Smith, E. Boyd.
My village. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 67.87

Swett, Sophie.
Pennyroyal and mint. Boston. [1896.] 67.85

Tomlinson, Everett T.
The boy soldiers of 1812. Boston. [1895.] Illus. Y 894

Tracy, Louis.
The final war. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.97

Zola, Émile.
Rome. Trans. by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. **G.263.19

In French.

Cherbuliez, Charles Victor.
Après fortune faite. 5e éd. Paris, 1896. 6698.64

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.
Brichanteau, comédien. Roman parisien. Paris, 1896. 6699a.27

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
Le coupable. Paris, 1897. 6698.76

Daudet, Ernest.
Les fiançailles tragiques. Paris. [1896.] 6698.57

Grave, Jean.
La grande famille. Roman militaire. 2e éd. Paris, 1896. 6698.70

Lefévre, Maurice.
Madame Carignan. Paris. [1896.] Illus. 6671.39

Marmier, Xavier.
Les fiancés du Spitzberg. Paris, 1859. 6699.42

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Contes choisis. Illus. de G. Jeanniot. Paris. [1896.] 2672.164

Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André.
Fleur de Nice. 9e éd. Paris, 1896. 6698.46

Toussaint, René, baron.
Âmes tendres. Le reflet. Par René Maizeroy [pseud.]. Paris. [1896.] 6698.73

In German.

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Ausgewählte Märchen für die Jugend. 14te Aufl. Leipzig. [187–?] Illus. 2909.62

Arabian nights' entertainments.
Tausend und eine Nacht. Aus dem Arabischen übertragen von M. Henning. [Bd.] 1. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.362

Bródy, Sándor.
Schneewittchen. Jisbi Bénob. Zwei Novellen. Aus dem Ungarischen. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.364

Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von.
Rittmeister Brand, Bertram Vogelweid. Zwei Erzählungen. Berlin, 1896. 6896.37

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Ueber allen Gipfeln. 7te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 4870b.87

Kuenburg-Stolberg, Bertha, Gräfin von.
Moni und Mirzl. Eine Geschichte vom Hochkönig. Innsbruck, 1896. 6898.29

Maurik, Justus van.
Ein Journalistenstreich und andere Humoresken. Aus dem Holländischen übers. von E. Otten. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.366

Potapenko, Ignati Nikolaevitch.
Erzählungen und Skizzen. Übersetzung aus dem Russischen. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.361

Contents. — Die Sünde Grossvater Martyns. — Ein unersetzlicher Verlust. — Der Fund. — Das Recht auf Glück. — Man schämt sich. — Aus Grossmut.

Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Selbstgerecht. Stuttgart, 1896. 6897.17
Zum Zeitvertreib. 3te Aufl. Leipzig. 1897. 4877.49

In Italian.

Barrili, Anton Giulio.
Galatea. Milano, 1896. 2775.89

Cavagnari, G.
Le vittime della terra. 2a ed. Milano, 1894. 2777.20

Farina, Salvatore.
Carta bollata. Milano, 1894. 2777.78

Fava, Onorato.
Contro i più. 2a ed. Milano, 1895. 2777.75

Ferruggia, Gemma.
Follie muliebri. 4a ed. Milano. [1895.] 2777.19

Marchi, Emilio de.
Il cappello del prete. [4a ed.] Milano, 1894. 2777.18

Pagani, Silvio.
Vassallaggio. 2a ed. Milano, 1895. 2777.17

Radius, Anna. (Neera.)
L'indomani. 3a ed. Milano, 1889. 2777.16
Lydia. Milano, 1894. 2777.14

Rovetta, Gerolamo.
Il tenente dei Lancieri. Milano, 1896. 2774.81

Serao, Matilde.
All' erta, sentinella! Terno secco; Trenta per cento; O Giovannino o la morte. Racconti napoletani. 4a ed. Milano, 1896. 2775.45
L'indifferente. Napoli. [1896.] 2774.82

Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (La marchesa Colombi.)
La gente per bene. 18a ed. Milano, 1892. 2777.81

Treves, Virginia. (Cordelia.)
Il mio delitto. Milano, 1896. 2777.24

In Spanish.

Morales, Gustavo.
Di mi huerto. Madrid, 1896. Illus. 3097.163

Ocantos, Carlos María.
Tobi. Madrid, 1896. 3098.164

Palacio Valdés, Armando.
Los majos de Cádiz (novela de costumbres). Madrid, 1896. 3098.161

Riquelme Flores, José.
Vida eterna (cuentos extraños). Madrid, 1896. 3098.160

Rovetta, Girolamo.
Baby, e tiranni minimi. 5a ed. Milano, 1896. 2777.87

Associations. Clubs.

Columbia railway company, Washington, D.C.
Report for year ending Feb. 29, 1896. Washington, 1896. *7658.117

Doucet, Charles Camille.
A l'Institut. Rapports annuels, 1886–1894. Paris, 1896. 2637.60

Hayes, John S.
Souvenir of Cœur de Lion commandery Knights templars, Charlestown, Mass. [Commemorating the 25th anniversary, Oct. 14, 1896.] [Somerville, 1896.] 53, (1) pp. Illus. Portrs. *7562.87

Irish loyal and patriotic union.
Publications issued during 1887–1889. Dublin. [1887–89.] 3 v. 4511.115

Scottish text society.
[Annual report, 13th.] Edinburgh, 1896. *4554.77

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Americana Germanica. A quarterly devoted to the comparative study of the literary, linguistic and other cultural relations of Germany and America. Editor: M. D. Learned. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1897. *7221.34

Ateneum. Pismo naukowe i literackie. Rok 22, Ogólnego zbioru tom 85, tom 1, zeszyt 1. Warszawa, 1897. *7267.30

Public Documents.

Hawaiian islands. Commissioners of public lands.
Report, Sept. 7, 1895 to Jan. 31, 1896. Honolulu, 1896. *3049a.130

Department of finance.
Report of the minister of finance for 1895. Honolulu, 1896. *5645.128

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

While the Arts and Crafts Exhibition is in progress in Copley Hall, a collection of book-plates by Boston engravers, and of fine bindings, will be shown in the Barton-Ticknor room of the library. A great many, both of the plates and of the bindings, are loaned by friends of the library. They will remain on exhibition from April 3 until April 19.

A selection of books and illustrations relating to the arts and crafts will be placed in the same room, where they may readily be consulted.

Deposits of Books, in each case about three hundred volumes, have been added to delivery stations A, at Milton Lower Mills, and D, at Mattapan; and these will hereafter rank as deposit stations.

Engines 13 and 14, and Ladder 12, all in Roxbury, have been added to the list of companies in the Fire department which receive books on deposit from the library.

List of Books for Younger Readers. A revised edition has recently appeared, containing nearly 150 additional titles. For sale at one cent a copy.

SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

From a Class of Ladies, students of the fine arts: a gift of two hundred dollars, to be used for the purchase of material for the fine arts department of the library. This gift is stated to be in recognition of the service which the library is endeavoring to perform in this department to students of art.

The Trustees hope that this gift will suggest to others who are interested in the development of this department, the giving of sums of money which may be used in the purchase of photographs in architecture, painting, and sculpture.

A list of the particular needs of the library, in this department is under way; and since certain systematic purchases are to be made this summer, contributions received before the first of May could be used to specially good purpose.

From the Children of the late Dr. Benjamin Apthorp Gould, of Cambridge: 4,105 volumes, of which 691 are bound. They are given without conditions or restrictions. The gift includes the Annals of the Argentine scientific society (Sociedad científica Argentina) in 50 volumes, and the Annals of the Meteorological office of the Argentine Republic (Oficina meteorológica Argentina) in 50 volumes, and other scientific material.

From Mr. Richard S. Simonds: the Gaceta de Madrid, a daily newspaper published at Madrid, from 1877–1893; in sixty-two folio volumes.

From the Commission for directing geological and geographical investigations in Greenland, at Copenhagen, a nearly complete series of "Meddelelser om Grønland," which is a valuable Danish government publication embodying the result of all Danish scientific researches made in Greenland.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 5.
May, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE. SOLOMON LINCOLN.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station and Reading Room, 37 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
March 15 to April 15 1897.

Reference Books.

Courant almanac, 1897. Hartford. [1896.] Illus. *4487.171

Murray, John, publisher.
A handbook for travellers in lower and upper Egypt. 9th ed., rewritten. Ed. by Mary Brodrick, with the assistance of Prof. Sayce and Capt. H. G. Lyons. London, 1896. Illus. Maps. *5059a.102

Nugent, John F.
Nugent's correct and genuine Moore's almanac for 1897. Also a correct list of fairs in Ireland, post towns of Ireland. Dublin. [1896.] *6538.67

Scott stamp and coin co.
The standard postage stamp catalogue. 57th ed. 1897. N. Y., 1897. 2237.42

Sun almanac for 1897. Baltimore, 1897. *4489a.176

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Evans, John Q.
Salisbury's earliest settlers. Amesbury, 1896. 12 pp. 2355.106

Fernow, Berthold, compiler and editor.
Calendar of wills on file and recorded in the offices of the clerk of the Court of appeals, of the county clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of state. 1626–1836. N. Y., 1896. *4430a.118

Hall, Charles Samuel.
Hall ancestry, a series of sketches of the lineal ancestors of the children of Samuel Holden Parsons Hall and his wife Emeline Bulkeley, of Binghampton, N. Y. N. Y., 1896. 4433.188

Harwood, Watson Herbert.
A genealogical history of the Harwood families, descended from Andrew Harwood. 2d ed. Chasm Falls, N. Y., 1896. 4434.189

Johnston, Andrew.
Notitia Anglicana. Shewing the atchievements of the English nobility ... their several titles of honour &c. London, 1724. Text; Atlas, 190 pls. *2430.16

Stroehl, Hugo Gerard.
Deutsche Wappenrolle. Enthaltend alle Wappen, Standarten, Flaggen, Landesfarben und Kokarden des deutschen Reiches, seiner Bundesstaaten und regierenden Dynastieen. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. Col. pls. *2830.15

Biography.

Adams, J. Howe.
History of the life of D. Hayes Agnew. Phila., 1892. Portrs. Pls. 2343.123

Arditi, Luigi.
My reminiscences. Ed. by the Baroness von Zedlitz. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4045.84

Brett, Reginald Baliol.
The yoke of empire. Sketches of the queen's prime ministers. London, 1896. Portrs. 2548.159

Buelow, Hans Guido von.
Early correspondence. Ed. by his widow. Trans. by Constance Bache. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 4045.85

Champion, George.
Rev. George Champion, pioneer missionary to the Zulus. Sketch of his life and extracts from his journal, 1834–8. [New Haven, 1896.] 51 pp. 3538.8

Chandler, Seth Carlo.
Benjamin Apthorp Gould. [Anon.] Lynn, 1896. 12 pp. 4442.293

Chapman, John, M.D., editor.
Characteristics of men of genius; essays selected chiefly from the North American review. Boston, 1847. 2 v. 6247.29

Delaborde, Henri François.
Jean de Joinville et les seigneurs de Joinville; suivi d'un catalogue de leurs actes. Paris, 1894. 2640a.111

Dix, Morgan.
Harriet Starr Cannon, first mother superior of the Sisterhood of St. Mary. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 5558.74

Eastman, Charles Rochester.
Daniel Denison Slade. Boston, 1897. 14 pp. Portr. 4442.290

Farnell, Ida, translator and editor.
The lives of the troubadours. With specimens of their poetry rendered into English. London, 1896. 4685.31

Freytag, Gustav.
Martin Luther. Trans. by H. E. O. Heinemann. Chicago, 1897. Portrs. 3553.74

Gibbon, Edward.
Autobiographies. Printed verbatim from hitherto unpublished MSS., with an introd. by the earl of Sheffield. Ed. by John Murray. London, 1896. Portr. 2541.68
Private letters (1753–1794). With an introd. by the earl of Sheffield. Ed. by R. E. Prothero. London, 1896. 2 v. 2541.67

Goodwin, Daniel.
Thomas Hughes of England and his visits to Chicago in 1870 and 1880. [Chicago.] 1896. 58 pp. 2546.158

Griffin, Martin I. J.
Commodore John Barry. Washington, 1896. 27 pp. [American historical association.] 4343.37

Grosse, Julius Waldemar.
Ursachen und Wirkungen. Lebenserrinerungen. Braunschweig, 1896. 4844.30

Hale, Edward Everett.
The life of George Washington studied anew. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 2347.47

Hunter, Sir William Wilson.
The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta graves. London, 1897. 3047.217

Johnson, William. 1771–1834.
Eulogy on Thomas Jefferson, delivered August 3d, 1826, in ... Charleston. Charleston, 1826. 38 pp. *4343.86

Leader, John Temple.
In memoriam Borély-Brougham-Berryer. Firenze, 1896. 9 pp. Portrs. 4549a.145

Lyonnet, Jean Baptiste.
Le cardinal Fesch, archevêque de Lyon. Fragments biographiques, politique et religieux. Lyon, 1841. 2 v. 2647.151

Merimée, Prosper.
Une correspondance inédite. Avertissement de Ferdinand Brunetière. Paris, 1897. 4642.49

Raguenet, François.
Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne. Paris, 1769. Illus. 4649.48

Schaumann, Adolf Friedrich Heinrich.
Sophie Dorothea, Prinzessin von Ahlden, und Kurfürstin Sophie von Hannover. Hannover, 1879. 88 pp. Portrs. 4845.44

Solerti, Angelo.
Vita di Torquato Tasso. Torino, 1895. 3 v. Portrs. Pls. 4741.59

Thorpe, Thomas Edward.
Humphry Davy, poet and philosopher. N. Y., 1896. Portr. [Century science series.] 2548.157

Wight, William Ward.
Eleazer Williams. His forerunners, himself. Milwaukee, 1896. 71 pp. Portr. [Parkman club.] *4374.45.7

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Anderson, Robert E.
The story of extinct civilizations of the East. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3049a.139

Chambers, Henry Edward.
Constitutional history of Hawaii. Baltimore, 1896. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.14

Coleridge, Edward Philip.
Res Romanae. Being brief aids to the history, geography, literature, and antiquities of ancient Rome, for less advanced students. London, 1896. 2958.81

École pratique des hautes études. Section des sciences historiques et philologiques. Annuaire. 1896, 97. Paris, 1895, 96. *2954.87

Frazer, Robert Watson.
British India. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [The Story of the nations.] 3047.219

Geer, Willem van.
De opkomst van het nederlandsch gezag over Ceilon. Eerste gedeelte. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1895. 3045.149

Harnack, Otto.
Deutsches Kunstleben in Rom im Zeitalter der Klassik. Weimar, 1896. 2823.72

Leonard, Arthur Glyn.
How we made Rhodesia. London, 1896. 3058.152

Lepsius, Johannes.
Armenia and Europe. An indictment. Ed. by J. R. Harris. London, 1897. 3088.119

Pitt, F. W., editor.
Incidents in India and memories of the mutiny. London, 1896. 3047.216

Polynesian, The. March 21–April 4, 1863. [Also, other documents relating to Hawaii.] [Honolulu, 1863.] 6 broadsides. *3040.148

Europe.

Abel, Sigurd.
Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reiches unter Karl dem Grossen. 2te Aufl., bearb. [fortg.] von B. Simson. Leipzig, 1888. 2 v. 4825.49

Eobanus, Helius, Hessus.
Helivs Eobanvs Hessvs Noriberga illvstrata und andere Städtegedichte. Hrsg. von Joseph Neff. Berlin, 1896. [Lateinische Litteraturdenkmäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.] 2937.51.12

Frankenberg, Friedrich Ludwig Ernst, Graf.
Kriegstagbücher von 1866 und 1870/71. Hrsg. von H. von Poschinger. Stuttgart, 1896. 2826.57

Garet, Jean François Émile.
Les bienfaits de la Révolution française. 3e éd. Paris, 1883. 2625.84

Gavard, Jacques Dominique Charles.
A diplomat in London. Letters and notes, 1871–1877. Trans. from the French. N. Y., 1897. 2498.81

Gerard, John.
What was the Gunpowder plot? London, 1897. Illus. 4529.36

Gilbert, John Thomas, editor.
"Crede mihi," the most ancient register book of the archbishops of Dublin before the Reformation. Dublin, 1897. Portr. Fac-simile. *2503.141

Latimer, Elizabeth Wormeley.
Italy in the nineteenth century, and the making of Austro-Hungary and Germany. Chicago, 1896. 2724.62

Legrand, Émile, editor. 1841–
Recueil de documents grecs concernant les relations du patriarcat de Jérusalem avec la Roumanie (1569–1728). Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque grecque vulgaire.] *2962.61.7

Petty, Sir William.
The political anatomy of Ireland. London, 1691. *4519a.9

Pingret, Joseph Arnold.
Journée de Waterloo, par Chs. Durant. Ornée de 24 vues dessinées par Pingret. [Plates only.] Bruxelles. 10 pls. Map. *4862.21

Robinson, Percy.
Relics of old Leeds. Leeds, 1896. 70 pp. Illus. 2460.81

Stubbs, William.
Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history and kindred subjects, delivered at Oxford, 1867–1884. Oxford, 1887. 2229.82

Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.
Devant le siècle. Paris, 1896. 4650b.62
Contents. — Au panorama du siècle. — Le Comte d'Antraigues. — Lareveillère-Lépeaux. — Le Comte Chaptal. — Le Maréchal Ney. — La Duchesse de Broglie. — Le Maréchal Canrobert. — Premier septembre. — Le legs de Pasteur. — Hippolyte Taine. — Les Trophées de Hérédia. — Deux bronzes. — Émile Montégut. — Images finales.

America.

Andreas, A. T., editor.
History of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Chicago, 1881. Illus. 4471.73

Caulkins, Frances Manwaring.
History of New London, Conn. With a memoir of the author. New London, 1895. Illus. 4336.39

Currier, John James.
"Ould Newbury": historical and biographical sketches. Boston, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 2352.87

Dugard, Marie.
La société américaine. Mœurs et caractère, la famille, rôle de la femme, écoles et universités. Paris, 1896. 4368.153

Fisher, Sydney George.
Pennsylvania, colony and commonwealth. Phila., 1897. Maps. 2378.105

History of all the engagements by sea and land, that happened in America and Europe, and the East and West-Indies, during the American revolution. Manchester, 1787. *4418.233

Isham, Asa Brainerd.
An historical sketch of the Seventh regiment Michigan volunteer cavalry, 1862–65. N. Y. [1894.] Portrs. 2328.79

Jesuit relations, The, and allied documents. Travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France. 1610–1791. The original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English trans. and notes. Ed. by R. G. Thwaites. Vol. 1–4. Cleveland, 1896, 97. Illus. *2313.72

Kansas. Adjutant general.
Report, 1861–65, vol. 1. Repr. Topeka, 1896. *4423.30

Morris, Alexander.
The treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the north-west territories. Toronto. [1880.] 4364.189

Netscher, Pieter Marinus.
Geschiedenis van de koloniën Essequebo, Demerary en Barbice, van de vestiging der nederlanders Oldaar tot op onzen tijd. 's Gravenhage, 1888. Maps. 4283.61

Portillo, Esteban L.
Apuntes para la historia antiqua de Coahuila y Texas. Editor Amado Prado. Saltillo. [1886.] 4316.172

Pratt, Mara L.
Stories of colonial children. Boston. [1894.] Illus. [Young folks' library of American history.] 4329.148

Pringle, James F.
Lunenburgh or the old Eastern district, with personal recollections of Cornwall, from 1824 ... Cornwall, 1890. 4314.157

Recollections of a service of three years during the war-of--extermination in the republics of Venezuela and Colombia. By an officer of the Colombian navy. London, 1828. 4315.149

Riley, Franklin Lafayette.
Colonial origins of New England senates. Baltimore, 1896. 76 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.14

Samuels, Edward Augustus, and Henry H. Kimball, editors.
Somerville, past and present, commemorative of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the establishment of the city government. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Maps. 4351.132

Sparks, Francis Edgar.
Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689. Baltimore, 1896. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.14

Street, Charles R., editor.
Huntington town records, including Babylon, Long Island, N. Y. 1653–1688. [Huntington.] 1887. 3 v. *4373.132

United States. 54th Congress. 2d session. Senate. Reports of committees.
Recognition of Cuban independence. [Report of] the Committee on foreign relations. [Washington, 1896.] 4318.185

Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell.
The Louisburg expedition of 1745. Address delivered before the Society of colonial wars. Phila., 1895. 18 pp. 4418.219

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Emmanuel, Maurice.
La danse grecque antique d'après les monuments figurés. Paris, 1896. Illus. 2963.28

Nordenskiöld, Nils Otto Gustaf.
The cliff dwellers of the Mesa verde, southwestern Colorado: their pottery and implements. Trans. by D. Lloyd Morgan. [Appendix Human remains. By G. Retzius.] Stockholm. [1893.] Illus. Portr. Map. *4470.120

Fine Arts.

Alexandre, Arsène.
Histoire populaire de la peinture. École italienne. Paris. [1894.] Illus. *8080.74

Barnard, Frederick.
Character sketches from Dickens. London, 1896. (2) pp. 16 pls. 2560a.73

Baudry, Paul Jacques Aimé.
Peintures décoratives du grand foyer de l'Opéra. Notice biographique et description par E. About. Paris, 1876. 43 pp. 33 pls. *Cab.80.143.3

Bode, Wilhelm.
Die fürstlich Liechtenstein'sche Gallerie in Wien, 1896. 37 pls. *4070.97

Burckhardt, Jakob.
Der Cicerone. Eine Einleitung zum Genuss der Kunstwerke Italiens. 6te Aufl., bearb. von W. Bode. Leipzig, 1893. 2 v. in 4. 4099.108

Chilla, Leo.
Original-Entwürfe für das Glas- und keramische Kunstgewerbe. Lief. 1. Wien, 1897. Pls. *Cab.40.43.1

Cichorius, Conrad.
Die Reliefs der Traianssäule. 2. Textband; Atlas, Bd. 1. Berlin, 1896. *Cab.49.10.5

Crane, Walter.
On the decorative illustration of books, old and new. London, 1896. Illus. *4075.81

Curtis & Cameron.
The Copley prints. Reproductions of work done by Edwin A. Abbey, E. H. Blashfield [etc.]. Boston. [1896.] (15) pp. 8077.43

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Some principles of every-day art: introductory chapters on the arts not fine. 2d ed. London, 1894. Illus. 4069.86

Fraipont, Gustave.
Le fusain: figure, paysage. Paris. [1896.] 74, (1) pp. Illus. 8063.121

Grasset, Eugène.
La plante et ses applications ornementales. Paris. [1896.] 54 pls. *Cab.80.147.2

Instructions in wood carving for amateurs. With hints on design. By a lady. 2d ed. London, 1891. 48 pp. 10 pls. 4018.89

Leslie, Charles Robert.
[Illustrations of Irving's Sketch book and Knickerbocker.] London, 1823. 10 pls. No. 1 in *4075.80

Luthmer, Ferdinand.
Sammlung von Innenräumen, Möbeln und Geräthen im Louis-Seize-und Empire-Stil aus Schlössern und Kirchen zu Kassel, Wilhelmshöhe und Würzburg. Frankfurt am Main, 1897. 30 pls. *Cab.80.187.1

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
Color. From an artistic point of view. [Washington, 1896.] 11 pp. 8065.29

Pfannschmidt, C. G.
Die Sieben Bittendes Vater Unser. Acht Kupferätzungen. Mit Text. Berlin. [1896?] *Cab.80.146.4

Portraits of the British poets [from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie]. London, 1824. 2 v. 138 portrs. *4074.48

Roger-Milès, L.
Comment discerner les styles du 8e au 19e siècle. Paris. [1896?] Illus. *8071.35

Ruskin, John.
Aratra Pentelici. Seven lectures on the elements of sculpture. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4069.92
Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4069.93
The eagle's nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1893. 4069.88
The harbours of England. With thirteen illus. by J. M. W. Turner. Ed. by T. J. Wise. London, 1895. 4069.84
"A joy forever" (and its price in the market). Two lectures on the political economy of art. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. 4069.83
Modern painters. Vol. 2. Re-arranged in 2 vols. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1893. 4069.89
The two paths. Being lectures on art, and its application to decoration and manufacture, in 1858–9. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 4069.82
Val d'Arno. Ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. Pls. 4069.95

Strange, Edward F.
Japanese illustration. A history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. London, 1897. Illus. 4075.82

Watson, Rosamund Marriott.
The art of the house. London, 1897. Illus. [Connoisseur series.] 4094.85

Westall, Richard.
Illustrations of [Irving's] Sketch book. London, 1825. 6 pls. No. 2 in *4075.80

Architecture.

Albert, Joseph.
Münchener Neubauten. München. [1896.] 50 pls. *Cab.60.123.1

Boston. City architect.
Plans submitted with report on additional

accommodation for municipal departments. Boston. [1892?] 14 plans. *8090.32

Cupples, Joseph George.
Exterior and interior views, taken in 1883, of the Old corner bookstore. 6 photogs. *4090.95

Ebe, Gustav.
Die Schmuckformen der Monumentalbauten aus allen Stilepochen seit der griechischen Antike. Th. 1–5. Leipzig, 1893, 96. Illus. *4101.70

Hooker, Edward.
Mol's coffee house, Exeter, Devon, England (now Worth's art rooms). [Exeter? 1896?] Photogravure. *2460.79

Kidder, Frank Eugene.
The architect's and builder's pocket-book. 13th ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8039.153

Lange, Walther.
Der Baracken-Bau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wohn- und Epidemie-Baracken. Leipzig, 1895. Illus. 8093.34

Ruskin, John.
The seven lamps of architecture. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1892. Pls. 4069.91
The stones of Venice. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. 4069.90

Watkins, Charles Frederick.
The basilica; or, palatial hall of justice and sacred temple. A description of the basilican church of Brixworth. London, 1867. 67 pp. 4106.19

Music.

Fétis, François Joseph.
How to play from score. Treatise on accompaniment from score, on the organ or pianoforte. Trans. by A. Whittingham. London. [1896.] vii, 40 pp. 4047.45

Langley, Otto.
Tutor for French horn. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 8050a.87

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Cuinet, Vital.
Syrie, Liban et Palestine. Géographie administrative, statistique, descriptive et raisonnée. Fasc. 1– Paris, 1896. 3040a.150

Kuekenthal, Willy.
Forschungsreise in den Molukken und in Borneo, im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfort a. M., 1896. Pls. (many colored). Maps. 3040.144

Muller, Hendrick P. N.
Land und Leute zwischen Zambesi und Limpopo. Giessen. [1894?] Illus. 3053.186

Norman, William.
The American pilot: containing the navigation of the sea coast of North America, from the streights of Belle-Isle to Essequebo ... Boston, 1798. (6) pp. 11 maps. *Cab.E.10.2

Pausanias.
Des Pausanias Beschreibung von Griechenland. Mit erklärenden Anmerkungen versehen von H. Hitzig und H. Blümner. Halbband 1, Buch 1. Berlin, 1896. Maps. Pls. 2962.81

Pollard, Joseph.
The land of the monuments. Notes of Egyptian travel. London, 1896. Pls. Maps. 3054.155

Robertson, Sir George Scott.
The Káfirs of the Hindu-Kush. London, 1896. Illus. 3042.189

Talmage, Thomas De Witt.
The earth girdled. The world as seen to-day. Phila. [1896.] Illus. 2260a.103

Wallace, Susan Arnold Elston.
The repose in Egypt. A medley. Troy, 1889. Pls. 3049.174

Wilkin, Anthony.
On the Nile with a camera. London, 1896. Illus. 3055.145

Europe.

Baxter, Lucy E. (Leader Scott.)
The castle of Vincigliata. Florence, 1897. Illus. 2761.55
This is mainly a reprint of the author's Vincigliata and Maiano [*2761.53].

Dudley, Lucy Bronson.
Letters to Ruth. [Travel in Europe.] N. Y. [1896.] 2279a.70

Robida, Albert.
Paris de siècle en siècle. Paris. [1895.] Illus. *4661.33

Way, T. R.
Reliques of old London, drawn in lithography, with introd. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1896. 24 pls. *2491.72

America.

Bourget, Paul.
Oltremare. 2a ed. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 4368.154

Spencer, Joseph William.
The duration of Niagara Falls, and the history of the Great lakes. 2d ed. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3863.137

Wayne, Pa.
Wayne and St. David's of to-day. [Phila.] (26) pp. Illus. 4374.136

Language. Rhetoric.

Grube, Wilhelm.
Die Sprache und Schrift der Jučen. Leipzig, 1896. 3032.88

Harder, Franz.
Werden und Wandern unserer Wörter. Etymologische Plaudereien. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 4889.58

Hornanus, Hadrianus Junius.
Lexicon sive dictionarivm Graecolatinum. Basileæ. [1557.] *4980a.55

Ibn al-Athir al-Jazari, Majd al-Din al-Mubarak ...
Kunja-Wörterbuch betitelt Kitâb al Muraṣṣa? Hrsg. von C. F. Seybold. Weimar, 1896. *5074.72.10, 11

Ingham, Charles E.
Congo reading book, no. 2. [London, 189–?] 3039.126

Kurschat, Friedrich.
Wörterbuch der littauischen Sprache. 2. Theil. Halle, 1883. *3035.137

Linacre, Thomas.
De emendata strvctvra Latini sermonis, libri VI. Cvm præfatione Philippi Melanthonis. Coloniæ, 1549. *4938.55

Museum královstvé českeho. Prague.
Časopis. 1888– Ročník 62– V Praze, 1888– *7267.35

Phelps, Austin, and Henry Allyn Frink.
Rhetoric, its theory and practice. N. Y., 1895. 5597.106

Widerhold, Johann Hermann.
Dictionarium novum Latino-Gallico-Italicum. Genevæ, 1677. 2934.30

Wood, Henry Trueman Wright.
Changes in the English language, between the publication of Wiclif's Bible and that of the authorised version. A.D. 1400 to 1600. London, 1870. 4587.30

Yellow book of Lecan, The. A collection of pieces in the Irish language, in part compiled at the end of the 14th century. Pub. from the original manuscript in the library of Trinity college, Dublin, by the Royal Irish academy. With introd. ... by R. Atkinson. Dublin, 1896. (3), 30 pp. 468 pp. of photographic fac-simile. *4570.22

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Barre, Mass. Public library.
Catalogue, 1896. Barre, 1896. *6157.36

Bibliographia zoologica. Edidit J. Victor Carus. Vol. 1. Lipsiae, 1896. *2177.9
Published as a supplement with each number of the Zoologischer Anzeiger [*5888.49].

Castellani, Carlo.
Catalogvs codicvm Graecorvm qvi in Bibliothecam d. Marci Venetiarvm inde ab anno MDCCXL ad haec vsqve tempora inlati svnt. Venetiis, 1895. Fac-similes. *2182.13

Chase, Frank Herbert.
A bibliographic guide to Old English syntax. Leipzig, 1896. 27 pp. *6188.10

Eau Claire. Public library.
Annual report, 1895–6.. Eau Claire, 1896. *6157.32

Hickcox, John Howard.
United States government publications. July 1, 1890–June 30, 1895. Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker. N. Y., 1896. 60 pp. *6170.38
A reprint of Appendix of the American catalogue, 1890–95 [*2160.27=*2160.28].

Koopman, Harry Lyman.
The mastery of books. Hints on reading and the use of libraries. N. Y. [1896.] 2127.84

Lowell, Mass. City library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Lowell, 1896. *6157.22

Margerie, Emmanuel de.
Catalogue des bibliographies géologiques. Paris, 1896. [Congrès géologique internationale.] *2174.24

Milwaukee, Wis. Public library.
Finding list. Circulating department. May, 1896. Compiled by Agnes Van Valkenburgh. Milwaukee, 1896. *2141.88

Newark, N. J. Public library.
Special reading list. No. 7. [Newark?] 1896. *6156.67

Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden.
Bibliothèque japonaise. Catalogue raisonné des livres et des manuscrits japonais enrégistrés à la Bibliothèque. Par L. Serrurier. Leyde, 1896. *6170.52

Seattle, Washington. Public library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1– Ed. by C. W. Smith. Seattle, 1896. *6157.32

Smithsonian institution.
Publications. May, 1896. By W. J. Rhees. Washington, 1896. iv, 86 pp. *2176.124

United States. Library of Congress.
Letter from the officer in charge of the construction of the building, transmitting his report for the year ending Dec. 1, 1896. [Washington, 1896.] 11 pp. 6198.41

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell.
An account of the reconnoissances and surveys, of routes of canals, between Boston harbour and Hudson river, made by N. Willis, E. Hoyt and H. A. S. Dearborn. 1825. 4 v. Manuscript. **G.35.35
A folded map is inserted in vol. 4, and a number of maps drawn and colored by Mr. Dearborn himself, are scattered through the volumes.

Franklin, Benjamin.
"Give us but light." [Printed] letter to the Rev. George Whitfield, dated Philadelphia, June 6, 1743. Broadside. **K.11.31

English and American Literature.

Austin, Alfred.
The conversion of Winckelmann, and other poems. London, 1897. 2567.115

Bolton, Sarah Tittle.
Poems. N. Y., 1865. 4407.153

British satirist, The, comprising the best satires of the most celebrated poets, from Pope to Byron. Glasgow, 1826. 6569a.178

Burleigh, William Henry.
Poems. With a sketch of his life by Celia Burleigh. N. Y., 1871. Portr. 4508.251

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron.
The works of Lord Byron. Ed. by W. E. Henley. Vol. 1– N. Y., 1897. 2549.141

Chudleigh, Mary, lady.
Essays upon several subjects in prose and verse. London, 1710. *2558.14

Cooper, Elizabeth, editor.
The historical and poetical medley: or Muses library; a collection of the best antient English poetry, from the times of Edward the Confessor, to the reign of King James the First. [Anon.] London, 1738. *6606.71

Davies, Sir John.
The original nature, and immortality of the soul. A poem. London, 1714. *6609a.45

Dobson, Henry Austin.
The story of Rosina, and other verses. Illus. by Hugh Thomson. London, 1895. 4568.169

Douglas, James, of Cavers, Scotland.
Passing thoughts. Edinburgh, 1855. 6554.14
Contents. — Goethe. — Rousseau. — —Humboldt. — Italy. — Cousin and eclecticism. — Grecian history. — France and the democracy. — Britain and the world. — The Moors in Spain. — History of England. — Devotional writers. — The Commonwealth of England. — Polity and political economy. — Government. — Political economy. — The national mind. — One word of Horace. — The races of men.

Downs, Annie Sawyer.
Poem. Historic Andover. Andover, 1896. 56 pp. Illus. 4351.131

Edmunds, Albert J.
Songs of Asia sung in America, with other poems. By a member of the Oriental society. Phila., 1896. 44 pp. 2399a.141

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1490?–1546.
The book named the Governour. New ed., by A. T. Eliot. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1834. 4604.7

Essays from the Chap-book. Chicago, 1896. 2409a.143

Graz, Friedrich.
Die Metrik der sog. Caedmonschen Dichtungen mit Berücksichtigung der Verfasserfrage. Weimar, 1894. 4587.128.3

Hayward, Thomas.
The British muse; or, a collection of thoughts of our English poets: who flourished in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries . . . London, 1738. 3 v. 6609a.79

Lowell, James Russell.
The power of sound. A rhymed lecture. N. Y., 1896. 35 pp. *4396.126

Lydgate, John. 1375?–1460?
Fabula duorum mercatorum. Aus dem Nachlasse des Dr. J. Zupitza, nach sämtlichen Handschriften hrsg. von Gustav Schleich. Strassburg, 1897. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] *2902.50.83

Meynell, Alice C.
The children. N. Y., 1897. 4559a.135

Mill, John Stuart.
Early essays. Selected by J. W. M. Gibbs. London, 1897. 2556.45

Milton, John.
L'Allegro and other poems. With biog. sketch, introductions, and notes. Boston. [1895.] 96 pp. [Riverside literature series.] 6609.32

Moorman, Frederic William.
William Browne. His Brittania's pastorals and the pastoral poetry of the Elizabethan age. Strassburg, 1897. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] *2902.50.81

Morris, William.
Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair. [London, 1895.] 2 v. *4577.85

Norris, John, of Wiltshire.
A collection of miscellanies, consisting of poems, essays, discourses, and letters. 10th ed. London, 1749. 4579a.66

Ruskin, John.
Sesame and lilies. Two lectures. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. 3588.105

Scollard, Clinton.
Skenandoa. [Poetry.] [Cambridge.] 1896. 89 pp. 2399a.143

Vaughan, Charles Edwyn, editor.
English literary criticism. London, 1896. [The Warwick library.] 2558.8
Contents. — An apology for poetry, by Sir Philip Sidney. — Preface to the fables, by Dryden. — On the metaphysical poets, by Johnson. — On poetic genius and poetic diction, by Coleridge. — On poetry in general, by Hazlitt. — On the artificial comedy of the last century, On Webster's Duchess of Malfi, On Ford's Broken heart, by Charles Lamb. — A defence of poetry, by Shelley. — Goethe, by Carlyle. — Sandro Botticelli, by Walter Pater.

Wagner, Leopold, editor.
Modern political orations. N. Y., 1896. 2556.80

Waldron, William Watson.
Pocahontas, princess of Virginia; and other poems. N. Y., 1841. 6569a.175

French Literature.

Aucassin and Nicolette.
Cest daucasī & de nicolete. Reproduced in photo-facsimile and type-transliteration from the unique MS. in the Bibliothèque nationale, by F. W. Bourdillon. Oxford, 1896. *2662.83

Brakelmann, Jules, editor.
Les plus anciens chansonniers français (Fortsetzung des 1891 in Paris bei E. Bouillon erschienenen ersten Teiles). Marburg, 1896. *6686.62.94

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.
La poésie du Moyen âge. Leçons et lectures. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 4679a.32

Petit de Julleville, Louis.
Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française. T. 1. Moyen âge (des origines à 1500.) Paris, 1896. Pls. *2672.49

German Literature.

Berger, Alfred, Freiherr von.
Studien und Kritiken. Wien, 1896. 4877.35

Greek and Latin Literature.

Anderson, James Nesbitt.
On the sources of Ovid's Heroides, I, III, X, XII. A dissertation, Johns Hopkins university. Berlin, 1896. 4925.30

Apollonius Citiensis.
Illustrierter Kommentar zu der hippokrateischen Schrift Περὶ ἄρθρων. Hrsg. von H. Schöne. Leipzig, 1896. xxxix, 35 pp. 31 pls. 2983.63

Aristophanes.
The birds. In English rhyme ... Trans. by G. S. Hodges. London, 1896. 2979a.90
Ranae. A close trans. with test papers by F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] (3), 48 pp. [University correspondence college. Tutorial series.] 2979a.91

Benecke, E. F. M.
Antimachus of Colophon, and the position of women in Greek poetry. London, 1896. 2968.74

Herodotus.
The text of Canon Rawlinson's translation, with the notes abridged. By A. J. Grant. London, 1897. 2 v. Maps. 4995.18

Kuiper, K.
Studia Callimachea. [T.] 1. Lugduni Batavorum, 1896. 2975.5

Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.
Pharsalia. Cum commentario ed. C. M. Francken. Vol. 1. Lugduni Batavorum. [1896.] 2923.78

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius.
Institutionis oratoriae, libri duodecim. Ed. Ferdinandus Meister. Lipsiae, 1886. 2 v. in 1. 2967.49

Sallustius Crispus, Caius.
Quae supersunt opera; cura J. Hunter. Cupri in Fifa, 1897. 4949a.25

Tacitus. Historiae.
Histories. Book I. Ed. by G. A. Davies. Cambridge, 1896. [Pitt press series.] 2949a.63

Tibullus, Albius.
Libri quatuor. Les élégies de Tibulle, Lygdamus et Sulpicia. Texte revu ... avec une trad. par P. Martinon. Paris, 1895. 2949.13

Italian Literature.

Oliva, Domenico.
Poesie. 2a ed. Milano, 1896. 2777.85

Persian Literature.

Pizzi, Italo.
Storia della poesia persiana. Torino, 1894. 2 v. 3025.12

Welsh Literature.

Dafydd, ab Gwilym.
Translations into English verse from the poems of Davyth ap Gwilym. [By Maelog pseud. of A. J. Johnes.] London, 1834. 2538.26

Drama. Shakespeare.

Bradley, Katherine, and Edith Cooper.
Attila, my Attila! A play by Michael Field [pseud.]. London, 1896. 4568.173

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
William Shakespeare. Paris, 1896. Portr. 4594.123

Haigh, Arthur Elam.
The tragic drama of the Greeks. Oxford, 1896. Pls. 2963.29

Hauptmann, Gerhart.
Florian Geyer. 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.57
Historical drama dealing with the Peasant's war of 1525.

Ibsen, Henrik. 1828–
John Gabriel Borkman. Trans. by W. Archer. N. Y., 1897. 4869.82

Koeppel, Emil.
Quellen-Studien zu den Dramen George Chapman's, Philip Massinger's und John Ford's. Strassburg, 1897. *2902.50.82

Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.
Nivelle de La Chaussée et la comédie larmoyante. Paris, 1887. 6677.42

Mueller-Struebing, Hermann.
Companion to Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; being a complete vocabulary, with notes and introd. Ed. by R. H. Quick. Harrow, 1871. xvi, 88 pp. 4879.81

Rossi, L.
Side-lights on Shakspere. By L. Rossi and E. M. Corbould. London, 1897. 4598.170

Scott, Clement W.
From "The Bells" to "King Arthur." A critical record of the first-night productions of the Lyceum Theatre from 1871 to 1895. London, 1896. Portrs. 4545.150

Wildenbruch, Ernest Adolf von.
Heinrich und Heinrichs Geschlecht. Tragödie. Berlin, 1896. 6899a.56
Deals with the struggle between Henry IV. of Germany and Pope Gregory VII.

Folk Lore.

Clodd, Edward.
The birth and growth of myth, and its survival in folk-lore, legend, and dogma. London, 1875. 23 pp. 3489a.8

Færeyinga Saga.
The tale of Thrond of Gate commonly called called Færeyinga saga. Englished by F. Y. Powell. London, 1896. xiv, (1), 83 pp. Map. 4871.102

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Pierre.
Chansons et fêtes du Laos. Paris, 1896. [Collection de contes et chansons populaires.] 3029a.87

Schischmanov, Lydia.
Légendes religieuses bulgares. Paris, 1896. [Collection de contes et chansons populaires.] 3029a.68

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Berends, Petrus Henricus Joannes.
Eenige schedelmaten van recruten, moordenaars, paranoisten, epileptici en imbecillen, onderling vergeleken. Proefschrift. Nijmegen, 1896. 89 pp. Pls. 3761.86

Boston society of medical sciences.
Journal. No. 1. [Boston.] 1896. *3718.58
Briggs, Frederic Melancthon.
The treatment of cervical adenitis. Boston, 1896. 12 pp. Illus. 3749.75
Dozy, François.
Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1896. Pls. 5754.26
Duckworth, Sir Dyce.
The sequels of disease. Lumleian lectures, 1896. London, 1896. 3794.133
Gould, George M., and Walter L. Pyle.
Anomalies and curiosities of medicine. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5771.34
Hall, Josiah Newhall.
Report of three cases of phthisis pulmonalis following scald of the chest. N. Y., 1896. (3) pp. 3799.47
Helmuth, William Tod.
Sectarianism in medicine. Address before the Homœopathic medical society of the state of New York. N. Y., 1889. 20 pp. 7807.54
Hoeben, Gerardus Wilhelmus Marie.
Over een centrum oculo-spinale. Proefschrift. Nijmegen, 1896. 56 pp. Pls. 3801.119
Holleman, Egbert Johan Wernhard.
Wervelzuilverkrommingen bij ischias. Proefschrift. Gouda, 1896. 7804.64
Lelyveld, Lucas Petrus van.
Klinische bijdrage tot de chirurgie der galwegen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. xvi, 78 pp. Chart. 3744.71
Praetorius, Christiaan Frederik Eduard.
Carcinoma uteri. Beloop en behandeling. Proefschrift ... Leiden, 1895. 3773.80
Swaters, Jacobus Alphonse Bernardus.
Piscidia erythrina (Jamaica dogwood). Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 64 pp. 3785.80
Tilt, Edward John.
The change of life, in health and disease. Phila., 1882. 3773.81
Tirard, Nestor.
Diphtheria and antitoxin. London, 1897. Illus. 3793.80
Ziegler, Ernst.
A text-book of special pathological anatomy. Trans. and ed. from the 8th German ed. by D. MacAlister and H. W. Cattell. Sections 1–8. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *3743.68

Hygiene.

Beauty and hygiene. N. Y., 1897. 3769.166
Berliner Verein für Volksbäder.
Die Thätigkeit des Berliner Vereins für Volksbäder. Berlin, 1896. 72 pp. Plans. 8094.46
Hawaiian islands. Board of health.
Report on sewerage of Honolulu, by F. S. Dodge. Honolulu, 1896. (1), 31 pp. *5767.107
Hay, Albert Harris.
Eating and drinking. The alkalinity of the blood, the test of food and drink in health and disease. Chicago, 1896. 3768.36
Martin, Henry Newell.
The human body: an account of its structure and activities and the conditions of its healthy working. 7th ed. N. Y., 1896. 3762.136
Reynolds, Ernest Septimus.
Hygiene for beginners. London, 1896. Illus. 3769.165

Science.

Audubon, John James.
A synopsis of the birds of North America. Edinburgh, 1839. 5904.42
Bachmann, Paul Gustav Heinrich.
Zahlentheorie. Leipzig, 1892, 94. 2 v. **E.5117.34
Bangs, Outram.
A new white-footed mouse from British Columbia. [Phila.] 1897. (2) pp. 7822.17
Borgman, Pieter Jacob Schieveen.
Over het tin als conservatiemiddel voor levensmiddelen en zijn quantitatieve bepaling. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 69 pp. Illus. 3978.182
Burton, Gertrude Hitz-.
The story of a fern. Typographically revised ed. [Washington, 1896.] 6 pp. 5849a.77
Davidson, Anstruther.
Catalogue of the plants of Los Angeles county. Part 1. Phænogamia. Los Angeles. [1896.] 36 pp. 3855.27
Deutsche mathematiker Vereinigung.
Katalog mathematischer und mathematisch-physicalischer Modelle, Apparate und Instrumente. Hrsg. ... W. Dyck. [Nebst Nachtrag.] München, 1892, 93. Illus. **E.5117.35
Hawkins, Rush Christopher.
Better than men. N. Y., 1896. 3888.46
On animal intelligence.
Honoré, Charles.
Loi du rayonnement thermique solaire, ses principales conséquences et tables du soleil. Montévidéo, 1896. Charts. 3920a.78
James, Joseph Francis.
Manual of the paleontology of the Cincinnati group. Part 7. Monticuloparoidea-Echinodermata. [Cincinnati.] 1896. 26 pp. Illus. 3874.65
On the value of supposed algae as geological guides. [Minneapolis.] 1894. 3874.68
Studies in problematic organisms. The genus Scolithus. [Rochester.] 1891. 3874.67
Jordan, David Starr.
Notes on fishes, little known or new to science. Palo Alto, 1896. 4 pp. Pls. 5903.35
Observations on the fur seals of the Pribilof islands. Preliminary report by the commissioner in charge of fur seal investigations for 1896. Washington, 1896. 69 pp. Map. 5901.70
Koenigsberger, Leo.
Hermann von Helmholtz's Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Mathematik und Mechanik. Leipzig, 1896. 58 pp. Portr. **E.5127.32
Loew, Oscar.
The energy of living protoplasm. London, 1896. 3828.117

Markof, Andrei Andreivitch. Differenzenrechnung. Deutsche Übersetzung von T. Friesendorff und E. Prümm. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5118.36

Marx, Johannes Coenraad.

Over de ontbinding in priemfuncties van geheele transcendentale functies. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 3935.62

Michael, Edmund.

Führer für Pilzfreunde. 2te verm. Aufl. Zwickau i. S., 1896. xi, 31 pp. Pls. 5852.7

Murray, Richard Paget.

The flora of Somerset. Taunton, 1896. 3854.71

Pichot, J. J. L. Jules.

Traité élémentaire de cosmographie. 2e éd. Paris, 1873. Illus. 3923.77

Reijnen, Petrus Johannes Ludovicus.

Scheiding van eenige organische verbindingen. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 3975.70

Rennie, James.

Bird-architecture. New ed. London, 1853. Illus. No. 1 in 5909a.21

Bird miscellanies. London, 1847. Illus. No. 2 in 5909a.21

Romanes, George John.

Essays. Ed. by C. Lloyd Morgan. London, 1897. 3829.40

Contents. — Primitive natural history. — The Darwinian theory of instinct. — Man and brute. — Mind in men and animals. — Origin of human faculty. — Mental differences between men and women. — What is the object of life? — Recreation. — Hypnotism. — Hydrophobia and the muzzling order.

Saunders, Howard.

An illustrated manual of British birds. London, 1889. Maps. 5905.20

Schlegel, Victor.

Die Grassmann'sche Ausdehnungslehre. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Mathematik in den letzten fünfzig Jahren. Leipzig, 1896. 44 pp. **E.5117.36

Seebohm, Henry.

The geographical distribution of the family Charadriidæ, or the plovers, sandpipers, snipes and their allies. London. [1888.] Illus. *5900.73

Sharpe, Richard Bowdler.

A chapter on birds. Rare British visitors. London, 1895. Col. pls. 5909.24

Stebbing, Frank Cole.

Navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1896. **E.5118.40

Thompson, Henry Dallas.

Elementary and solid geometry and mensuration. N. Y., 1896. **E.5129.17

Tille, Franz Alexander.

Von Darwin bis Nietzsche. Ein Buch Entwickelungsethik. Leipzig, 1895. 3825.77

United States. Weather bureau.

Monthly review of the California section climate and crop service, weather bureau, in co-operation with the State agricultural society. Vol. 10. Sacramento, 1896. *5965.70

Washburn, Frederick Leonard.

The eastern oyster on the Oregon coast. A preliminary report. Salem, Oregon, 1896. 14 pp. 3872.64

Weitz, Maximilian.

¿Qué cantidad de nitrato de soda (salitre de Chile) necesitan los diferentes cultivos y en qué épocas del año conviene emplear este abono? Iquique. [1896.] 30 pp. Illus. 7994.53

Zittel, Carl Alfred von.

Textbook of palaeontology. Trans. and ed. by C. R. Eastman. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Illus. 3873.106

Anthropology and Ethnology

Schallmayer, Wilhelm.

Die drohende physische Entartung der Culturvölker. 2. Aufl. Berlin. [1891.] (7), 49 pp. 3585.131

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Année psychologique. Pub. par H. Beaunis [et] A. Binet. Année 1, 2. 1894, 95. Paris, 1895, 96. *7600.29

Bobba, Romualdo.

La dottrina dell' intelletto in Aristotile, e nei suoi più illustri interpreti. Torino, 1896. 2973.75

Borderland, a quarterly review and index. Vol. 4, no. 1. London, 1897. Illus. *7600.52

Henderson, Eliza Easter-.

A guide to palmistry. Boston, 1895. Illus. 5600b.47

Kantstudien. Philosophische Zeitschrift. Hrsg. von Hans Vaihinger. Bd. 1. Hamburg, 1896. *3605.154

Lotze, Rudolph Hermann.

Medicinische Psychologie; oder, Psychologie der Seele. Leipzig, 1852. 3766.121

Merz, John Theodore.

A history of European thought in the nineteenth century. Vol. 1, part 1. Edinburgh, 1896. 3603.80

Vijṇána Bhikshu.

The Sāṃkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya: or, commentary on the exposition of the Sānkhya philosophy. Ed. by R. Garbe. Cambridge, 1895. [Harvard Oriental series.] 3023.18

Education.

Beebe, Katherine.

The first school year for primary workers. Chicago. [1895.] 7599.116

Bryn Mawr college.

President's report, 1893/4. Phila., 1894. *4480a.119

Program. 1895. Phila., 1895. *4480a.118

Program of graduate courses. 1891–92, 94–96. Bryn Mawr, 1891–96. *4480.117

Buss, Frances Mary.

Leaves from [her] note-books, being selections from her weekly addresses to the girls of North London collegiate school. Ed. by Grace Toplis. London, 1896. 3599.159

Cousin, Victor.
Visite aux écoles de pauvres d'Amsterdam. [Paris, 1836.] 19 pp. 3597.33

Fitch, Joshua Girling.
The art of questioning. N. Y. [1888.] 39 pp. [Teachers' manuals.] 3599.156

Hughes, James L.
How to secure and retain attention. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1893. (3), 90 pp. [The reading circle library.] 3599.160

Kapp, Alexander.
Platon's Erziehungslehre als Pädagogik für die Einzelnen und als Staatspädagogik, oder, dessen praktische Philosophie. Minden, 1833. 3009.24

Maddison, Isabel, and others.
Handbook of courses open to women in British, Continental and Canadian universities. N. Y., 1896. 3597.160

Princeton university. Academic department.
Announcement of revised entrance requirements, January, 1893. [Princeton, 1893.] 4492.191

Storey, Moorfield.
Harvard in the sixties. Address before the Harvard memorial society, April 3, 1896. Boston, 1896. 24 pp. 4483.212

Thurber, Samuel.
To what end do high schools teach English? Boston, 1892. 36 pp. 3597.32

Varigny, Charles Auguste Hippolyte Henry Crosnier de.
L'université extension movement, ou université itinérante d'Angleterre.. [Paris, 1892.] 14 pp. 3592.151

Wilkins, Augustus Samuel.
National education in Greece in the fourth century before Christ. London, 1873. 3597.20

Ethics.

Cooper, W. D., editor.
The blossoms of morality. By the editor of The looking-glass for the mind. With cuts designed by I. Bewick. London, 1796. *4579.75

Jordan, Furneaux.
Character as seen in body and parentage: with notes on education, marriage, change in character and morals. 3d ed. London, 1896. Pls. 5600b.71

Religion. Theology.

'Abd Allah ibn 'Umar Muḣammad ibn Ali, Naśír al-Din abú Sa'íd, Al Baidḣawi.
Chrestomathia Baidawiana. The commentary of El-Baiḍāwī on sura iii. Trans. and explained by D. S. Margoliouth. London, 1894. 3482.58

Allies, Thomas William.
Church and state as seen in the formation of Christendom. London, 1882. 3452.77
This forms a continuation to the author's Formation of Christendom [*3452.62].

Arnold, Matthew.
Isaiah of Jerusalem, in the authorized English version, with an introduction, corrections and notes. London, 1883. 3429.44

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Confessionum libri tredecim. Parisiis, 1864. 5469a.46

Bible.
Die Psalmenübersetzung des Paul Schede Melissus (1572). Hrsg. von M. H. Jellinek. Halle a. S., 1896. [Neudrucke deutscher Literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.144–148
The book of the prophet Isaiah, chapters 1–39. With introd. and notes by J. Skinner. Cambridge, 1896. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.166
The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by B. F. Westcott [and] F. J. A. Hort. London, 1895. 3415.73
Printed in the Greek type designed on the model of 10th century manuscripts for Macmillan & co. by Selwyn Image.

Cleveland, Ohio. Euclid avenue congregational church.
Historical souvenir of its semi-centennial jubilee. Cleveland, 1893. 51 pp. Illus. 3549.136

Dods, Marcus.
Why be a Christian? Addresses to young men. N. Y., 1896. 3449.151

First church boarding-house for working-girls, and the Winthrop club, Boston.
Annual reports. 1894– Boston, 1894– *5576.113

Gould, Ezra Palmer.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark. N. Y., 1896. [The international critical commentary.] 5423.28

Grandgeorge, L.
Saint Augustin et le néo-platonisme. Paris, 1896. *3494.55.8

Green, Thomas Hill.
The witness of God and faith. Two lay sermons. Ed. by A. Toynbee. London, 1886. 3459.157

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
History of dogma. Trans. from the 3d German ed. by Neil Buchanan. Boston, 1895, 97. 2 v. 3452.125

Hawaiian evangelical association.
Annual report, 32d. Honolulu, 1895. *3535.22

Hollister, A. G., and C. Green.
Pearly gate of the true life and doctrine for believers in Christ. 2d ed., enl. Mt. Lebanon, 1896. 3429.42

Liddon, Henry Parry.
Sermons preached on special occasions 1860–1889. London, 1897. 3445.138

Macalister, R. A. S.
Ecclesiastical vestments: their development and history. London, 1896. Illus. [The Camden library.] 3430a.66

Moore, George Foot.
A critical and exegetical commentary on Judges. N. Y., 1895. [The international critical commentary.] 5422.18

Mortimer, Alfred Garnett.
Catholic faith and practice. A manual of theological instruction for confirmation and first communion. N. Y., 1897. 3455.93

Ramsay, William Mitchell.
St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. London, 1896. Map. 3521.109

Roy, Leonardus van.
  Theologiæ moralis pars 1-4. Antverpiæ, 1735. 4 v. 7489a.40
Sanday, William, and Arthur Cayley Headlam.
  A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. N. Y., 1895. [The international critical commentary.] 5423.32
Smith, George Adam.
  The book of the twelve prophets. Vol. 1. Amos, Hosea and Micah. London, 1896. [The Expositor's Bible.] 3413.135
Soderini, Eduardo.
  Socialism and catholicism. From the Italian by Richard Jenery-Shee. London, 1896. 3569a.222

Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun, rajah.
  The eight principal rasas of the Hindus with múrtti and vrindaka, or tableaux and dramatic pieces representing their character. Calcutta, 1880. 9 pls. *3021.26
  The ten principal avatáras of the Hindus, with a short history of each incarnation and directions for the representation of the múrttis as tableaux vivants. Calcutta, 1880. 12 pls. *3021.25
Tenney, Edward Payson.
  The triumphs of the cross. Boston, 1895. Illus. 3530a.53
Tolstoi, Lyef Nikolaievitch, count.
  The Gospel in brief. Trans. from the Russian original. N. Y. [1896.] 3427.76
Vaiden, Thomas J.
  Rational religion and morals. N. Y., 1852. 3484.141

Wallace, O. C. S.
  The life of Jesus: studies for young people. Phila. [1893.] 3479.82
Washington, D. C. All souls' church.
  Annual reports for 1895/6. Washington. [1896.] 3544.131
Woodhouse, Frederick Charles.
  Monasticism, ancient and modern. London. [1896.] 5513.19
Zahm, John A.
  Evolution and dogma. Chicago, 1896. 3486.108

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Almanach du socialiste, publié d'après l'original de E. Richter. Année 1e. Paris. [1892.] 5569a.102
American iron and steel association.
  The question of tariff revision. A letter to the chairman of the Ways and means committee. Phila., 1897. 43 pp. 7643.151
Bassett, John Spencer.
  Slavery and servitude in the colony of North Carolina. Baltimore, 1896. 86 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.14
Bernoulli, Daniel.
  Die Grundlage der modernen Weltlehre: Daniel Bernoulli, Versuch einer neuen Theorie der Wertbestimmung von Glücksfällen. (Specimen theoriae novae de mensura sortis.) Aus dem Lateinischen übers. von A. Pringsheim. Leipzig, 1896. 60 pp. 3644.177
Bolton, Charles Edward.
  A few civic problems of greater Cleveland. Cleveland, 1897. 40 pp. Plan. 4472.169
Buch, Leo von.
  Intensität der Arbeit, Wert und Preis der Waren. Leipzig, 1896. 3657.48
  Mainly a consideration of Marx's theory of labor and value.
Chandler, Julian Alvin Carroll.
  Representation in Virginia. Baltimore, 1896. 83 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.14

Civil service reform association of Pennsylvania.
  Annual report, 15th. Phila., 1896. *5562.142
Claims, The, of labor. A course of lectures delivered in Scotland, in the summer of 1886, on the various aspects of the labour problem. [Ed. by James Oliphant.] Edinburgh, 1886. *3569a.221
Cooley, Henry Scofield.
  A study of slavery in New Jersey. Baltimore, 1896. 60 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.14
Fribourg, E. E.
  L'association internationale des travailleurs. Paris, 1871. 5569a..103
Giraud, Léon.
  Essai sur la condition des femmes en Europe & en Amérique. [Anon.] Paris, 1882. Table. 5588.123
Higgs, Henry.
  The physiocrats. Six lectures on the French économistes of the 18th century. London, 1897. 5659.92
Huellmann, Carl Dietrich.
  Staatsverfassung der Israeliten. Leipzig, 1834. 2297.62
James, Edmund Janes.
  An early essay on proportional representation. Phila., 1896. 20 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] 3563.144

John Howard industrial home for discharged prisoners, Boston.
  Report, 1896. Boston, 1896. *5576.118
Jones, Frederick Robertson.
  History of taxation in Connecticut. 1636-1776. Baltimore, 1896. 70 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.14
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
  L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 3565.208
Morrison, William Douglas.
  Juvenile offenders. N. Y., 1897. [The criminology series.] 3579.148
Mulhall, Michael George.
  Industries and wealth of nations. London, 1896. 3640.48
New York, state. Constitutional convention, 1894.
  The convention manual for the 6th New York state constitutional convention, 1894. Part 2, vol. 1-3, 6. Albany, 1894. *6490a.48
  Contents. — Part 2, vol. 1, 2. American constitutions. 2, vol. 3. Foreign constitutions. 2, vol. 6. Annotated constitution of the state of New York.

Ruskin, John.

Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. 3648.108

Time and time, by Weare and Tyne. Twenty-five lectures to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. With introd. by C. E. Norton. Brantwood ed. N. Y., 1891. 3569a.220

Russell, Bertrand.

German social democracy. With an appendix on social democracy and the woman question in Germany. By Alys Russell. London, 1896. 3569a.218

Seal, Horace.

The science of status. A study in sociology. London, 1896. 5568.85

Thomas, Thaddeus P.

The city government of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1896. 51 pp. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.14

West, Max.

The inheritance tax. N. Y., 1893. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.4

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.

Municipal government in Michigan and Ohio. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history.] *3563.110.5, no. 3

Wood, Frederick Augustus.

History of taxation in Vermont. N. Y., 1894. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.4

Money. Finance. The Currency Question.

Bosanquet, Charles.

Practical observations on the report of the bullion-committee. 2d ed. London, 1810. 5648.141

Boutwell, George Sewall.

Speech on the mint bill of 1873, delivered before the Twentieth century club, Oct. 14, 1896. Boston, 1896. 20 pp. 5645.135

Dembitz, Lewis N.

The free coinage problem. N. Y., 1896. 48 pp. [Present problems.] 3649a.15

Edgcumbe, Sir Edward Robert Pearce-.

Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. London, 1896. 3648.109

France. Ministère des finances.

Annuaire général des finances. Année 7. 1896/7. Paris, 1896. *5640a.45

Gibson, George Rutledge.

Wall street. The utilities and ethics of speculation. [N. Y.] 1891. 39 pp. 3648.107

Hull, Alexander P.

A horrible crime: the demonetization of iron 2,200 years ago. N. Y., 1896. 16 pp. [Present problems.] 3649a.16

Jordan, William Leighton.

The standard of value. 7th ed. London, 1896. 3643.124

Leighton, George E.

The defect in our monetary system, and the danger to national prosperity due to it. St. Louis, 1893. 23 pp. 3644.41

Matlekovits, Alexander von.

Geschichte des ungarischen Staatshaushaltes, 1867–1893. Wien, 1895. (1), 51 pp. 3641.82

Miles, Jonas Michael.

The currency problem. A suggestion. Boston, 1895. 16 pp. 5646.132

Ripley, William Zebina.

The financial history of Virginia, 1609–1776. N. Y., 1893. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.4

Wagner, Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf.

Finanzwissenschaft. Ergänzungsheft zum dritten Theil: Specielle Steuerlehre. Die britische und französische Besteuerung in ihrer neuesten Entwickelung und Gestaltung (1886–1896). Leipzig, 1896. 5561.167

The 3d part referred to is on shelf-no. 5561.162.3.

Walker, Albert H.

The Jennings-Mack debate, and the resulting Melville decision on silver coinage. Hartford, 1896. 3649a.17

A report of an imaginary debate, supposed to have taken place in Chicago, Sept., 1896.

Law.

American bar association.

Report of the committee on international law, presented Aug. 20, 1896. [Phila.?] 1896. 14 pp. 7632.31

On international arbitration.

Cros-Mayrevieille, Gabriel.

Le droit des pauvres sur les spectacles en Europe. Paris, 1889. 3661.56

Curtis, Newton Martin.

To define the crime of murder, provide penalty therefor, and to abolish the punishment of death. Speech in the House. Washington, 1892. 48 pp. 5576.114

Faber, Godfried von.

Het familie en enfrecht der Chineezen in Nederlandsch-Indië. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1895. 3627.29

Fishwick, Henry, editor.

Pleadings and depositions in the duchy court of Lancaster, time of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. [Vol. 1.] [Rochdale.] 1896. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire.] *2507.75

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.

Designs rules, 1890–93, with classification of goods, and table of fees [and forms]. London, 1890–93. *3667.91

Rules for the registration of trade marks; with classification of goods and table of fees. London, 1890. 51 pp. *3667.90

Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Attorney general.

Report to the President of the republic, 1896. Honolulu, 1896. *7637.53

Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Supreme court.

Biennial report of the Chief justice for 1894–5. Honolulu, 1896. *7637.54

Hill, Henry Wayland.
Development of constitutional law in New York state, and the Constitutional convention of 1894. Buffalo, 1896. 41 pp. 6492.11

Rawle, William Henry.
Some contrasts in the growth of Pennsylvania and English law. Phila., 1881. 7632.33

Smith, Adam.
Lectures on justice, police, revenue and arms. Delivered in 1763. Ed. by Edwin Cannan. Oxford, 1896. 3640.47

Zijst, Wouter Adriaan van.
Stellingen ter verkrijging van den graad van doctor in de rechtswetenschap. Utrecht, 1896. 14 pp. 7632.32

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bedell, Frederick.
The principles of the transformer. N. Y., 1896. 3964.143

Boston water works.
Data. [Boston, 1896.] 14 pp. Plan. 5949a.11

Byrne, Austin T.
A treatise on highway construction. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. 8012.171

Campbell, Helen.
Household economics. Lectures in the School of economics of the University of Wisconsin. N. Y., 1897. 5586.22

Dewson, Edward H.
The tanning industry of the South shore of Massachusetts bay. [N. Y.] 1895. 8 pp. 4013.45

Farman, D.
Auto-cars. Cars, tramcars, and small cars. Trans. from the French by Lucien Serraillier. London, 1896. Illus. 8017.197

Herrick, Christine Terhune.
Liberal living upon narrow means. Boston, 1894. 8007.59

Kapp, Gisbert.
Transformers for single and multiphase currents. Trans. from the German by the author. London, 1896. [The specialists' series.] 3968.177

McLaren, Walter Stowe Bright, and John Beaumont.
Report to the Worshipful clothworkers' company of London on the weaving and technical schools of the continent. London, 1877. 4017.44

MacKellar, Smith and Jordan foundry, Philadelphia.
1796–1896. One hundred years. [Phila., 1896.] 96 pp. Illus. Portrs. *8030.48

Michigan dairymen's association.
Annual report, 12th. 1896. Lansing, 1896. *5994.79

Oppenheim, Samuel, of New York.
The early congressional debates and reporters. [N. Y.? 1889.] 53 pp. 2129.41

Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums.
[Prospectus.] [Phila., 1894.] (3) pp. 4026.121

Philadelphia. Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.
[Fines y propósitos.] [Phila., 1894.] 11 pp. 4029a.4

Switzerland. Statistisches Bureau des eidgenössischen Departements des Innern.
Ergebnisse der schweizerischen Brandzählung vom 1. Januar 1893 bis zum 31. Dezember 1894. Bern, 1896. *4832.23

Agriculture.

American poultry association.
The American standard of perfection, containing a complete description of all the recognized varieties of owls. Ed. by B. N. Pierce. [Indianapolis.] 1894. Illus. 6008.49

Einandi, Luigi.
La crise agraria nell' Inghilterra. Bologna, 1896. 3563.149

Huidekoper, Rush Shippen.
Age of the domestic animals, being a complete treatise on the various means of determining the age of these animals. Phila., 1891. Illus. 6002.77

Long, James.
Cheese and cheese-making, butter and milk, with special reference to continental fancy cheeses. London, 1896. 5999.104

Ontario. Department of agriculture.
Annual reports of the live stock associations of the province of Ontario, 1895/6. Toronto, 1896. Illus. *5994.73

Vermont. State board of agriculture.
Report of the State board of agriculture acting as Cattle commissioners. Burlington, 1896. 44 pp. *5993.49

Military and Naval Art.

Boeheim, Wendelin.
Meister der Waffenschmiedekunst vom XIV. bis ins XVIII. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 4081.48

Conner, Philip Syng Physick.
The home squadron under Commodore Conner in the War with Mexico. [Phila.] 1896. 83 pp. 4416.120

Oppenheim, Michael.
A history of the administration of the Royal navy, and of the merchant shipping in relation to the navy. Vol. 1. London, 1896. 6525.10

United States. Navy department. Naval war college.
Abstract of course. Washington, 1895. 39 pp. Folded chart. 5958.45

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Bird, Henry Edward.
The chess openings, with diagrams of notable positions and problems. N. Y., 1880. 6005.45

Cycle, The, of to-day, and how to keep it in order. [6th ed.] London. [1896?] 56 pp. Illus. 6009a.128

New collection, A, of enigmas, charades, transpositions, &c. New ed. London, 1810. 4009a.172

Sharp, Archibald.
Bicycles & tricycles. London, 1896. Illus. 4013.79

Thompson, Norcliffe George, and F. Laura Cannan.
Hand-in-hand figure-skating. London, 1896. Illus. 4009.82

Wheelock, Kate.
Whist rules. [Phila.?] 1896. vi, 75 pp. 4009a.177

Fiction.

In English.

Black, Clementina.
The princess Désirée. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.101

Davis, J. A.
The young mandarin. A story of Chinese life. Boston. [1896.] 77.66

Davis, Mollie E. Moore.
An elephant's track and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.90

Giberne, Agnes.
The girl at the dower house and afterward. N. Y. [1896?] 56.98

Grant, Charles.
Stories of Naples and the Camorra. With memoir by J. B. Capper. London, 1896. 56.96

Green, Evelyn Everett-.
The sign of the red cross. A tale of old London. London, 1897. Illus. 56.99

Jensen, Wilhelm.
Karine. A story of Swedish love. Trans. from the German by Emma A. Endlich. Chicago, 1896. 1027.8

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.
Falkner. A novel. By the author of "Frankenstein," etc. London, 1837. 3 v. in 1. *6577.40
Lodore. By the author of "Frankenstein." London, 1835. *6579.48

Steel, Flora Annie.
On the face of the waters. A tale of the mutiny. N. Y., 1897. 56.102

Stockton, Frank Richard.
My terminal moraine. N. Y., 1892. 64.89

Swett, Susan Hartley.
Field clover and beach grass. Boston. [1896.] 67.91

Tracy, Rev. Thomas.
Miniature romances from the German, with other prolusions of light literature. [Anon.] Boston, 1841. 4872.49

Yeoman, William Joseph.
A woman's courier. Being a tale of the famous Forty conspiracy of 1696. N. Y., 1896. 56.100

In French.

Daudet, Alphonse.
Les mères. Illus. de Myrbach. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4662.74

Maupassant, Guy de. 1850–1893.
Clair de lune. 23e éd. Paris, 1896. *2671.100

Verne, Jules.
Clovis Dardentor. Paris. [1896.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 2671.58

In German.

Bandlow, H.
Stratenfegels. Humoristische Geschichten. Bd. 1. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.364

Behrens, Hugo. (B. Renz.)
Hamburger Geschichten. Stuttgart, 1896. 6899.87

Berger, Ernst L. M.
Ehe man Ehemann wird, und andere Humoresken. Leipzig. [1896.] 4896.50.365

Berlepsch, M. Goswina von.
Mutter. Bielefeld, 1895. 6899.86

Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix.
Chlodovech. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. 6te Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 6899.88

Ebers, Georg.
Barbara Blomberg. Historischer Roman. Stuttgart, 1897. 2 v. 2870a.49
Time of Charles V. The heroine is the mother of Don John of Austria.

Eckstein, Ernst.
Preisgekrönt. Eine heitere Geschichte. With introd. and notes by Charles Bundy Wilson. N. Y., 1896. ix, 3–83 pp. 4889a.67

Fliess, Erich.
Ausser Reih und Glied. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1896.] No. 6 in 4896.50.362

Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert.
Schloss Hubertus. 5te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1896. 2 v. Illus. 6899.53

Gerstaecker, Friedrich.
Irrfahrten. Ed. by Marian P. Whitney. N. Y., 1896. 4889a.68

Lindau, Rudolph.
Türkische Geschichten. Berlin, 1897. 3087.116

Tovote, Heinz.
Frühlingssturm. Berliner Liebesroman. 7te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 6896.35
Mutter! 6te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 6896.34

Wilbrandt, Adolf.
Vater und Sohn, und andere Geschichten. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1896. 6899.89

In Italian.

Amabile di Continentia. Romanzo morale del secolo XV. A cura di Augusto Cesari. Bolgna, 1896. [Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua.] 4763.68

Arbib, Edoardo.
Le tre contesse. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 2777.84

Avancini, Avancinio.
Amore e dolore [e altri racconti]. 2a ed. Milano, 1895. 2777.21

Barattani, Augusto.
I legami del matrimonio. 2a ed. Milano, 1891. 2777.15

Bettòli, Parmenio.
Figlio di Papa. 2a ed. Milano, 1894. 2777.82

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.
Tu sei l'uomo. Versione dall' inglese di Irma Rios. Milano, 1896. 2 v. 2579a.153

Giacosa, Giuseppe.
Una partita à scacchi. Il trionfo d'amore. 11a ed. Torino, 1890. [Teatro in versi.] 2779a.48

Rossi, Giuseppe de'.
Mal d'amore. Scene della vita d'oggi. Milano, 1896. 2777.25

Torelli-Torriani, Maria. (La marchesa Colombi.)
I ragazzi d'una volta e i ragazzi d'adesso. 2a ed. Milano. [1893?] 2777.77

In Provençal.

Gras, Félix.
Li papalino. Nouvello prouvençalo. Emé la traducioun franceso. Avignoun. 1891. 6699a.28

Associations. Clubs.

Actors' fund of America.
Act of incorporation and by-laws. N. Y., 1896. 29 pp. *4479a.181

Boston children's aid society.
Abstract of reports for year ending Sept. 30, 1895. Boston, 1896. 5579.126

Bostonian society.
List of members. Jan., 1897. [Boston, 1897.] *2359a.88

Children's friend society, Worcester.
Annual report, 47th. Worcester, 1896. *5579.128

Ellis memorial club, Boston.
Report. 1885–1896. [Boston.] 1896. *5579.135

Lincoln house, Boston.
Report for 1896. [Boston, 1896.] *5576.106

National board of trade.
Abstract of proceedings at the 25th annual meeting. [Boston, 1895.] 3655.20

Naval order of the United States. General commandery.
Constitution. [Springfield, 1893.] 19 pp. *4410a.135

Wells memorial institute, Boston.
Opportunities offered to the working people of Boston, through its classes, lectures, entertainments, and various co-operative features. 1896–7. Boston. [1896.] 22 pp. *7569a.33

Worcester employment society.
Annual report, 21st. Worcester, 1895. *5579.131

Public Documents.

Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Department of the interior.
Report of the Minister to the President of the republic, 1895. Honolulu, 1895. *3049a.132

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Great round world, The, and what is going on in it. A weekly newspaper for children. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1896, 97. Illus. *7299.55

Wilkes, John.
The North Briton. [No. 1–68.] Rev. by the author. [Anon.] Dublin, 1763, 66. 3 v. in 2. *2559a.85

THE EASTERN QUESTION.

Since the Turko Russian War of 1877 and 1878.

In the Bulletins of the Boston Public Library for July, 1877, and July, 1878, are two Lists on the Eastern Question, Russia, Turkey, and the war then in progress. The following is a selection of titles of works which have appeared since that period, and which are representative of the larger aspect of the question. Appended are selected titles, illustrative of the history and condition of Turkey, Armenia, Greece and Crete since about 1880, but particularly during events of later years.

The Cretan difficulty is so recent, that books of importance have not to any extent yet appeared, and one must naturally turn to the important Magazines and Reviews of the past few months. Every facility for research in Periodical Literature will be afforded in the Periodical Room of the Central Library, where also are to be consulted the various indexes to periodicals. Special attention is called to the Cumulative Index, which is both prompt and comprehensive.

The Eastern Question.

Bamberg, F.
Geschichte der orientalischen Angelegenheit im Zeitraume des Pariser und des Berliner Friedens. Berlin, 1892. Illus. L. 8°. 3043.132

Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.
L'Inde anglaise. Précédée d'une introd. sur l'Angleterre et la Russie. Paris, 1887. 8°. 3071.69

Baxter, W. E.
England and Russia in Asia. London, 1885. 96 pp. Sm. 8°. 3077.78

Bianconi, F., and Guilhon, P.
Les menées de M. de Bismarck en Orient. Paris, 1882. 8°. 3085.63

Brodhead, J. M. N.
Slav and Moslem. Aiken, S. C. [1894.] 8°. 3067.114

Budge, pseud.
The Eastern question solved. A vision of the future. London, 1881. 82 pp. Sm. 8°. 3085.55

Campbell, W. F., 2d baron Stratheden and Campbell.
The Eastern question. Speeches in the House of Lords, 1871–91. London, 1894. 8°. 3084.110

Canning, Stratford, viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.
The Eastern question, a selection from his writings during the last five years of his life. With pref. by A. P. Stanley. London, 1881. 8°. 3082.65

Cory, Arthur.
The Eastern menace. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 2515.17

Cox, S. S.
Diversions of a diplomat in Turkey. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. 3080a.59

Curzon, G. N.
Problems of the Far East. [Vol. 1.] London, 1894. Illus. 8°. 3013.119

Dacosta, J.
A scientific frontier; or, the danger of a Russian invasion of India. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3047.129

Doellinger, J. J. I. von.
The origin of the Eastern question. (In his Studies in European history. London, 1890.) 2307.64

Edwards, H. Sutherland.
Russian projects against India from the Czar Peter to Skobeleff. London, 1885. 8°. 3076.69

Faris, Selim.
The decline of British prestige in the East. London, 1887. 8°. 3072.65

Geiger, W.
Die Russen in Turkestan. Breslau. [1884?] 44 pp. 8°. No. 38 in 4871.39

Gladstone, W. E.
The Berlin treaty and the Anglo-Turkish convention. Speech, in the House of commons, July 30, 1878. Manchester. [1878.] 31 pp. Sm. 8°. 6519a.34

Glennie, J. T. S.
Europe and Asia. Discussions of the Eastern question in travels through . . . Illyria. London, 1879. Map. 8°. 3082.59

Goergens, E. P.
Der Islam und die moderne Kultur. Berlin, 1879. 48 pp. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 6 in *5216.50.8

Gundry, R. S.
China and her neighpors. France in Indo-China, Russia and China, India and Thibet. London, 1893. Map. 8°. 3012.115

Hanna, H. B.
India's scientific frontier. Where is it? What is it? Westminster, 1895. 95 pp. Map. Sm. 8°. 5049a.47

Holland, T. E.
The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts. Oxford, 1885. 8°. 3076.73

Hozier, H. M.
The Russo-Turkish war; including the history of the Eastern question. London. [1877–79.] 5 v. Maps. L. 8°. 3080.61

Inagaki, Manjiro.
Japan and the Pacific, and a Japanese view of the Eastern question. London, 1890. Maps. 8°. 3010a.64

Jerningham, H. E. H.
Russia's warnings. London, 1885. 56 pp. 8°. 3076.75

Lacoin de Vilmorin, A.
Les Anglais et les Russes au Centre-Asie. La politique étrangère au Perse. [Paris.] 1894. 67 pp. 8°. 3044.144

Lansdell, H.
Through Central Asia. London, 1887. Illus. Map. 8°. 3080a.56

Marvin, C.
The Russian advance towards India. London, 1882. Map. 8°. 3075.73

Marvin, C.
The Russians at Merv and Herat. London, 1883. Illus. Maps. 8°. 3073.70

Marvin, C.
The Russians at the gates of Herat. N. Y., 1885. Maps. 12°. 3077.71

Novikoff, Mme O.
Russia and England — from 1876 to 1880. London, 1880. 8°. 3062.21

Ollier, E.
Cassell's illustrated history of the Russo-Turkish war. London. [1879–83.] 2 v. 4°. 3080a.52

Pierling, P.
La Russie et l'Orient. Paris, 1891. 12°. 3068.121

Popowski, J.
The rival powers in Central Asia, or the struggle between England and Russia in the East. Trans. by A. B. Brabant. Westminster, 1893. Map. 8°. 3062.116

Rodenbough, T. F.
Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. N. Y., 1885. Illus. Map. 12°. 3077.72

Rogalla von Bieberstein, A.
Russland und England einem russischen Angriff auf Britisch-Indien gegenüber. Hamburg, 1892. 51 pp. 8°. *5216.50.N.F.7

Rollin-Jaequemyns, G.
Armenia, the Armenians, and the treaties. London, 1891. 8°. 3053.105

Russia: Europe and the East. By a foreigner. London. [1885.] Sm. 8°. 3060a.8

Russia's march towards India. By "An Indian officer." London, 1894. 2 v. Map. 8°. 3063.107

Scudamore, F. I.
France in the East. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 3085.61

Thorburn, S. S.
Asiatic neighbors. Edinburgh, 1894. Maps. 8°. 3044.132

Towle, G. M.
England and Russia in Asia. Boston, 1885. Maps. 24°. 3079a.84

Vámbéry, A.
The coming struggle for India. London, 1885. Map. Sm. 8°. 3077.74
Der Zukunfts-Kampf um Indien. Wien, 1886. Map. 8°. 3070a.70

Yate, A. C.
England and Russia face to face in Asia. Travels with the Afghan boundary commission. Edinb., 1887. Map. Illus. 8°. 3070a.72

Turkey.

Artaria & co. General-Karte der europaeischen Türkei, und des Königreichs Griechenland. Wien, 1877. 13 sheets. Scale, 13.6 miles to 1 inch. *Map 65.3
See the Card Catalogue for titles of a number of valuable war maps, 1877–78, under Turkey, division, Geography, subdivision, Maps.

Bérard, V.
La Turquie et l'hellénisme contemporain. Paris, 1893. Map. 12°. 3087.103

Campbell, D.
Turks and Greeks. Notes on a recent excursion. London, 1877. Map. Sm. 8°. 3084.54

Chirol, V.
'Twixt Greek and Turk. Edinb., 1881. Sm. 8°. 3075.59

Colbeck, A.
A summer's cruise in the waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia. London, 1887. 8°. 3080a.57

Creagh, J.
Armenians, Koords, and Turks. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 3084.67

Field, H. M.
The Greek islands, and Turkey after the war. N. Y., 1885. Map. 8°. 3084.73

Georgiades, D.
La Turquie actuelle. Paris, 1892. 8°. 3081.101

Hidden, A. W.
The Ottoman dynasty. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 12°. 3088.107

Johnson, E. C.
On the track of the Crescent. London, 1885. Illus. 8°. 3081.56

Latimer, Elizabeth W.
Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth century. Chicago, 1893. 12°. 3066.110

Mackenzie, Georgiana M. M., and Irby, Adelaide P.
The Turks, the Greeks and the Slavons. With preface by W. E. Gladstone. 2d ed. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 3082.52

Menzies, S.
Turkey, old and new. London, 1880. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3085.54

Poole, S. L.
The story of Turkey. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 12°. 3086.58

Salmoné, H. A.
The fall and resurrection of Turkey. London, 1896. Sm. 8°. 3087.114

Armenia.

Argyll, Duke of.
Our responsibilities for Turkey. London, 1896. Sm. 8°. 3088.112

Armenian troubles, and where the responsibility lies. By a correspondent. N. Y., 1895. 35 pp. 8°. 3088.109

Barkley, H. C.
A ride through Minor and Armenia; giving a sketch of both the Mussulman and Christian inhabitants. London, 1891. 8°. 3043.107

Correspondence relative to the Armenian question, and reports from Her majesty's consular officers in Asiatic Turkey. London. [1896.] F°. 3080.102

Correspondence respecting the introduction of reforms in the Armenian provinces of Asiatic Turkey. London. [1896.] F°. 3080.101

Fédération révolutionnaire arménienne. Au Congrès international socialiste de Londres. [1896.] 6 pp. 8°. 3088.114

Greene, F. D.
The Armenian crisis in Turkey; the massacre of 1894. N. Y., 1895. Illus. Portrs. 12°. 3088.106
The rule of the Turk. A rev. and enl. ed. of the Armenian crisis. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Map. 12°. 3087.112

Historical sketch of Armenia and the Armenians in ancient and modern times. By an old Indian. London, 1896. Map. 8°. 3088.115

Hodgetts, E. A. B.
Round about Armenia . . . in 1895. London, 1896. Map. Sm. 8°. 3088.118

Howard, W. W.
Horrors of Armenia: the story of an eyewitness. N. Y., 1896. 62 pp. 12°. 3088.110

Lepsius, Johannes.
Armenia and Europe. An indictment. Ed. by J. R. Harris. London, 1897. Sm. 8°. 3088.119

Lorimer, G. C.
The Turkish power in history and in prophecy. [Boston, 1896.] 16 pp. 8°. 3088.113

McColl, M.
England's responsibility towards Armenia. London, 1895. 8°. 3086.73
The Sultan and the powers. London, 1896. 8°. 3084.115

Philarmenic association of America.
Appeal to the Christians of America by the Christians of Armenia. [N. Y., 1893?] (3) pp. Map. 4°. 3081.112

Rollin-Jaequemyns, G.
Armenia, the Armenians, and the treaties. London, 1891. 8°. 3053.105

Watson, W.
The purple East. A series of sonnets on England's desertion of Armenia. London, 1896. Sm. 8°. 2569.153

Greece.

A few titles are given below of recent books which treat of the present condition and recent history of Greece. Several works on the relations of Turkey and Greece are referred to in the list devoted to Turkey.

Armstrong, Isabel J.
Two roving Englishwomen in Greece. London, 1893. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3076.111

Deschamps, G.
La Grèce d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1892. 16°. 3079.106

Freeman, E. A.
Studies of travel. Greece. N. Y. [1893.] 16°. 3079.108

Hanson, C. H.
The land of Greece described and illus. London, 1886. Maps. 8°. 3079.27

Samuelson, J.
Greece: her present condition and recent progress. London, 1894. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3079.110

Sergeant, Lewis.
Greece. London, 1880. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3079.23

Smith, Agnes.
Glimpses of Greek life and scenery. London, 1884. Illus. 8°. 3070a.62

Smith, R. A. H. Bickford–.
Greece under King George. London, 1893. Map. 8°. 3072.114

Timayenis, T. T.
A history of Greece to [1880]. N. Y., 1881. 2 v. 8°. 3077.12

Tuma, A.
Griechenland, Makedonien und Süd-Albanien. Militär-geographisch, statistisch und kriegshistorisch dargestellt. Hannover, 1888. 8°. 5075.13

Crete.

The Card Catalogue shows, under the heading "Crete," a number of titles relating to the troubles of 1866, 67.

Edwardes, C.
Letters from Crete. Letters written during the spring of 1886. London, 1887. 8°. 3081.62

Skinner, J. C. H.
Turkish rule in Crete. London, 1877. 8°. 5088.11

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

COLLECTIONS of book-plates by Boston artists, and of old and modern bindings, together with books and illustrations dealing with the industrial arts, were on exhibition in the Barton-Ticknor room from April 3 until April 22, in connection with the exhibition of the Arts and Crafts.

The collections of book-plates comprised almost complete series of the work of Nathaniel Hurd, Paul Revere, Joseph Callender, and other early Boston artists, and complete series of many contemporary artists.

Among the bookbindings were two Grolier club publications on vellum, perhaps the most beautiful of the modern bindings. Three Boston binders were represented, Sanford, Hodge, and Mrs. George Shaw. There were examples of the work of Cobden-Sanderson, Zaehnsdorf, Ruban, Rivière, Samblanck-Weckesser, Miss Prideaux, Roger de Coverley, Bedford, and Zahn. Most of the older bindings were in the collection loaned by Mrs. John L. Gardner. Among these were a Venetian silver binding, works by Eve and Le Gascon; and of later date, examples of the work of Derome, bearing the arms of the Duke of Roxburgh; of Hardy with gilding by Marius Michel; of Amand, with mosaic tooling; of C. Smith, the English binder, with the Aldine anchor; of Padeloup, bearing the arms of the Comte de Hoym; of Trautz-Bauzonnet; of Chambolle-Duru, of Capé, and of old Italian binders.

Among the illustrations of the industrial arts hung on the walls of the room were colored drawings of ancient Oriental glass vessels, designs of old Wedgwood ware, views of furniture and interiors of Louis XV. and Empire styles, designs for carpets, carving and bookbindings, and a fine collection of Eugene Grasset's plates, showing the adaptation of flower forms to the designing of lace, ceramic decorations, carpets, wall paper, stained glass, etc.

A selection of books bearing on the subject, quartos and folios containing detailed illustrations, was extended on the tables of the special libraries.

Thanks are due from the library to Mrs. John L. Gardner and Messrs. A. L. Hollingsworth, F. H. Day, F. W. French, and C. H. Taylor, Jr., for the examples of bindings which they generously loaned for exhibition; and to Messrs. F. J. Libbie, R. L. Lichtenstein, and W. S. Rowe, for the series of older Boston book-plates. The modern book-plates were loaned by the respective artists.

THE BOOKS LOANED by Mrs. Gardner will remain in place for several months. They will, however, be rearranged and many of them will be opened to show the contents. One of them, the first Aldine edition of "Poliphili Hypnerotomachia," printed in 1499, is one of the most beautiful specimens of printing in existence.

AN EXHIBITION OF PRINTS, lithographs, and original drawings, showing modern methods of illustrating books, was arranged in the Barton-Ticknor room on April 20, and the collection used in connection with the lectures delivered before the Massachusetts Library club, on April 22, by Mr. W. S. Scudder and Mr. Louis Prang. Specimens of old wood engraving, etching, etc., from the Library collection, showing older processes of illustration, were also displayed.

The travelling exhibit of photographs and lithographic reproductions of works of art, recommended for the purpose of stimulating artistic interest and taste in the schools by the State federation of clubs, was also shown in connection with a paper read by Mrs. H. J. Carter.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

The Central Library is open on Sundays from two until ten P.M. During June, July, August and September, the Central Library is closed at nine P.M., and the Branch Libraries are closed at six P.M.

	Hours.		
	A.M.		P.M.
Central Library	9	to	10
Brighton Branch	9	to	8*
Charlestown Branch . . .	9	to	8*
Dorchester Branch	9	to	8*
East Boston Branch . . .	9	to	8*
Jamaica Plain Branch . . .	9	to	8*
Roxbury Branch	9	to	8*
South Boston Branch . . .	9	to	8*†
South End Branch	9	to	8*
West End Branch	9	to	10‡
West Roxbury Branch . .	8 to 10		3 to 6
DELIVERY STATIONS.			
Station A. Lower Mills . .	8 to 9		4 to 8§‖
B. Roslindale . . .	7.30	to	8.30
D. Mattapan . . .	8 to 10		3 to 9§
E. Neponset . . .	7	to	6.30*
F. Mt. Bowdoin . .	3	to	9§
G. Allston	8	to	10
H. Ashmont . . .	8	to	6*
J. Dorchester Sta. .	8	to	6*
K. Bird Street . .	6	to	7.30*
L. North Brighton .			4 to 8*
M. Crescent Avenue	7	to	10.30
N. Blue Hill Avenue	8	to	9
P. B'way Extension	8 to 9		4 to 9§
Q. Upham's Corner .	8	to	9**
R. Warren Street .	7	to	10
S. Roxbury Crossing	8 to 9		4 to 9§

*Open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. **Open till 10 P.M. Saturdays.

†Reading room open till 9 P.M. daily except Sunday.

‡Sundays 2 P.M. to 10 P.M. §Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.

‖Thursdays 8 to 9 A.M., 4 to 7 P.M.

PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE LIBRARY.

Prices made known on application.

The Central Library.

Bates Hall Index, 1861. Out of print.
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound.
Books in raised type for the Blind. List.
Bulletins, Quarterly. 5 cts a number; 25 cts. to non-residents. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74 out of print.
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application.
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893.
French Fiction. Finding list.
German Fiction. Finding list. In Bulletins nos. 101, 102.
Handbook for Readers. Ninth edition, 1890.
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892.
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some Writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. In Bulletin no. 91.
Russian works in the Library. In Bulletins nos. 101, 102.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.
Transactions and other Serial Publications of Societies and Institutions. In Bulletins nos. 92, 93.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. Part 2. Miscellaneous.
Franklin Library. List of Portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue.
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Ticknor Library. Catalogue.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation.
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

These are on sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.
No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History. Out of print.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v.
Journal in the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. For sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. For sale at Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List. For sale at ten cents.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 6.
June, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

- Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
- Charlestown Branch, City Square.
- Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
- East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
- Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
- Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
- South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
- South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
- West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
- West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

- Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
- Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
- Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
- Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
- Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
- Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
- Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
- Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
- Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
- Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
- Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
- Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
- Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
  37 Broadway Extension.
- Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
- Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
- Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
April 15 to May 15 1897.

Reference Books.

Année politique, L', 1896. Paris, 1897. 2219a.51 (1896)

Annuaire de l'instruction publique des beaux-arts et des cultes, 1897. Paris, 1897. *3593.104 (1897)

Blackburn, Helen, editor.
A handbook for women engaged in social and political work. New ed. Bristol, 1895. 5588.129

British imperial calendar and civil service list for 1897. London. [1897.] *4539.35 (1897)

Debrett, John.
Debrett's Peerage, baronetage, knightage, and companionage. 1897. London. [1897.] 6517.50 (1897)

Foreign office list, 1897. London. [1897.] *6540a.1 (1897)

Germanischer Lloyd. Register. 1897. Rostock. [1897.] *3950a.63 (1897)

Le Grand, A.
Le Grand's Manual for stamp collectors. N. Y. [1896.] 2238.39

London diocese book, church calendar and general almanac for 1897. [London, 1897.] *3548.126 (1897)

Massachusetts. General court. Manual. [1897.] Boston, 1897. 6439.5 (1897)

Official year book of the Church of England. 1897. London. [1897.] *5546.59 (1897)

Railroad, telegraph, electric and steamship builders' buyers' guide and directory. 1896–97. N. Y., 1896–97. *3650a.107

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. 1st ed. for 1897 [26th]. Boston, 1897. Maps. 6279.80

Sewell, Robert, and Śankara Bâlkṛishṇa Dîkshit.
The Indian calendar. With tables for the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. dates, and vice versa. With tables of eclipses visible in India by R. Schram. London, 1896. *2213.75

Small, Herbert.
Handbook of the new Library of Congress. Boston, 1897. Illus. 6203.70

Thom's official directory of Great Britain and Ireland for 1897. Dublin, 1897. *6514.10 (1897)

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Daughters of the American revolution, Western Reserve chapter.
Revolutionary ancestry of Catherine Hitchcock (Tilden) Avery. Cleveland. 11 pp. 4432.102

Glenn, Thomas Allen, compiler.
A list of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form. Phila., 1897. (5), 71 pp. *2150.55

Hinchman, Lydia S., compiler.
Early settlers of Nantucket, their associates and descendants. Phila., 1896. 4432.101

Leonard, Manning.
Memorial of Solomon Leonard, 1637, of Duxbury and Bridgewater, and some of his descendants. Southbridge. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. 4434.190

Munson, Myron Andrews.
Traditions concerning the origin of the American Munsons. New Haven, 1897. (2, 6 pp. 4434.191

Prime, Temple.
Descent of Comfort Sands and of his children, with notes on Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. 32, 91 pp. 4333.64

Biography.

Araujo, Joaquim de.
A João de Deus. 2a ed. Hayward, Cal., 1897. 27 pp. 3099a.131

Bright, James Franck.

Maria Theresa. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 4848.57

Carlyle, Thomas.

Oliver Cromwell's Letters and speeches. With elucidations. Centenary ed. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. 4574.90

Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-.

Notes from a diary, 1851–1872. London, 1897. 2 v. 2548.161

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.

Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. Trans. by J. M. Howell. N. Y., 1896. 4544.143

Fea, Allan.

The flight of the king. Being a full true and particular account of the miraculous escape of His most sacred Majesty King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. London, 1897. Illus. 4544.144

Fitzgerald, Charles Cooper Penrose.

Life of Vice-admiral Sir George Tryon. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 2542.151

Fortier, Alcée, editor.

Napoléon. Extracts from Henri Martin, Victor Duruy, Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène [etc.]. With a narrative. Boston, 1896. 2659a.106

Glinel, Charles.

Alexandre Dumas et son œuvre. Notes biographiques et bibliographiques. Reims, 1884. 4642.76

Gorham, George C.

Roscoe Conkling vindicated. His controversy with Mr. Blaine, 1866. His resignation from the Senate. N. Y., 1888. 15 pp. 4344.176

Hall, Henry, of New York city, editor.

America's successful men of affairs. An encyclopedia of contemporaneous biography. N. Y., 1895. 2 v. Portrs. *4340.116

Herwegh, Georg.

Briefe von und an Georg Herwegh, hrsg. von Marcel Herwegh. 1848. Paris, 1896. 2828.85

Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron.

Louis-Napoléon et Mademoiselle de Montijo. Paris. [1895.] [Les femmes des Tuileries.] 2649.146

Louis Napoleon and Mademoiselle de Montijo. Trans. by Elizabeth G. Martin. N.Y., 1897. Portrs. 2649.147

MacDonagh, Michael.

Bishop Doyle, "J. K. L.," a biographical and historical study. London, 1896. 5559.78

McIntosh, Montgomery E.

Charles Langlade, first settler of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1896. 19 pp. [Parkman club.] *4374.45.8

Manning, Anne.

Heroes of the desert. The story of the lives of Moffat and Livingstone. By the author of "Mary Powell." New ed. London, 1896. Illus. 1540.61

Parkman, Francis.

Francis Parkman. Boston, 1897. 15 pp. 2346.129

Proctor, Ellen A.

A brief memoir of Christina G. Rossetti. With preface by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1896. 85 pp. Portr. 4549a.146

Rochefort-Luçay, Victor Henri, marquis de.

The adventures of my life. Arranged for his English readers by the author and Ernest W. Smith. 2d ed. London, 1897. 2 v. 2645.125

Simpson, Eve Blantyre.

Sir James Y. Simpson. Edinburgh. [1896.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.7

Stiegler, Gaston, compiler.

Memoirs of Marshal Oudinot, duc de Reggio. N. Y., 1897. 2656.111

Trent, William Peterfield.

Southern statesmen of the old régime: Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs, and Jefferson Davis. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2344.84

Williams, Henry Willard.

Franciscus Cornelius Donders. [Boston, 1889.] 6 pp. 4844.31

Wilson, Woodrow.

George Washington. Illus. by Howard Pyle, Harry Fenn and others. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2344.80

The illustrations by Pyle are reduced from the originals recently presented to this Library.

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Amélineau, Émile Clément.

Résumé de l'histoire de l'Égypte. Précédé d'une étude sur les mœurs, ... dans l'ancienne Égypte. Paris, 1894. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3059.185

Boughton, Willis.

History of ancient peoples. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2215.66

Combes, Paul.

L'Abyssine en 1896. La lutte italo-abyssine. Paris, 1896. Maps. 3058.153

Davis, Richard Harding.

Dr. Jameson's raiders vs. the Johannesburg reformers. N. Y., 1897. 56 pp. Portrs. Maps. 3054.156

Eannes de Azurara, Gomes.

The chronicle of the discovery and conquest of Guinea. Done into English by C. R. Beazley and E. Prestage. Vol. 1. London, 1896. Maps. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.75

Kent, Charles Foster.

A history of the Hebrew people from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B.C. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2299.86

Knight, Edward Frederick.

Letters from the Sudan. By the special correspondent of "The Times." London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3053.188

Madvig, Johan Nicolai.

Die Verfassung und Verwaltung des römischen Staates. Leipzig, 1881, 82. 2 v. 2752.74

Sayce, Archibald Henry.

Les Hétéens, histoire d'un empire oublié. Trad. par J. Menant. Paris, 1891. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3496.94

Smith, William, LL.D. 1813–1893.

A smaller history of Greece, to the Roman conquest. Enl., and in part rewritten, by

C. L. Brownson. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3079.119

Wright, H. C. Seppings.
Soudan, '96. The adventures of a war artist. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3058.154

Windham, Sir Charles Ash.
Crimean diary and letters, with observations upon his services during the Indian mutiny. Ed. by Major Hugh Pearse. London, 1897. 3067.52

Europe.

Duruy, Jean Victor.
A history of France. Abridged and trans. by Mrs. M. Carey. With continuation to 1896, by J. F. Jameson. N. Y. [1896.] 2 v. Pls. 2618.68

Farmer, James Eugene.
Essays on French history: The rise of the Reformation in France; The club of the Jacobins. N. Y., 1897. 2623.78

Ferrarotto, Vincenzo.
Della preminenza dell' offitio di stradicó della nobile, et esemplare cittá di Messina, e sva regia corte. Con l'addittione del dottor Antonio Ferrarotto. Cosenza, 1671. *2736.17

Markham, Sir Clements Robert.
The paladins of Edwin the Great. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 2578.173

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace.
Robert the Bruce and the struggle for Scottish independence. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4548.160

Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. 1–3. [Manchester.] 1885–96. 3 v. [Record society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications.] *2507.59

O'Leary, John.
Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 4518.144

Pélissier, Léon G.
Recherches dans les archives italiennes. Louis XII et Ludovic Sforza. (8 avril 1498–23 juillet 1500.) Paris, 1896. 2 v. [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome]. *2953.61

Radcliffe, Richard Duncan, editor.
The Chorley survey. Being an extract of the survey taken on the 15 February, 1652, of the estate of Richard Chorley of Chorley esquire. [Manchester.] 1896. (3), 60 pp. [Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire.] No. 2 in *2507.59.3

Richardson, Oliver H.
The national movement in the reign of Henry III. and its culmination in the Barons' war. N. Y., 1897. 4527.118

Stafford, Thomas.
Pacata Hibernia; or, a history of the wars in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, especially within the province of Munster under the government of Sir George Carew. Ed. by Standish O'Grady. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 4518.143

Tenhulle, ——, comte de.
Lettre adressée à M. le Ministre des affaires étrangères de France, le 29 juillet 1896. [Saint Cloud, 1896.] 24 pp. 2726.62

Welch, Charles.
Modern history of the city of London. London, 1896. Illus. *2490a.61

America.

Ancient New Orleans. [New Orleans, 1894.] 3 parts in 1 v. 4469a.139
Contents. — 1. Old absinthe house, by L. O'Donnell. 2. Vendetta alley, by Oneil Sevier. 3. The French opera.

Ashley, James Monroe.
The impending political epoch. Address before the Ohio society of New York. N. Y., 1891. 87 pp. 4428.275

Bruncken, Ernest.
The Germans in Wisconsin politics. Milwaukee, 1896. 14 pp. [Parkman club.] *4374.45.9

Burgess, John William.
The middle period, 1817–1858. N. Y., 1897. Maps. [The American history series.] 2329.123

Child, Frank Samuel.
The colonial parson of New England. N. Y. [1896.] 2358.115

Durrett, Reuben Thomas.
Bryant's Station, and the memorial proceedings held on its site under the auspices of the Lexington chapter, D. A. R., Aug. 18th, 1896, in honor of its heroic mothers and daughters. Louisville, 1897. Portrs. Pls. [Filson club publications.] *4371.135

Eggleston, Edward.
The beginners of a nation. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2323.48

Field, Edward.
The colonial tavern. A glimpse of New England town life. Providence, 1897. [illegible] 2355.109

Ford, Andrew Elmer.
History of the origin of Clinton, Mass. Clinton, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4353.149

Foster, Roger.
Commentaries on the constitution of the United States, historical and judicial. Vol. 1. Boston, 1895. *4321.45

Glenn, Thomas Allen.
Merion in the Welsh tract, with sketches of the townships of Haverford and Radnor. Historical and genealogical collections concerning the Welsh barony in Pennsylvania, settled by the Cymric Quakers in 1682. Norristown, 1896. Illus. 4432.100

Harding, Samuel Bannister.
The contest over the ratification of the Federal constitution in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1896. [Harvard historical studies.] 2322.99

Haxtun, Annie Arnoux.
Signers of the Mayflower compact. [Part 1.] N. Y., 1896. Illus. 2320.6

Lorin, Henri.
Le Comte de Frontenac. Étude sur le Canada français à la fin du XVII^{e} siècle. Paris, 1895. Map. 2318.69

Newhall, James Robinson.
Y^{e} great and general courte in collonie times. By Obadiah Oldpath [pseud.]. Published by I. A. Newhall and H. M. Newhall. Lynn, 1897. 3636.35

Oneida historical society, Utica.
The dedication. Impressive exercises at the Munson - Williams memorial. [Utica, 1896.] 22 pp. Illus. 4361.68

Richardson, James D.
A compilation of the messages and papers of the presidents 1789–1897. Published by authority of Congress. 1, 2. 1789–1833. Washington, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. *C.

Shepherd, William Robert.
History of proprietary government in Pennsylvania. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science.] *3563.110.6

Strickland, Joseph.
Documents and maps on the boundary question between Venezuela and British Guayana, from the Capuchin archives in Rome, with a brief summary of the question. Rome, 1896. xxxvi, 76 pp. 4310.167

Trumbull, Jonathan, and Joseph Gurley Woodward.
Vindications of patriots of the American revolution. [Hartford.] 1896. 42 pp. 4418.235

Wheeler, Everett Pepperell.
The duty of the United States of America to American citizens in Turkey. N. Y., 1896. 41 pp. 3088.121

With the historians. Annual meetings of the Oneida and Herkimer societies. [Utica.] 1897. 6 pp. 4361.69

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

White, John Williams.
Περὶ τοῦ Πελαργικοῦ ἐπὶ Περικλέους· Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1894. 38 col. 2961.49

Fine Arts.

British museum.
Index of artists represented in the department of prints and drawings. Vol. 2. London, 1896. *8082.40

Charvet, A.
Raccolta d'ornamenti antichi e moderni. [Vol. 1.] Torino. [1890.] 25 pls. *Cab.80.188.2

No more was published.

Dekorative Holzarbeiten aus der Konkurrenzausstellung des Württemburg Kunstgewerbevereins. Stuttgart. [1896?] 60 pls. *8070.85

Drexel institute of art, science and industry, Phila.
A catalogue of drawings illustrating the life of Gen. Washington, and of colonial life. With other examples of work done for the public prints, by Howard Pyle. Exhibited the 6th of February. Phila., 1897. 28 pp. Pls. *4075.42

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson.
English society. [With introd. by W. D. Howells.] N. Y., 1897. Portr. 89 pls. *8070.195

Fraipont, Gustave.
L'art d'appliquer ses connaissances en dessin. Paris. [1896.] Illus. 8063.118

Contents. — Fusain. — Crayon. — Plume. — Eau-forte. — Lithographie.

Hart, Charles Henry.
Life portraits of great Americans: Benjamin Franklin. [N. Y., 1897.] 10 pp. Portrs. **K.22.38

Cut from McClure's magazine, Jan., 1897 [*7302.-10.1897].

Hill, John Edward.
A text-book on shades and shadows, and perspective. 2d ed., enl. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 3935.63

Hoppin, James Mason.
Greek art on Greek soil. Boston, 1897. Pls. 4074.26

Japanese drawings.
Colored drawings of flowers and birds. 40 pls. Mounted. *4061.48

Lippmann, Friedrich.
Drawings by Sandro Botticelli for Dante's Divina commedia. Reduced fac-similes after the originals in the Royal museum, Berlin, and the Vatican library. London, 1896. (7), 80 pp. Illus. 66 pls. *4070.99

Meyer, Alfred.
L'art de l'émail de Limoges ancien et moderne. 2e éd., augm. Paris. [1895.] Pls. 8020.122

Milloué, Léon de, and Sumiyoshi Kawamoura, count.
Coffre à trésor attribué au shôgoun Iyé-Yoshi (1838–1858). Étude héraldique et historique. Paris, 1896. Illus. Pl. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Bibliothèque d'études. Annales.] 4073.78

Photographic mosaics; an annual record of photographic progress. Edited by E. L. Wilson. 33d year. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *7977.44

Santi or Sanzio da Urbino, Raffaello.
Illustrazione storico-pittorica con incisioni a contorni dei dipinti della gran sala detta di Costantino presso le stanze di Raffaello Sanzio da Urbino nel Vaticano, accresciuta di diciotto soggetti inediti data alla luce da Pietro Paolo Montagnani. Roma, 1834. 51 pls. *4070.98

Swannell, M.
Blackboard drawing. London, 1896. vii, (1), 25 pp. 27 pls. *4061.49

Valette, A.
Manuel pratique du lithographe. 2e éd. Lyon, 1894. Portrs. Pls. 6113.45

Vallance, Aymer.
The late William Morris, art craftsman and poet. [Chiswick, 1896.] 8 pp. Portrs. Illus. No. 1 in *4080.56

Zueblin, Rho Fisk.
A visit to William Morris's factory [at Merton abbey]. Illus. Portr. (Cut from The outlook. Oct. 31, 1896. [N. Y.?] 1896.) 4080.55

Architecture.

Anderson, William J.
The architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. London, 1897. Illus. 4106.20

Schneider, Arthur.
Das alte Rom. Entwickelung seines Grundrisses und Geschichte seiner Bauten. Leipzig, 1896. xii pp. 14 pls. 12 maps. *Cab.49.19.9

Shiffler bridge co., Pittsburgh, Penn.
Album of designs. Building department. Pittsburgh, 1894. Pls. 8010a.73

Spiers, Richard Phené.
The great mosque of the Omeiyades, Damascus. London, 1896. 30 pp. 4102.82

Music.

Kobbé, Gustav.
How to understand Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung. 6th ed. London. [1896?] 4049.143

Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun, rajah.
Ækatana, or the Indian concert. [Calcutta, 187-?] (1), 47 pp. *4051.18
Six principal rágas, with a brief view of Hindu music. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1877. (3), 46 pp. 7 pls. *4051.21
A Vedic hymn. Calcutta, 1878. 6 pp. *4051.19

Numismatics.

Lavoix, Michel Henri.
Catalogue des monnaies musulmanes de la Bibliothèque nationale. Égypte et Syrie. Paris, 1896. 10 pls. *3031.135

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel-.
The Madeira islands. Phila., 1896. Maps. Pls. 3059a.115

Corney, Peter.
Voyages in the northern Pacific ... 1813 to 1818. With preface and appendix, by W. D. Alexander. Honolulu, 1896. 3078.36

Harper, Arthur Paul.
Pioneer work in the Alps of New Zealand. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3041.160

Lyde, Lionel William.
Man and his markets. A course in geography. London, 1896. Illus. 2286.90

Maunoir, Charles Jean.
Rapports annuels sur les progrès de la géographie, 1867-1892. Vol. 1. Paris, 1895. Illus. [Société de géographie de Paris.] 2282.56

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia, compiler.
Half-hours of travel at home and abroad. Phila., 1896. 4 v. Pls. 2278.71

Nansen, Fridtjof.
Farthest north. N. Y., 1897 2 v. Illus. 2261.70

Smith, Arthur Donaldson.
Through unknown African countries. The first expedition from Somaliland to Lake Lamu. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3053.187

Stevenson, Paul Eve.
A deep-water voyage. Phila., 1897. Map. 2269.109

Wauwermans, Henri.
Histoire de l'école cartographique belge et anversoise du xvi^{e} siècle. Bruxelles, 1895. 2 v. Pls. 2283.13

Europe.

Hutton, Laurence.
Literary landmarks of Florence. N. Y., 1897. viii, (1), 81 pp. Pls. 2769a.66
Literary landmarks of Rome. N. Y., 1897. (7), 75 pp. Pls. 2769a.67

Mueller, Georgina Max.
Letters from Constantinople. London, 1897. Pls. 3087.117

Snaffle, pseud.
In the land of the bora, or camp life and sport in Dalmatia and the Herzegovina, 1894-5-6. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.151

Stadling, Jonas, and William Reason.
In the land of Tolstoi. Experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3063.117

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.
Carnets de voyage. Notes sur la province. 1863-1865. Paris, 1897. 6668.21

Warren, Harold B.
Scrooby and Austerfield: the English homes of Brewster and Bradford. Six etchings. Roxbury, 1896. *4100.89

America.

America and the Americans from a French point of view. N. Y., 1897. 4368.156

Carvajal, M. Meliton.
Report on the navigability of the eastern rivers of Peru. Lima, 1896. 11 pp. Map. 4467.136

Steevens, George Warrington.
The land of the dollar. Edinburgh, 1897. 4368.155

Stoddard, S. R.
Lake George and Lake Champlain 26th ed. Glens Falls, 1896. Illus. 2379a.45
Saratoga Springs. Glens Falls, 1896. (2), 33 pp. 2379a.45

Language. Rhetoric.

Belmar, Francisco.
Cartilla del idioma zapoteco serrano. Oaxaca, 1890. (1), 30 pp. 4364.190

Fernald, James C.
English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions. N. Y., 1897. 2586.43

Fertiault, François.
Dictionnaire du langage populaire verduno-chalonnais (Saône et Loire). Paris, 1896. 4683.11

Harding, Benjamin Fosdick.
The strong and weak inflection in Greek. (With appendix on Latin inflection.) Boston, 1896. vi, 65 pp. 2989.89

Hassencamp, Robert.
Ueber den Zusammenhang des lettoslavischen und germanischen Sprachstammes. Leipzig, 1876. vi, 64 pp. 3031.126

Hill, Adams Sherman.
The foundation of rhetoric. N. Y., 1896. 3596.138

Kretschmer, Paul.
Einleitung in die Geschichte der griechischen Sprache. Göttingen, 1896. 2986.72

Macleod, Norman. 1783–1862.
Caraid nan Gaidheal. Agus cunntas air a bheatha le 'Mhac, an t-ollamh urramach Tormoid Macleoid. Mar an ceudna dealbh an ughdair. Glasgow, 1867. Portr. 2477.49

Muller, H. C.
Beiträge zur Lehre der Wortzusammensetzung im Griechischen, mit Excursen über Wortzusammenstellung im Indogermanischen, und in verschiedenen anderen Sprachfamilien. Leiden, 1896. 60 pp. 2984.43

Peyron, Amedeo.
Peyronis Lexicon Copticum. Accedunt auctaria ex ephemeridi Ægyptiaca Berolinensi excerpta. Berolini, 1896. *3030.115

Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.
Diccionario de mejicanismos. Coleccion de locuciones i frases viciosas. Méjico, 1895. *3037.111

Rhizos Rhankabes, Eugène.
A practical method in the Modern Greek language. Boston, 1896. 4989.72

Stolz, Friedrich.
Einleitung, Lautlehre, Stammbildungslehre [der lateinischen Sprache]. Bd. 1, Hälfte 2. Leipzig, 1895. *2930a.48

Tuttle, Emma Rood, editor.
Angell prize-contest recitations. To advance humane education. Chicago, 1896. 1396.34

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Armor, William Crawford.
Scotch-Irish bibliography of Pennsylvania. Nashville, 1896. 38 pp. *2154.111

Berghoeffer, Christian.
Die Entwickelung der Freiherrlich Carl v. Rothschild'schen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Frankfurt a. M. während der Jahre 1891–95. Leipzig, 1896. 9 pp. 6194.69

Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Baldassare, prince.
Catalogo della insigne biblioteca ... Parte 1a. Matematica. — Scienze naturali, ecc., ecc. Roma, 1895. *2142.33
Catalogo di edizioni del secolo xv. le quali fanno parte della insigne biblioteca ... del principe D. Baldassare Boncompagni. Roma, 1896. 80 pp. *2142.34

Chicago. Public library.
Catalogue of English prose fiction and juvenile works in the library. [Also] 1st–4th supplement [Jan., 1889–Jan., 1897]. Chicago, 1889–97. *2143.28
Finding list. 7th ed. 1st supplement. Chicago, 1895. *2143.45
– Bohemian literature. Chicago, 1894. 21 pp. *2143.50
– Fine arts. Practical arts. Natural sciences. Chicago, 1892. *2143.47
– Philosophy. Religion. Medicine. Law. Chicago, 1894. 80 pp. *2143.49
– Polish literature. Chicago, 1892. 8 pp. *2143.46
– Political science. Social science. Education. Chicago, 1893. *2143.48

Ebner, Adalbert.
Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Missale Romanum im Mittelalter. [Bd. 1.] Iter Italicum. Freiburg im B., 1896. Illus. *2184.25

Harper, Francis P.
Bibliotheca Americana. Priced catalogue of scarce and out-of-print books, being purchases selected from private libraries. N. Y., 1897. *2154.110

John Crerar library, Chicago.
[Scope and plan.] Chicago, 1897. (4) pp. 6195.80

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth.
Guide to the choice of classical books. New supplement. (1879–96.) London, 1896. *6178.30

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Bibliography of Henry Barnard. Boston, 1897. 10 pp. *2162.53
Professsional reading. (4) pp. *2176.90

New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox, and Tilden foundations.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. N. Y., 1897 *6157.43

Peabody institute, Baltimore.
Second catalogue of the Library, including the additions made since 1882. Part 1. A–B. Baltimore, 1896. *2142.64

Scott, Temple.
Book sales of 1895. London, 1896. *6144.30

Syracuse, N. Y. Central library.
Annual report for year ending June 30, 1896. Syracuse, 1896. *6157.40

United States. Superintendent of documents.
Catalogue of the public documents of the 53d Congress and of all departments of the government of the United States for the period from March 4, 1893, to June 30, 1895. Washington, 1896. *C.
For an index to the earlier documents, see J. G. Ames's List of Congressional documents from the 15th to the 51st Congress [*6172.24]; and his Comprehensive index of the publications of the U. S. government, 1889–1893 [*C.200.8].

Watkins, George.
Bibliothecas [sic] Americana. (1622–1896.) A handy book about books which relate to books about America. Indianapolis, 1896. *2154.109

Wright, John.
Early prayer books of America. St. Paul, 1896. Pls. *2185.36

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

Boncompagni-Ludovisi, Baldassare, prince.
Catalogo di manoscritti ora posseduti da

D. Baldassare Boncompagni. Compilato da E. Narducci. 2a ed. Roma, 1892. *2142.35

Confirmacion al conceso y hombres buenos del Castillo de las peñas de San Pedro por el rey Don Phelippe quarto ... [Colophon: Dada en la villa de Madrid ... año de ... mill y seis cientos y veynte y cinco ...] Manuscript. Parchment. 14 ff. and covers. **3091.122

Grant, John.
[17 letters written to him between 1810 and 1815.] Manuscript. **G.342.38

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Remarks on the Otis papers in the library of the Massachusetts historical society. [Boston, 1897.] 8 pp. *2139.32

English and American Literature.

Ayres, Samuel Gardiner.
Fifty literary evenings. For Epworth leagues and the home circle. N. Y. [1896.] 63 pp. 2259a.67

Boker, George Henry.
Poems of the war. Boston, 1864. 4407.94

Brigham, Gershom Nelson.
The harvest moon, and other poems. Cambridge, 1870. 4407.99

Cap and gown. 2d series. Selected by F. L. Knowles. Boston, 1897. 2398.100.2

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever, editor.
English pastorals. London, 1895. 2558.82

Church, Richard William.
Occasional papers selected from the Guardian, the Times, and the Saturday review, 1846–1890. [Principally book reviews.] London, 1897. 2 v. 2557.90

Claudianus, Claudius.
The rape of Proserpine: with other poems. Trans. by J. G. Strutt. London, 1814. 4912.7

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Book and heart. Essays on literature and life. N. Y., 1897. 4404.145

Lefroy, Edward Cracroft.
His life and poems, including a reprint of Echoes from Theocritus. By W. A. Gill. With estimate of the sonnets by J. A. Symonds. London, 1897. Portr. 4566.165

Lobban, J. H., editor.
English essays. London, 1896. [The Warwick library.] 2558.80

Morris, William.
Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair. [London. Kelmscott press. 1895.] 2 v. *4577.85

O'Neil, J. L.
Why, when, how, and what we ought to read. Boston, 1893. 2127.86

Pollard, Alfred William.
Chaucer. London, 1895. [Literature primers.] 2559a.1

Procter, Adelaide Anne.
Legends and lyrics. With introd. by Charles Dickens. New ed., with additional poems, by Ida Lovering. London, 1895. Pls. 4568.170

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.
The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. N. Y., 1897. 2256.31

Warner, Charles Dudley.
The relation of literature to life. N. Y., 1897. 4409.174

Watson, William, of Liverpool.
The year of shame. [Poems.] London, 1897. 75 pp. 2569.154
Some of the poems are on the Armenian question.

Whiting, Lilian.
From dreamland sent. [Poems.] Boston, 1895. 2398.135

Wuelker, Richard Paul.
Geschichte der englischen Litteratur, von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. Portrs. 2553.25

French Literature.

Brosses, Charles de.
Selections from the letters of de Brosses, trans. by Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower. London, 1897. 2642.64

Henry, Stuart.
Hours with famous Parisians. Chicago, 1897. 4660b.48

Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.
Hommes et livres. Études morales et littéraires. Paris, 1895. 2679a.48

Nicholas, Georges.
Brins d'œuvre. Poésies ouvrières. Paris, 1896. 6709a.25

Thieme, Hugo P.
French literature in the nineteenth century. La littérature française du dix-neuvième siècle. Bibliographie. Paris, 1897. (2), 90 pp. *2173.42

German Literature.

Peter, Carl.
Gesammelte Schriften. Milwaukee, 1887. 4403.156

Thomasius, Christian. 1655–1728.
Von Nachahmung der Franzosen. Nach den Ausgaben von 1687 und 1701. Stuttgart, 1894. ix, 50 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] *2890b.50.51

Greek and Latin Literature.

Barclay, John. 1582–1621.
Argenis. Ed. novissima. Cvm clave. Lvgd. Bat. Ex officina Elzeviriana. 1630. *6579a.86

Ehwald, R.
Kritische Beiträge zu Ovids Epistulae ex Ponto. Gotha, 1896. (3), 86 pp. 4926.30

Euripides.
The Hippolytus of Euripides. With introd. and notes by W. S. Hadley. Cambridge, 1889. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.48
The Iphigeneia at Aulis. With introd. and notes by C. E. S. Headlam. Cambridge, 1889. [Pitt press series.] 2979a.46

Forstnerus, Christophorus.
Ad libros Annalium XI. XII. XIII. C. Cornelii Taciti notæ politicæ. Argentorati, 1652. No. 1 in *2948.59

In XVI libros Annalium (quatenus extant) C. Cornelii Taciti notæ politicæ. Francofurti, 1662. *2949a.64

Notarum politicarum in C. Cornelii Taciti libros Annalium continvatio postrema. Argentorati, 1662. No. 2 in *2948.59

Lucian.
Τίμων ἢ μισάνθρωπος. Timon. Fritzsche's text. With notes and vocabulary by J. B. Sewall. Boston, 1896. 2979a.43

Italian Literature.

Petrarca, Francesco.
Rime ... s'aggiungono le considerazioni rivedute e ampliate d'A. Tassoni, le annotazioni di G. Muzio, e le osservazioni di L. Muratori. Modena, 1711. *4774.32

Drama. Shakespeare.

Borkenstein, Hinrich.
Der Bookesbeutel. Lustspiel. (1742.) Leipzig, 1896. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] *2890b.50.56,57

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
William Shakespeare Paris, 1896. 4594.123

Chamisso, Adelbert von.
Fortunati Glückseckel und Wunschhütlein. Ein Spiel (1806). Hrsg. von E. F. Kossmann. Stuttgart, 1895. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.54.55

First corps of cadets of the Masssachusetts volunteer militia.
Cadet theatricals. Simple Simon. [Programme.] [Boston, 1897.] 4450a.106

Meredith, George.
An essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. N. Y., 1897. (3), 99 pp. 2559.86

Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Caliban. A philosophical drama continuing "The tempest" of William Shakespeare. Trans. from the French by Eleanor G. Vickery. N. Y., 1896. 68 pp. [Shakespeare society of New York.] 4672.50

Wartenegg, Wilhelm von.
„Hm!" Lustspiel. Wien, 1896. 78 pp. 6893.1

Time of Louis XIV.

In der neuen Burg zu Wien. Dramolet. Wien, 1896. 15 pp. 6893.2
Place, Vienna; time, 13th century.

Winslow, Catherine Mary, compiler.
Readings from the old English dramatists. Boston, 1895. 2 v. Portr. 4609.43

Folk Lore.

Jacottet, E., compiler and translator.
Contes populaires des Bassoutos (Afrique du sud). Paris, 1895. 3029a.65
Bibliographie du folklore des Bassoutos et des Béchuanas, des peuples bantous et des autres tribus du sud de l'Afrique, pp. 282–289.

Kerbeuzec, Henri de.
Cojou-Breiz. Sér. 1. Plougasnou. Paris, 1896. 4678.83

Mucke, Carl Ernst, editor.
Nowe dodawki k textam ludowych pěsni. Podawa dr. E. Muka. Budyšin. [189–?] 40 pp. 3038.85

Philpot, Mrs. J. Henry.
The sacred tree, or the tree in religion and myth. London, 1897. Illus. 3485.25

Rolland, Eugène.
Flore populaire, ou histoire naturelle des plantes dans leurs rapports avec la linguistiques et le folklore. T. 1. Paris, 1896. 5854.27

Rouanet, Léo, compiler and translator.
Chansons populaires de l'Espagne. Traduites. Paris, 1896. 3099.175

Trébucq, S.
La chanson populaire en Vendée. Paris, 1896. 4043.78

Whymper, Frederick.
The romance of the sea: its fictions, facts, and folk-lore. London, 1896. Illus. 5822.78

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bailey, James Blake.
The diary of a resurrectionist, 1811–1812. Added an account of the resurrection men in London, and the passing of the Anatomy act. London, 1896. Pls. 4578.160

Colenbrander, Mattheus.
Over de structuur der gangliencel uit den voorsten hoorn. Proefschrift. Utrecht. [1896.] 91 pp. 7805.17

Gray, Henry, M.D.
Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. New edition, revised by American authorities, from the 13th English ed., ed. by T. P. Pick. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3742.114

Hall, Josiah Newhall.
The value of the pulmonic sound. Chicago, 1896. 4 pp. 3799.141

Klein, Emanuel, F. R. S.
Micro-organisms and disease. New ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3790b.103

Muehlreiter, E.
Anatomie des menschlichen Gebisses. 2te verm. Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 5803.72

Posthuma, Job.
De Therapie der actinomycose bij den mensch. Proefschrift. Leiden, 1895. 71 pp. 5782.60

Wetterstrand, Otto Georg.
Hypnotism and its application to practical medicine. Trans. by H. G. Petersen. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 7802.75

Wood, Horatio Curtis, and Reginald Heber Fitz.
The practice of medicine. Phila., 1897. 3782.61

Hygiene.

Hayes, J. R.
How to live longer, and why we do not live longer. Phila., 1897. 3768.152

Kellogg, J. H.
The home hand-book of domestic hygiene and rational medicine. Battle Creek, Mich., 1891, 92. 2 v. Illus. 3791.122

Louque, Charles.
Draining the city. [New Orleans.] [New Orleans, 1894.] 8 pp. Maps. 4010a.111

Quincy, Mass. Board of health.
Public health. Regulations and recommendations. Quincy, 1887. 26 pp. 5767.49

Savage, Edward Ballard.
Sewerage and sewage disposal of a small town. London. [1895.] 78, v pp. Pls. 4010a.112

Science.

Adams, John Couch.
Scientific papers. Ed. by W. G. Adams, with memoir by J. W. L. Glaisher. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1896. **E.5141.9

Ames, Joseph Sweetman.
Theory of physics. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.39

Anthony, William Arnold, and Cyrus Fogg Brackett.
Elementary text-book of physics. Rev. by W. F. Magie. 8th ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.43

Aristoteles.
On youth & old age, Life & death, and Respiration. Trans., with introd. and notes, by W. Ogle. London, 1897. 3822.21

Austen, Peter Townsend.
Notes for chemical students. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3979.172

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, jr.
The survival of the unlike. Evolution essays suggested by domestic plants. N. Y., 1896. 5999a.43

Baskett, James Newton.
The story of the birds. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [Appleton's home reading books.] 5909.25

Bazin, Henri Émile.
Experiments upon the contraction of the liquid vein issuing from an orifice, and upon the distribution of the velocities within it. Trans. by J. C. Trautwine, jr. N. Y., 1896. vii, 64 pp. 3943.35

Clessin, Stephan.
Die Familie Dentaliidae. Nürnberg, 1896. 48 pp. Pls. [Martini und Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.6, pt. 5

Comstock, John Henry.
An introduction to entomology. [Part 1.] Ithaca, 1888. Illus. 3893.61

Cornish, Vaughn.
Short studies in physical science, mineralogy, chemistry and physics. London, 1897. Pls. 5967.42

Davenport, Charles Benedict.
Experimental morphology. Part 1–. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3822.18

Delage, Marie Yves, and Edgard Joseph Émile Hérouard.
Traité de zoologie concrète. T. 1. La cellule et les protozoaires. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3883.64

Fischbach, H.
Katechismus der Forstbotanik. 5te verm. Aufl. Leipzig, 1894. Illus. [Weber's Illustrierte Katechismen.] 5949.80

Galilei, Galileo.
Dialogo ... sopra i due massimi sistemi del mondo tolemaico, e copernicano. 2a ed. Fiorenza, 1710. Diagrams. *3924.33

Hamlin, Augustus Choate.
The history of Mount Mica of Maine, and its wonderful deposits of matchless tourmalines. Bangor, 1895. 72 pp. Pls. (many colored). 3864.129

Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.
Miscellaneous quarto publications. 1877 to 1896. Cambridge, Mass., 1896. Illus. *5920.38

Kobelt, Wilhelm.
Die Familie Bullidae. Nürnberg, 1896. Pls. [Martini und Chemnitz. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.] *3876.50.1, pt. 9

Lie, Sophus.
Geometrie der Berührungstransformationen. Dargestellt von Sophus Lie und Georg Scheffers. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5129.19

Lilienthal, Reinhard von.
Grundlagen einer Krümmungslehre der Curvenscharen. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5124.36

Lydekker, Richard.
A geographical history of mammals. Cambridge, 1896. Illus. [Cambridge geographical series.] 3825.78

Meidinger, Heinrich.
Über Durchsichtigkeit der Luft im Hinblick auf Fernsichten. Karlsruhe, 1895. 52 pp. Map. 5965.46

Morgan, Conwy Lloyd.
Habit and instinct. London, 1896. 3822.62

Morley, Margaret Warner.
Seed-babies. Boston, 1897. (2), 75 pp. Illus. 3858.113
Simple studies in Botany for children.

Neumann, Carl Gottfried.
Allgemeine Untersuchungen über das Newton'sche Princip der Fernwirkungen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die elektrischen Wirkungen. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5117.28

Nijland, Albert Antonie.
Over een bijzondere soort van geheele functiën. Proefschrift. Utrecht, 1896. 85 pp. 3935.61

Pluecker, Julius.
Gesammelte wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von A. Schoenflies und F. Pockels. Leipzig, 1895–96. 2 v. Illus. **E.5123.4

Reid, Mayne.
The naturalist in Siluria. Phila., 1890. 3818.74

Ricker, Everett W.
Notes on the birds of Hull, Massachusetts. Newtonville, 1896. 36 pp. Illus. 5909a.24

Staude, Ernst Otto.
Die Focaleigenschaften der Flächen zweiter Ordnung. Ein neues Capitel zu den Lehrbüchern der analytischen Geometrie des Raumes. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5129.18

Stolz, Otto.
Grundzüge der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Leipzig, 1893, 1896. 2 v. **E.5118.37

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Baughan, Rosa.
A handbook of palmistry. 6th ed. London, 1895. iv, 32 pp. Pls. 5600.89

Mason, R. Osgood.
Telepathy and the subliminal self. N. Y., 1897. 3608.175

Thomas Aquinas, St.
Tractatus de homine ad usum studiosae juventutis accommodatus studio, B. A. Schiffini. Woodstock, 1882. 7500.19

Zeller, Eduard.
Aristotle and the early peripatetics. Being a trans. from [his] 'Philosophy of the Greeks.' By B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. London, 1897. 2 v. 7603.86

Education.

Butterworth, Hezekiah.
The Kindergarten age. Greenacre, Eliot, Me., 1896. 6 pp. 7590a.87

Hughes, James Laughlin.
Mistakes in teaching. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1893. [The Reading circle library.] 3599.157

Industrial school for crippled and deformed children, Boston.
Annual report, 2d. Boston, 1896. Pls. *5576.122

Massachusetts. Massachusetts nautical training school.
Annual report. Jan. 1, 1897. Boston, 1897. *5953.68
Terms of admission, course of studies, daily routine and code of discipline. [Boston, 1897.] 13, (7) pp. 5953.69

Monroe, Will Seymour.
Education of feeble-minded children in California. [San Francisco, 1894.] 8 pp. 7807.58
Feeble-minded children in the public schools. An address. Westfield, 1897. 11, (1) pp. 7803.19

Rijks-universiteit te Utrecht.
Stellingen, 1895, 96. Utrecht [etc.], 1895, 96. 19 pphs. 4837.17

Salomon, Mathilde.
De la part des femmes dans la propagation des langues vivantes. Paris, 1894. 7 pp. 3596.143

Ethics. Life.

Trine, Ralph Waldo.
What all the world's a-seeking, or the vital law of true life, true greatness, power, and happiness. Boston, 1896. 5586.26

Religion. Theology.

Addison, Charles Morris.
Statement. To the members of the archdeaconry of Worcester. [Fitchburg, 1895.] 3547.106

Amélineau, Émile Clément.
Les moines égyptiens. Vie de Schnoudi. Paris, 1889. Portr. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3496.95

Astesanus, de Ast.
[Summa de casibus conscientiae.] [Colophon. Sumptibus ꝛ iussu Nicholai de francfordia Venetiis finis imprimendo impositus est per Leonardū wild de Ratisbona. 1480.] In double columns of 56 lines. Sig. a–y, aa–yy, and 1–10. **2791.61
All of the first signature is missing except the last leaf.

Atharva-Veda.
Hymns, together with extracts from the ritual books and the commentaries. Trans. by M. Bloomfield. Oxford, 1897. [Sacred books of the East.] *3014.72

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Augustinus de ciuitate dei cum commento. [Colophon: impressus Venetijs iussu impensisqꝫ nobilis viri Octauiani scoti . . . anno salutiferi virginalis partꝰ octogesimonono supra milesimū ꝛ quatercētesimum . . .] (264) ff. Black letter. F°. *3502.52

Bible.
Vetus Testamentum Graece. Codicis Sarraviani-Colbertini quae supersunt in bibliothecis Leidensi, Parisiensi, Petropolitana phototypice edita. Praefatus est H. Omont. Lugduni Batavorum, 1897. (3), xi, (1) pp. 306 fac-simile pp. *Cab.21.12.1
Isaiah; with an introduction and notes. N. Y., 1897. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.22

Brooks, Phillips.
The more abundant life. Lenten readings selected chiefly from unpublished manuscripts, by W. M. L. Jay [pseud. of J. L. M. Woodruff]. N. Y., 1897. 3447.127

Buddhist Mahayana texts. Part 1, 2. Oxford, 1894. [Sacred books of the East.] *3014.79

Creighton, Mandell.
A history of the papacy, from the great schism to the sack of Rome. New ed. Vol. 1–3. London, 1897. 3552.69

Cuckson, John.
Faith and fellowship. Boston, 1897. 3448.135

Dummer, Joseph N.
A brief history of the Byfield congregational church and parish, from 1702 to 1888. Salem, 1888. 80 pp. Illus. 3548.142

Dumoutier, Gustave.
Les symboles, les emblèmes et les accessoires du culte chez les Annamites. Notes d'ethnographie religieuse. Paris, 1891. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3496.92

Gordon, George Angier.
Immortality and the new theodicy. Boston, 1897. 5459.45

Gray, Andrew.
Episcopacy and the Anglican church. A series of questions by a Methodist minister. With answers. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. 3549.79

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston.
Christ's temptations and ours. N. Y., 1897. [Baldwin lecures, 1896.] 3456.132

Horder, William Garrett.
The hymn lover. An account of the rise and growth of English hymnody. London. [1895.] 5446.98

Howland, A. M.
Shalam [Donà Ana, New Mexico. Selections from the Book of judgment (Oahspe), and description of the work at Shalam]. [Donà Ana?, 1896?] (1), 7 pp. 2 plans. 3480.49

Kernahan, Coulson.
The child, the wise man, and the devil. N. Y., 1896. (1), 69 pp. 3449a.133

Law, Thomas Graves, editor.
The archpriest controversy. Documents relating to the dissensions of the Roman catholic clergy, 1597–1602. Vol. 1. [Westminster.] 1896. [Camden society.] *2426.97

Littleton, N. H. First congregational church.
Manual. Littleton, 1896. 74, (1) pp. Pls. 3549a.116

Marteilhe, Jean.
The memoirs of a protestant condemned to the galleys of France for his religion. Trans. by Oliver Goldsmith. With introd. by Austin Dobson. London, 1895. 2 v. 5559a.45

Maturin, Basil William.
Practical studies on the parables of Our Lord. London, 1897. 3477.73

Menant, Joachim.
Les Yézidiz. Épisodes de l'histoire des adorateurs du diable. Paris, 1892. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3496.93

National council of congregational churches of the United States.
Proceedings at the unveiling of the John Robinson memorial tablet in Leyden. Boston, 1891. (1), 36 pp. Pls. 4352.141

New England Christian association, Boston.
Danger signals, no. [1,] 2. Secret societies illuminated. Witnesses to their influence in the home, the church and the state. Boston, 1894, 96. 7569a.38

Old Saybrook, Conn. First church of Christ (Congregational).
The celebration of the 250th anniversary, July 1, 1896. Middletown, 1896. Pls. 3542.134

Philadelphia. Christ church.
Memorial of the 200th anniversary of the founding of Christ church. Phila., 1896. Pl. 3540a.72

Philo Judæus.
Opera qvae svpersvnt. Ed. L. Cohn et P. Wendland. Vol. 1. Berolini, 1886. 3490.45

Schanz, Paul.
A Christian apology. Trans. by M. F. Glancey and V. J. Schobel. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. 5435.71

Thomas of Monmouth.
The life and miracles of St. William of Norwich. Now first ed. from the manuscript, by A. Jessopp and M. R. James. Cambridge, 1896. Pls. 3552.47

Zerffi, Gustavus George.
The Vedas and the Zend-Avesta: the first dawn of awakening religious consciousness in humanity. London, 1874. 31 pp. 3028.33

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Bondy, William.
The separation of governmental powers in history, in theory, and in the constitutions. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, etc.] *3563.110.5, no. 2

Charléty, S.
Essai sur l'histoire du Saint-Simonisme. Thèse. Paris, 1896. 5564.98

Chicago. Civil service commission.
Annual report, 2d, 1896. Chicago, 1897. *5562.156

Davies, John Llewelyn.
Social questions from the point of view of Christian theology. London, 1886. 3586.90

Dermoût, Jacob.
Het recht van den staat op den grond. Proefschrift. Amersfoort, 1896. 3564.189

Einaudi, Luigi.
La crisi agraria nell' Inghilterra. Bologna, 1896. 3563.149

Emery, Henry Crosby.
Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history.] *3563.110.7, no. 2

Jones, Rev. Richard.
Peasant rents. 1831. N. Y., 1895. [Economic classics.] 5659.93

Macy, Jesse.
The English constitution. A commentary on its nature and growth. N. Y., 1897. 4517.138

Mun, Thomas.
England's treasure by forraign trade. 1664. N. Y., 1895. [Economic classics.] 5659.91

Offermann, Alfred.
Das fictive Capital als die Ursache niedrigen Arbeitslohnes. Wien, 1896. 3641.19

Salmon, Lucy Maynard.
Domestic service. N. Y., 1897. 3565.209

Schwob, Maurice.
Le danger allemand. Étude sur le développement industriel & commercial de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1896. 5658.82

Starkenburg, Heinz.
Die Bevölkerungs-Wissenschaft und ihre praktische Bedeutung für die Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1895. 3642.33

Tipper, H.
England's attainment of commercial supremacy. London, 1897. 5657.43

Walker, Francis, Ph.D., of N. Y. city.
Double taxation in the United States. N. Y., 1895. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history, etc.] *3563.110.5, no. 1

Wines, Frederick Howard, and John Koren.
The liquor problem in its legislative aspects; an investigation made under the direction of Charles W. Eliot, Seth Low, and James

C. Carter, sub-committee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. Boston, 1897. Maps. 7583.163

Money. Finance.

Ehrenberg, Richard.
Das Zeitalter der Fugger. Geldkapital und Creditverkehr im 16. Jahrhundert. Jena, 1896. 2 v. 3644.26

Wołowski, Ludwik Franciszek Michał Rajmund.
La question monétaire. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 3644.43

Law.

Ernst, George Alexander Otis.
The law of married women in Massachusetts. 2d ed. Boston, 1897. 5635.36

Pennsylvania.
The statutes at large, from 1682 to 1801. Compiled by J. T. Mitchell and H. Flanders. Vol. 2. 1700 to 1712. [Phila.] 1896. *7691.9

Storey, Moorfield.
The American legislature. Annual address before the American bar association, Aug. 22, 1894. [Phila., 1894.] 30 pp. 7632.35
A year's legislation. Address [before] the American bar association, Aug. 19, 1896. Phila., 1896. 74 pp. 7632.34

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Allen, John Alpheus.
Tables for iron analysis. N. Y., 1896. vii, 85 pp. 3974.145

Brannt, Wilhelm T.
The metallic alloys. New ed. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3877.66

Burr, William Hubert.
The elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. 5th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4012.29

Campbell, Harry Huse.
The manufacture and properties of structural steel. N. Y., 1896. 3865.82

Cox, Mabel.
The Arts and crafts exhibition. [Chiswick, 1896.] 30 pp. Illus. No. 2 in *4080.56

Cushing, Harry C., jr.
Standard wiring for electric light and power, as adopted by fire underwriters throughout the United States. [Boston.] 1896. 9 pp. Illus. 3969a.150

Du Bois, Augustus Jay.
The stresses in framed structures. Including the strength of materials and theory of flexure. 10th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. *4011.28

Fehrenbatch, John.
A library of steam engineering. Cincinnati, 1895. Illus. 4012.87

Firth, Annie.
Cane basket work. London, 1897. (7), 85 pp. Illus. 4017.43

Furman, Howard Van Fleet.
A manual of practical assaying. 4th ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3863.144

Gerhard, William Paul.
Plumbing simplified. N. Y., 1896. 11 pp. Pls. 4016.31
Theatre fires and panics: their causes and prevention. 1st ed. N. Y., 1896. 8015.179

Gill, Augustus H.
Gas and fuel analysis for engineers. N. Y., 1896. vii, 89 pp. Illus. 3977.118

Howe, Malverd A.
Retaining walls for earth. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8018.191

Kinealy, John Henry.
Charts for low pressure steam heating. N. Y., 1896. 4010.86

Lanza, Gaetano.
Applied mechanics. 7th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3945.69

Launay, Louis de.
Les mines d'or du Transvaal. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3861.36

Lawler, James J.
American sanitary plumbing. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4016.30

Le Blanc, Max.
The elements of electrochemistry. Trans. by W. R. Whitney. London, 1896. Illus. 3978.185

Lewis, J. Slater.
The commercial organization of factories. A handbook for the use of manufacturers. London, 1896. *3651.102

Norrie, H. S.
Ruhmkorff induction-coils. N. Y., 1896. 3969a.147

Philadelphia museums. Commercial museum.
Bureau of information. [Phila., 1896?] (3) pp. 4029a.7
Comments. [Phila., 1896.] 22 pp. 4029a.5
Department of foreign manufactures. [Circular.] [Phila., 1896?] (3) pp. 4029a.6

Robinson, Stillman Williams.
Principles of mechanism. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 4013.33

Seaney, Ora E.
The art of millinery. Fort Wayne. [1890.] 47 pp. Pls. 6009.110

Spencer, Guilford Lawson.
A hand-book for sugar manufacturers and their chemists. 3d ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5999a.74

Walker, Sydney Ferris.
Electric lighting for marine engineers. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3969a.148

Wilkinson, Henry D.
Submarine cable laying and repairing. N.Y. [1896.] Illus. 3963.141

Agriculture.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The forcing book. A manual of the cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3999.153

Dietrich, Theodor, and Franz Josef Koenig.
Zusammensetzung, und Verdaulichkeit der Futtermittel. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 2 v. *3991.75

Farm-poultry. Semi-monthly. Vol. 8. Boston, 1897. Illus. *7990.15

Jackson, Sheldon.
Report on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, 1895. Washington, 1896. Pls. 5994.35

Malden, Walter J.
Pig keeping for profit. London, 1896. 5998.73

Meyer, G.
Forstwirtschaft. Berlin, 1895. (4), 93 pp. 5849.74

Thomas, John J.
The American fruit culturist. 20th ed., enl. by W. H. S. Wood. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5996.33

Military and Naval Art.

Barker, D. Wilson.
A manual of elementary seamanship. London, 1897. Illus. 3959.33

Blue book of American shipping. Published by the Marine review. Cleveland, O., 1896. Pls. *5954.25

Boguslawski, Albert von.
Deutschland: Das Heer, von A. von Boguslawski; Die Flotte, von R. Aschenborn. Anhang: Das internationale rote Kreuz, von V. von Strantz. Berlin. [1896.] Pls. 3952.147

Bruff, Lawrence Laurenson.
A text-book of ordnance and gunnery. Prepared for the use of cadets of the U. S. military academy. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3951.144

Clarke, Sir George Sydenham, and James Richard Thursfield.
The navy and the nation, or naval warfare and imperial defence. London, 1897. Maps. Plans. 3954.158

Dyer, Alexander Byrdie.
Handbook for light artillery. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3953.35

Hollond, John.
Two discourses of the navy, 1638 and 1659. Also A discourse of the navy, 1660, by Sir Robert Slyngesbie. Ed. by J. R. Tanner [London.] 1896. [Navy records society.] *2502.117.7

Military gazette, The. Vol. 2, 3. Jan., 1859–Dec., 1860. N Y., 1859, 60. *5950a.45

Molyneux, Henry Howard, fourth earl of Carnarvon.
The defence of the empire. A selection from letters and speeches. Ed. by G. S. Clarke. London, 1897. Map. 4517.137

Oppenheim, Michael.
Naval accounts and inventories of Henry VII. 1485–8 and 1495–7. [London.] 1896. [Naval records society.] *2502.117.8

Sturdy, Edward W.
A practical aid to the navigator. N. Y. [1884.] Diagrams. *3951.81

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Beekman, W. S., and C. W. Willis.
Cycle gleanings. Boston, 1894. (2), 47 pp. 4366.150

Blaine, Delabere Pritchett.
An encyclopædia of rural sports. London, 1870. Illus. 4009.70

Boardman, Emery.
Winning whist. N. Y., 1896. 4009a.177

Lewis, Angelo John.
Every boy's book of sport and pastime. Ed. by Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. London, 1897. Illus. 4004.125

Mason, James, chess-player.
The principles of chess in theory and practice. 2d ed., enl. London, 1896. Illus. 6008.100

Fiction.

In English.

Armstrong, William.
An American nobleman. A story of the Canaan wilderness. Chicago, 1896. 67.98

Barry, John D.
Mademoiselle Blanche. N. Y., 1896. 67.95

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Magnhild & Dust. (Trans. from the Norwegian.) London, 1897. 1027.46

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Henriette. Fragments from the diary of Marquis de Boisguerny. N. Y., 1878. 27 pp. 1061.5

Fletcher, Joseph Smith.
God's failures. N. Y., 1897. 56.108

Graham, P. Anderson.
The Red Scaur. A novel of manners. N. Y., 1897. 56.109

Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
Phroso. A romance. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 56.104

Holland, Clive.
A writer of fiction. Boston, 1897. 67.92

Hornung, Ernest William.
A bride from the bush. N. Y., 1897. 67.97

Le Querdec, Yves.
Letters of a country vicar. Trans. from the French by Mara Gordon-Holmes. N. Y., 1896. 1069.24
Letters relating to the duties of a country priest.

Schreiner, Olive.
Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. Boston, 1897. 56.107

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Pan Michael. An historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey. A sequel to "With fire and sword" and "The deluge." Trans. by Jeremiah Curtin. Boston, 1896. 3061.122

Sizer, Kate Thompson.
The wooing of Osyth. A story of the Saxons. Boston. [1895?] Illus. 56.103

Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)
Grip. N. Y., 1896. 56.105

Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets and other tales. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.94

Tabor, Eliza.
The blue ribbon. A novel. N. Y., 1875. 51.69

Taylor, M. Imlay.
On the red staircase. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 67.93
Time, Peter the Great.

Whiteley, Isabel.
The falcon of Langéac. Boston, 1897. 2407.139

In French.

Boursault, Edme.
Ne pas croire ce qu'on void, histoire espagnole. [Anon.] Paris, 1673. *6699.28

In German.

Bigot, Mary Healy.
Eine internationale Ehe. Uebers. aus dem Englischen von F. Mangold. Stuttgart, 1896. 6897.21

Croker, B. M.
Eine dritte Person. Uebers. aus dem Englischen von T. Behrens. Stuttgart, 1896. 2 v. 6897.20

John, Eugenie. (E. Marlitt.)
Thüringer Erzählungen. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. [1894.] Illus. 6899.77

In Spanish.

Bourget, Paul.
Un idilio trágico. Trad. de R. J. Payró. Buenos Aires, 1896. 2672.165

Mary, Jules.
Los vencidos de la vida. ¡Misericordia! Buenos Aires, 1897. 3093.143

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Lion, The. [Weekly magazine.] Vol. 1–4. Ed. by Richard Carlile.] London, 1828–9. *7222.15

НИВА. Ежемѣсячныя литературныя приложеніа. No. 1–12. Спб, 1896. Illus. *7267.25

Occident, The, and American Jewish advocate. A monthly periodical. Ed. by I. Leeser. Vol. 2–9. Phila., 5605–12. [1844–51.] *7357.15

Associations. Clubs.

Scots' charitable society of Boston.
Constitution and by-laws, with list of members. Boston, 1896. 7578.119

Woman's relief corps. Department of Massachusetts.
History, 1879–1895. Boston, 1895. 4423.334

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

At the Annual Meeting of the Trustees on May 10, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, Hon. F. O. Prince. Vice-President, Solomon Lincoln. Clerk, Herbert Putnam.

The Examining Committee for the year 1897–98 is as follows: Chairman, Everett W. Burdett; Secretary, Miss Helen Cheever; Hon. John L. Bates, Dr. J. Bapst Blake, Professor Borden P. Bowne, Hon. J. J. Corbett, C. W. Ernst. Hon. J. H. Lee, A. Lawrence Lowell, Rev. J. J. McNulty, Mrs. William L. Parker, Rev. Leighton Parks, Mrs. William C. Williamson, Frank Wood.

"A List of Periodicals, newspapers, Transactions, and other serial publications, currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity," printed and published at the library, is now ready for sale and distribution. The price is twenty-five cents. This list, which is the result of coöperative work on the part of the thirty-six libraries represented, includes between five and six thousand titles.

Chamberlain Collection. "A brief description of the Chamberlain Collection of Autographs now deposited in the Public Library of the City of Boston" has been issued. This pamphlet of sixty-five pages contains a half-tone portrait of the Hon. Mellen Chamberlain, and a brief sketch of his life; a general statement of the character and scope of the collection; and a catalogue of the autographs now framed and hung on the walls of the Room for younger readers.

The pamphlet is issued for exchange and distribution; it is not for sale. Copies will be found attached to the framed tablets above mentioned.

Subscribers and others receiving the Monthly bulletin of new books may obtain a title-page for the series for 1896 on application.

Civil War Photographs. A selection of photographs illustrating in detail scenes and events of the war as seen by the soldier was hung in the Barton-Ticknor room during the week preceding Memorial day.

The Books Loaned by Mrs. John L. Gardner have been rearranged and most of them opened to display type, title-page, or illustration. It is not possible to mention more than a few of the rarest of them, which are of such importance as to demand notice. The notes are given here as they appear on the books:

De plurimis claris sceletisqꝫ [sic] Mulieribus. [Colophon.] A fratre Ja. philippo Bergomense. Ferrarie, opera ꝛ īpensa Laurentij de rubeis de Valentia ... M.cccclxxxxvij. Illustrated with 175 remarkably fine woodcuts. "One of the most beautiful of the illustrated books of the 15th century."

Book of Hours. Manuscript on vellum; with miniatures supposed to have been painted by Hans Memling. Early 15th century.

[Colophon.] Sanctarū peregrinationū in montē Syon ad venerandū christi sepulchruʒ in Hierusalē ... per Petrum drach civē Spirensem ... M.ccccc.ij. Illustrated with maps and curious woodcuts. The third edition of one of the first books of travel and of the first itinerary printed.

Epistole devotissime de sancta catharina da siena. [Colophon.] Stampato in Inclita Cita de Venetia in casa De Aldo Manutio Romano ... M.ccccc. With a woodcut portrait. "One of the best monuments of the press of the elder Aldus."

Danthe Aleghieri. Commedia [col comento di Christophoro Landino]. [Colophon.] Impresso in Firense per Nicholo di Lorenzo della Magna ... M.cccclxxxi. With 19 rare engravings by Baccio Baldini from the designs of Botticelli. Only 9 other copies of this book containing the 19 plates are supposed to be in existence. Most have only 2 plates.

Dante. Commedia. Venetiis. Aldus. 1502. The first octavo (portable) edition of Dante.

Passio Christi ab Alberto Durer Nurenbergensi effigiata. [1510.] The Little Passion. This is the artist's original edition of the 34 woodcuts printed on the two inner faces of each folded leaf, the backs being left blank: as issued by Dürer before the addition of the title-page or the text.

Divina proportione [di Luca Paciolo di Borgo]. [Colophon.] Venetiis impressum per ... Paganinum de paganinis de Brixia ... M.D.VIIII. Diagrams and initials and 87 full-page woodcuts of geometrical figures and letters of the alphabet after Leonardo da Vinci.

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, vbi hvmana omnia non nisi somnium esse docet ... [Auctore F. Columna]. [Colophon.] Venetiis.

MID. in aedibus Aldi Manutii. The first edition of what is considered the best example of book-illustration of any period. The designs have, by different authorities, been ascribed to Carpaccio, Bellini, and Mantegna.

A Florentine Manuscript, a beautiful example of illumination, written about 1460; pages from missals of the 15th and 16th centuries; and a Venetian imprint of 1479, in which the text is from types, and the initials painted in by hand, have been kindly loaned by Mrs. Edward Robinson, and may be seen in the Barton-Ticknor room.

A Collection of Books, illustrations, and other material relating to the Pilgrim colony at Plymouth is in one of the cases in the same room. Among these is the letter inserted in one of the volumes of the Chamberlain collection, having the autographs of Governor Bradford, Miles Standish, John Alden, and others. A fuller description of this letter is on page 15 of the "Brief Description" of the collection, which may be seen on application.

Photographs at the Branches. During the past week, a series of pictures of Egypt and Egyptian art was hung at the Jamaica Plain Branch; and of photographs of Greek architecture and sculpture at the Roxbury Branch. Similar exhibitions will be continued at the Branches when practicable.

The Photograph Room is now fitted with the usual conveniences for taking and developing pictures including water, sink, and dark room.

SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

From the Boston Browning Society: the library of the society, "without conditions further than are implied by the expressed wish that it be kept together as a reference collection so long as the well-being of the Public Library itself permits, and that it be made accessible under the same rules that the Public Library maintains in the case of other similar collections."

From the Following Donors: a gift of seventeen paintings by Howard Pyle illustrative of scenes in the life of Washington and in Colonial times: — J. Templeman Coolidge, Jr., Mass. Society of the Colonial Dames of America, Warren and Prescott Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Mrs. Huntington Wolcott, Mrs. S. D. Warren, Mrs. D. P. Kimball, Misses Mason, Mrs. J. C. Phillips, Miss M. A. Bigelow, Mrs. James T. Fields, Mrs. C. E. C. Waters, Mrs. C. P. Coffin, Mrs. Roger Wolcott, Mrs. G. B. Blake, Mrs. S. Eliot, Miss M. Mixter, D. W. Ross, A. Hemenway, J. N. Black, John L. Gardner, A. A. Carey, Dr. W. S. Bigelow, Dr. A. T. Cabot, Edw. Wheelwright, G. A. Goddard, E. S. Morse, B. I. Gilman, J. F. Almy, T. F. Hunt, W. P. Blake, W. S. Scudder. The paintings will be hung in the Room for younger readers.

From the Papyrus Club: a sum of one thousand dollars, to be used in the purchase of books which shall serve as a memorial to John Boyle O'Reilly. A memorial book-plate, provided by the club, will be put in each volume.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

The Central Library is open on Sundays from two until ten P.M. During June, July, August and September, the Central Library is closed at nine P.M.; the Branch Libraries and Branch Reading Rooms are closed at six P.M. daily, except Saturdays, and Saturdays at eight P.M.

	Hours.		
	A.M.		P.M.
Central Library	9	to	10
Brighton Branch	9	to	8*
Charlestown Branch	9	to	8*
Dorchester Branch	9	to	8*
East Boston Branch	9	to	8*
Jamaica Plain Branch	9	to	8*
Roxbury Branch	9	to	8*
South Boston Branch	9	to	8*†
South End Branch	9	to	8*
West End Branch	9	to	10‡
West Roxbury Branch	8 to 10		3 to 6
DELIVERY STATIONS.			
Station A. Lower Mills	8 to 9		4 to 8§‖
B. Roslindale	7.30	to	8.30
D. Mattapan	8 to 10		3 to 9§
E. Neponset	7	to	6.30*
F. Mt. Bowdoin			3 to 9§
G. Allston	8	to	10
H. Ashmont	8	to	6*
J. Dorchester Sta.	8	to	6*
K. Bird Street	6	to	7.30*
L. North Brighton			4 to 8*
M. Crescent Avenue	7	to	10.30
N. Blue Hill Avenue	8	to	9
P. B'way Extension	8 to 9		4 to 9§
Q. Upham's Corner	8	to	9**
R. Warren Street	7	to	10
S. Roxbury Crossing	8 to 9		4 to 9§

*Open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. **Open till 10 P.M. Saturdays.

†Reading room open till 9 P.M. daily except Sunday.

‡Sundays 2 P.M. to 10 P.M. §Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.

‖Thursdays 8 to 9 A.M., 4 to 7 P.M.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
Bulletins, Quarterly. 5 cts a number; 25 cts. to non-residents. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application.
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10
French Fiction. .10
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25
Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
  Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
  Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application.
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation. .50
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List. .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 7.
July, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.
HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
37 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
May 15 to June 15 1897.

Reference Books.

American year-book of medicine and surgery. 1896, 97. Phila., 1896, 97. Illus. *3780a.63

Annuaire de la noblesse de France. 1897. Paris, 1897. *4639.14 (1897)

Appletons' annual cyclopædia. 1896. N. Y., 1897. B.H.Ref.191.1=*7393.10 (1896)

Block, Maurice.
Dictionnaire général de la politique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1873, 74. 2 v. *5560a.27

Collins, John Churton, editor.
A treasury of minor British poetry. London, 1896. 4565.79

Comey, Arthur Messinger.
A dictionary of chemical solubilities. Inorganic. London 1896. *5983.8
A revised edition of Francis Humphreys Storer's "First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities" [***5971.12].

Emerson, Edwin, jr.
The college year-book and athletic record. 1896–97. N. Y., 1897. *4490a.124

Hickie, William James.
Greek-English lexicon to the New Testament. N. Y., 1896. No. 2 in 3419.175

Hoyt, J. K., compiler.
Cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. New ed. N. Y., 1896. *2252.76

Hurst, George H.
Dictionary of the coal tar colors. 2d ed. London, 1896. *8033.7

Jewish year-book. 5657. 8th September, 1896—26th September, 1897. Ed. by J. Jacobs. 2d ed. London, 1896. *2298.73

Literary year-book. 1897. Ed. by F. G. Aflalo. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. *6196.75

Murray, John, publisher.
Handbook for travellers in Devon. 11th ed. London, 1895. 4537.22

Naval annual. 1897. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. Portsmouth, 1897. *3950a.55 (1897)

Phillips, Robert Edward.
One thousand patent facts. London. [1895.] *3669.66

Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea.
Enciclopedia dantesca. Dizionario di quanto concerne la vita e le opere di Dante Alighieri. Vol. 1. A–L. Milano, 1896. Portr. *2796.58

Year's music. 1897. London, 1897. *8048.71

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Clarke, Augustus Peck.
Clarke's kindred genealogies. Descendants of Joseph Clarke, Dorchester, 1630; Denice Darling, Braintree, 1662; Edward Gray, Plymouth, 1643; and William Horne, Dover, 1659; and sketches of the Orne (Horne), Pynchon, and Downing families. Cambridge, 1896. *2332.14

Forsyth, Frederic Gregory, viscount de Fronsac.
Memorial of the De Forsyths de Fronsac. Boston, 1897. 40 pp. Illus. 4433.62

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.
Histoire généalogique des souverains de la France. Paris, 1896. 4639.40

Gilmore, George C., compiler.
Roll of New Hampshire men at Louisburg, Cape Breton, 1745. Concord, 1896. 63 pp. *4412.131

Howard, Joseph Jackson, and Frederick Arthur Crisp, editors. *2430a.70

King, Marquis F.
Publishments, marriages, births and deaths from the earlier records of Gorham, Maine. Portland, 1897. *4430a.119

Lurion, R. de.
Nobiliaire de Franche-Comté. Nouv. éd. Besançon, 1894. *4632.12

Muskett, Joseph James, editor.
Evidences of the Winthrops of Groton, co. Suffolk, England. [Boston.] 1894–96. *4530a.111

Order of the founders and patriots of America.
[Extracts from the constitution, by-laws, etc.] [1896.] 14 pp. *4419a.102

Pynchon, Joseph Charles.
Record of the Pynchon family in England and America. Springfield, 1894. 22 pp. 4433.21

Society of colonial wars in the state of California.
Publication No. 1. Los Angeles, 1896. 50 pp. *4412.130

Sons of the Revolution. California society.
Report of the historian. 1st. Los Angeles, 1896. *4410a.130

Sons of the Revolution. Ohio.
Year-book. 1897. [Cincinnati.] 1897. *4411.163

Townsend, Rev. Charles.
The direct ancestry and posterity of Judge Charles Townsend, a pioneer of Buffalo, N. Y. Orange. [1897.] 62 pp. 4434.192

Biography.

Abbott, Evelyn, M.A. 1843–
The life and letters of Benjamin Jowett. London, 1897. 2 v. 2544.122

Arnold, Sir Edwin.
Victoria, queen and empress. The sixty years. London, 1896. 2548.163

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
The life of Napoleon Bonaparte. London, 1897. Illus. *2651.107

Benson, Edward White, archbishop of Canterbury.
Cyprian; his life, his times, his work. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3552.70

Bird, Francis William.
A biographical sketch. [Written by his children.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2346.123

Bright, James Franck.
Joseph II. London, 1897. [Foreign statesmen.] 4848.58

Cramer, Michael John.
Ulysses S. Grant. Conversations and unpublished letters. N. Y. [1897.] 4249.82

Deems, Charles Force.
Autobiography, and memoir by his sons. N. Y. [1897.] Portrs. 2344.127

Giles, Chauncey. 1813–1893.
Progress in spiritual knowledge. A memorial volume. [Biographical sketch by W. L. Worcester.] Phila., 1895. Portr. 3448.136

Grandmaison, Geoffroy de.
Napoléon et ses récents historiens. Paris, 1896. 2659a.107

Greenleaf, Orick Herman.
Life, life work and influence. By a fellow traveler along the highway of an active business life. Springfield, 1896. Portr. 2342.120

Hogarth, David George
Philip and Alexander of Macedon. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5074.32

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Letter [on John Greenleaf Whittier. Written for the Whittier commemoration at the Young men's Christian union]. [Boston, 1892.] (2) pp. 2342.119

Horder, William Garrett.
Quaker worthies. London, 1896. 5558.75
Contents. — Woolman. — Amelia Opie. — Bernard Barton. — Whittier. — Tolstoi's doctrine of non-resistance.

Hort, Arthur Fenton.
Life and letters of Fenton John Anthony Hort. London, 1896. 2 v. 2546.159

Janes, Lewis G. Samuel Gorton: a forgotten founder of our liberties; first settler of Warwick, R.I. Providence, 1896. 4438.151

Kirby, Julia Duncan.
Biographical sketch of Joseph Duncan, fifth governor of Illinois. Chicago, 1888. 97 pp. Portr. *2378.15.29

Lambert, George.
St. Dunstan [patron saint of the Guild of goldsmiths]. London. [1883.] 11 pp. 6516.45

Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne.
Memories of Hawthorne. Boston, 1897. 4347.267

Lejeune, Louis François, baron.
Memoirs of Baron Lejeune, aide-de-camp to marshals Berthier, Davout, and Ouidinot. Trans. and ed. by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). London, 1897. 2 v. 2653.111

Mahan, Alfred Thayer.
The life of Nelson the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2542.152

Mély, Fernand de.
La table d'or de Don Pèdre de Castille. Trad. de l'espagnol du Bulletin de l'Académie royale de l'histoire d'Espagne. Toulouse, 1890. 8 pp. 3094.131

Morison, John Hopkins.
A memoir. [Prepared by Dr. Morison's children.] Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2346.125

Robinson, George A.
A biographical sketch of Rev. Samuel Kendal, D.D. From 1783 to 1814 minister of the First church at Weston, Mass. Boston, 1897. 32 pp. 2342.121

Scherillo, Michele.
Alcuni capitoli della biografia di Dante. Torino, 1896. 2796.59

Scudder, Horace Elisha.
Henry Oscar Houghton: a biographical outline. Cambridge 1897. Portrs. 2344.85

Stisted, Georgiana M.
The true life of Capt. Richard F. Burton. London, 1896. Portr. 2543.145

Zirndorf, Heinrich.
Some Jewish women. Phila., 1892. 2298.72

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Gregor, N. Ter.
History of Armenia. London. [1897.] Illus. 3088.122

Malleson, George Bruce.
The Indian mutiny of 1857. 6th ed. London, 1896. 3045.151

Nihongi, chronicles of Japan to A.D. 697. Trans. from the original Chinese and Japanese by W. G. Aston. London, 1896. 2 v. Illus. [Japan society, London.] *3013.112, Suppl. 1

Sayce, Archibald Henry.
The ancient empires of the East. N. Y., 1896. 2986.75

Williams, Samuel Wells.
A history of China; being the historical chapters from "The middle kingdom." With recent events by F. W. Williams. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3012.119

Europe.

Biagi, Guido.
The private life of the renaissance Florentines. Florence, 1896. 92 pp. Illus. 2763.26

Fenwick, George Lee.
A history of the ancient city of Chester. Chester, 1896. Illus. *2461.117

Janicke, Carl.
Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Hildesheim und seiner Bischöfe. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1896. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] *2813.67

Nye, Edgar Wilson.
Bill Nye's History of England from the Druids to the reign of Henry VIII. Phila., 1896. Illus. 2426.52

Pledge, John J.
London's chief events, summarised and chronologically arranged. Edinburgh, 1895. 92 pp. 6539.67

Royou, Jacques Corentin.
Histoire de France. Paris, 1819. 6 v. 4627.15

Ryan, Charles Edward.
With an ambulance during the Franco-German war. N. Y., 1896. Maps. 2626.118

Spence, Catharine Stafford.
Earl Rögnvald and his forebears; or, glimpses of life in early Norse times in Orkney and Shetland. London, 1896. 2469.27

America.

Arber, Edward, editor.
The story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–1623. London, 1897. 4359.119

Arthur, Timothy Shay, and William Henry Carpenter.
The history of Georgia. Phila., 1853. 4469a.141

Coues, Elliott.
New light on the early history of the greater Northwest. The manuscript journals of Alexander Henry, fur trader of the Northwest company, and of David Thompson, official geographer and explorer of the same company, 1799–1814. N. Y., 1897. 3 v. Maps. *4374.71
"The main text consists solely of Henry's journal [recast and almost wholly re-written by Dr. Coues], Thompson's contributions being . . . confined to the foot-notes."

Cushing, Harry Alonzo.
History of the transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1896. [Columbia college. University faculty of political science. Studies in history.] 3563.110.7, no. 1

Davis, Richard Harding.
Cuba in war time. Illus. by Remington. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4368.157

Johnston, Alexander.
The United States: its history and constitution. N. Y., 1896. 4329.160

Kirby, William, of Niagara, Ontario.
Annals of Niagara. [Welland.] 1896. 4463.193

Mackenzie, J. B.
The six-nations Indians in Canada. Toronto. [1896.] Portrs. 4367.147

Methuen historical society.
Catalog of epitaphs from ye old burying ground on Meeting-house hill. Methuen, 1897. 4358.125

Pride, Edward W.
Tewksbury. A short history. Cambridge, 1888. (5), 73 pp. 4358.118

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
A history of Canada. Boston, 1897. Map. Chart. 4314.158

Smith, Thomas Buckingham.
[Copies of official documents in the Spanish and two of the early tongues of Florida — Timuquan and Apalachian. 1860.] 6 ff. *4360.124

Spartanburg, S. C.
Proceedings at the unveiling of the battle monument, in commemoration of the centennial of the battle of Cowpens. [Charleston.] 1896. Illus. 4412.129

Stanwood, Edward.
A history of presidential elections. 4th ed. Boston. [1896.] 4229.90

Taylor, John Phelps.
An historical discourse, preached in the Seminary chapel, Andover, the Sunday prior to the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of the town. Andover. [1896.] 16 pp. 4354.139

United States. War department.
[War of the rebellion.] Report of the board of publication of the Official record of the Union and Confederate armies. Washington, 1896. 11 pp. *4223.78

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Tsountas, Chrestos.
The Mycenaean age. A study of the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece. By Chrestos Tsountas and J. I. Manatt. Boston, 1897. Illus. 2962.84

Vietor, Wilhelm. 1850–
Die northumbrischen Runensteine. Beiträge zur Textkritik. Grammatik und Glossar. Marburg in Hessen, 1895. viii, 50 pp. 7 pls. 2461.113

Fine Arts.

Alexandre, Arsène.
Histoire de l'art décoratif du xvi^{e} siècle à nos jours. Ouvrage orné de 48 planches en couleurs, 12 eaux-fortes, 526 dessins. Paris. [1891.] *4070.102
Histoire de la peinture militaire en France. Paris. [1889.] Illus. 8065.147
Histoire populaire de la peinture. École française. Paris. [1893.] Illus. 8080.75
Histoire populaire de la peinture. Écoles allemande, espagnole et anglaise. Paris, [1895.] 8080.76
Histoire populaire de la peinture. Écoles flamande et hollandaise. Paris. [1894.] 8080.73
Chaffers, William.
Hall marks on gold and silver plate. 8th ed. London, 1896. Pls. 4024.38
Clement, Clara E.
An outline history of painting. 6th ed. London. [1897.] 4077.47
Crane, Walter.
Queen Summer, or the tourney of the Lily & the Rose. London, 1891. 40 pls. with inset text. 4071.27
Curtis, Atherton.
Some masters of lithography. N. Y., 1897. 22 pls. *8060.122
Furtwaengler, Adolf.
Intermezzi. Kunstgeschichtliche Studien. Leipzig, 1896. (5), 92, (1) pp. Illus. *8080.85
Gale, J. R. Courtenay, and James Cadett.
First aid in photography. Ashstead, Surrey, 1896. 57 pp. 7978.75
Grasset, Eugène.
La plante et ses applications ornementales. Paris. [1896.] (3), iv pp. 54 pls. *Cab.80.147.2
Legrain, Jules.
Amours et enfants. Paris. [1896.] (4), iii, (1) pp. 32 pls. *4070.100
"United Ireland." Supplement. Jan. 3, 1891–May 28, 1892. [Cartoons.] [Dublin, 1891, 92.] *7250.10
Warriner, John, editor.
National portrait gallery of British musicians. London. [1896?] Portrs. *4040.49
Weekly freeman. Supplement. Jan. 3, 1891–May 28, 1892. [Cartoons.] [Dublin, 1891, 92.] *7250.11
Zahn, Wilhelm.
Ornamente alle klassischen Kunstepochen. Berlin, 1843, 48. 2 v. 100 col. pls. *4061.47

Architecture.

Arquitectura moderna de Barcelona. Pub. bajo la dirección artística de Francisco Rogent y Pedrosa. [Part 1.] Barcelona, 1897. *8090.168
Bax, Pearce Bonham Ironside.
The cathedral church of St. Asaph. Bournemouth, 1896. 85 pp. Pls. 2468.151
Cattaneo, Raffaele.
Architecture in Italy from the 6th to the 11th century. Trans. by the Contessa Isabel Curtis-Cholmeley in Bermani. London, 1896. Illus. 4091.77
Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, marquis de, and Alexis Paccard.
Le Parthénon. Documents pour servir à une restauration. Paris, 1848. 31 pls. *Cab.29.27.1
Incomplete. Contains the 18 drawings made by J. Carrey in 1674.
Upmark, Gustaf Henrik Vilhelm.
Die Architecktur der Renaissance in Schweden (1530–1760). Lfg. 1. Berlin, 1897. Pls. *Cab.60.124.1
Ware, William Robert.
Columbia university. The study of architectural drawing in the School of architecture. [Lancaster, Pa.] 1896. 32 pp. 22 pls. 4094.86

Landscape Gardening.

Jönsson-Rose, N.
Lawns and gardens. How to plant and beautify the home lot, the pleasure ground and garden. N Y., 1897. Illus. 3991.16

Music.

Rhodes, Alfred.
Curiosities of the key-board and the staff. London. [1896.] Illus. 4045.86
Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun, rajah.
The five principal musicians of the Hindus. Calcutta, 1881. 38 pp. *4051.20
The "National anthem." Translated into Sanskrit and Bengali verse, and set to twelve varieties of Indian melody. Calcutta, 1882. 32 pp. *4051.22
Two copies.

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Alexander, James McKinney.
The islands of the Pacific. From the old to the new. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3049a.125
Beazley, Charles Raymond.
The dawn of modern geograhy. London, 1897. Illus. 2285.60
Bottome, Margaret.
A sunshine trip. Glimpses of the Orient. N. Y., 1897. 3049.175
Ceradini, Giulio.
A proposito dei due globi mercatoriani, 1541–1551. Milano, 1894. 2282.105
Crowther, Samuel, bishop of the Niger territory.
Journal of an expedition up the Niger and Tshadda rivers, undertaken by Macgregor Laird, Esq., in 1854. London, 1855. *3057.69

Gerlach, Martin.
Kronen-Atlas. Originalgetreue Abbildungen sämmtlicher Kronen der Erde. Wien. [1877.] 34 pp. 10 pls. *2220a.48

Grant, James Augustus.
A walk across Africa, or domestic scenes from my Nile journal. [On Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile.] Edinburgh, 1864. 3053.190

Halcombe, Charles J. H.
The mystic flowery land [China]. London, 1896. Pls. 3013.123

Laing, John, surgeon.
A voyage to Spitzbergen. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1818. 6269a.13

Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.
Leçons de géographie physique. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3822.61

Macdonald, James Ronald Leslie, major.
Soldiering and surveying in British East Africa, 1891–1894. London, 1897. Illus. 3053.189

Macnab, Frances.
On veldt and farm, in Bechuanaland — Cape Colony — the Transvaal — and Natal. London, 1897. Map. 3058.155

Monteil, Parfait Louis.
De Saint-Louis à Tripoli par le lac Tchad. Voyage au travers du Soudan et du Sahara, 1890–92. Illus. de Riou. Paris. [1895.] Illus. *3050a.136

Nansen, Fridtjof.
Farthest north. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2261.70

Redway, Jacques W.
The reproduction of geographical forms. Boston, 1893. 84 pp. Illus. 2289.69

Selby, Thomas G.
The Chinaman in his own stories. London, 1895. Illus. 3019.124

Sommerville, Maxwell.
Siam. On the Meinam from the gulf to Ayuthia, together with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs. Phila., 1897. Pls. 3013.124

Woodward, Robert Samuel
Smithsonian geographical tables. Washington, 1894. *3350.2.35

Europe.

Bonham, E.
A corner of old Cornwall. London, 1896. Illus. 2469.28

Candler, Charles.
Notes on the parish of Redenhall, with Harleston, in Norfolk. London, 1896. 2508.112

Crowe, Eyre.
Thackeray's haunts and homes. N. Y., 1897. ix, 82 pp. Pls. 2549.142

Freeman, Edward Augustus.
Sketches of travel in Normandy and Maine. London, 1897. Pls. 6666.8

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.
The Mount. Narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mont Beuvray. Boston, 1897. 6667.18

Jagatjit Singh of Kapurthala.
My travels in Europe and America, 1893. London, 1895. Portrs. *2260a.68

Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène.
Florence et la Toscane. Paysages et monuments, mœurs et souvenirs historiques. Paris, 1897. Illus. *4760.14

Language. Rhetoric.

Bell, Alexander Melville.
Phonetic syllabication the cure for oratorical and other defects of speech. Washington. [1896.] 27 pp. 5599.107

Bétis, Victor, and Howard Swan.
Class-room conversations in French (Conversations en classe.) N. Y., 1896. xv, 77 pp. 4687.72

Biondelli, Bernardino.
Glossarium Azteco-Latinum et Latino-Aztecum. Mediolani, 1869. *4370.80

Ellis, Alexander John.
Pronunciation for singers. London. [1888.] 4046.82

Genung, John Franklin.
The study of rhetoric in the college course. Boston, 1892. 32 pp. *5596.63.8

Hoeven, Adrianus van der.
Lambert ten Kate. (De „Gemeenschap tussen de gottische spraeke en de nederduytsche“ en zijne onuitgegeven geschriften over klankkunde en versbouw.) Proefschrift. 's Gravenhage, 1896. 4843.30

Lenz, Rudolf.
Estudios araucanos. 1–4. Santiago de Chile, 1895, 96. *4362.165

Peyron, Amedeo.
Peyronis Lexicon Copticum. Accedunt auctaria ex ephemeridi Ægyptiaca Berolinensi excerpta. Berolini, 1896. *3030.115

Speyer, J. S
Vedische und Sanskrit-Syntax. Strassburg, 1896. 94, (2) pp. *3032.30

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Barre, Mass. Public library.
Bulletin of books. Barre, 1897. *6157.37

Boston Browning society.
Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1897. 45, (1) pp. *2162.55

Carnegie library, Pittsburgh.
Descriptive list of some old books and MSS., some fine editions and fine bindings, and some books on printing, exhibited at the Carnegie library. [Pittsburgh, 1896.] 23 pp. *2186.55

Codera y Zaidin, Francisco, and J. Ribera Tarrago, editors.
Index librorum de diversis scientiarum ordinibus quos a magistris didicit Abu Bequer Ben Khair. Vol. 1. Cæsaraugustae, 1894. **D.244.20.9

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, and Jules Alfred Huot de Goncourt.
Bibliothèque des Goncourt. Livres modernes. [Vente, 5–10 avril, 1897.] [Paris, 1897.] Portrs. *2142.37

Goode, George Brown.
Bibliography of the published writings of Philip Lutley Sclater. Washington, 1896. 3904.50.49

Humphreys, Arthur L.
The private library. What we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. London, 1897. 2127.87

Philadelphia. Free library.
Annual report. 1st. 1895–96. [Phila., 1896.] 57 pp. *2200.39

Watertown, Mass. Watertown free public library.
Catalogue of English prose fiction. Watertown, 1897. *6137.32

Manuscripts and Broadsides.

British museum.
Catalogue of the Stowe manuscripts. Vol. 2. London, 1896. *2131.11

Codice Messicano Vaticano, no. 3773.
Il manoscritto Messicano Vaticano 3773. Riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di S. E. il duca di Loubat. Roma, 1896. Facsimile in a box; Text, 3 v. **D.160b.23

Hudson, Seth.
H—ds—n's speech from the pillory. Boston, 1762. Framed broadside, colored. Per. room

English Literature.

Addison, Joseph.
Sir Roger de Coverley. With notes, life, &c., by J. R. Large and A. A. Large. Westminster. [1897?] 2557.91

Batten, John Mullin.
Random thoughts. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896. 320 pp. 4328.94
A part of this work is a revised edition of Reminiscences of two years in the United States navy [4328.78=**4328.85].

Beers, Henry Augustine.
Initial studies in American letters. Meadville, 1895. [Chautauqua reading circle literature.] 2409.172

Clarke, Jennie Thornley, editor.
Songs of the South. Phila. 1896. 2397.135

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
How to tell a story, and other essays. N. Y., 1897. 4407.155

Cohen, Isabel E., compiler.
Readings and recitations for Jewish homes and schools. Phila., 1896. 2298.71

Dryden, John.
Palamon and Arcite. Ed. by W. T. Brewster. N. Y., 1897. [Longmans' English classics.] 2547.129

Gilder, Richard Watson.
"For the country." [Verses.] N. Y., 1897. x, (1), 69 pp. 4407.154

Gosse, Edmund William.
Seventeenth century studies. [3d ed.] N. Y., 1897. 2551.65

Groesbeck, Telford.
The Incas, the children of the sun. [A poem.] N. Y., 1896. xii, (1), 75 pp. 2392.102

Herford, Charles Harold.
The age of Wordsworth. London, 1897. 2558.83

Irving, Washington.
Bracebridge hall, or the humourists. Surrey ed. N. Y., 1896. 2 v. Pls. *2392.30

Ker, William Paton.
Epic and romance. Essays on medieval literature. London, 1897. 2255.73

Lamb, Charles.
[Prince Dorus.] The story of a little book; or, the tale of a Lamb-kin, told by J. Potter Briscoe, with a letterpress-facsimile of the 1811 edition of "Prince Dorus." [Nottingham, 1896.] xvi, 31 pp. Col. pls. 2559a.105

Lilly, William Samuel.
Essays and speeches. London, 1897. 2552.74

Macdermott, Martin, editor.
Songs and ballads of Young Ireland. London, 1896. 4569.175

Mitchell, Donald Grant.
American lands and letters. The Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4400a.165

Ossian.
Poems. Trans. by J. Macpherson, with introd. by W. Sharp. [Century edition.] Edinburgh, 1896. 6607.25

Palgrave, Francis Turner.
Landscape in poetry, from Homer to Tennyson. London, 1897. 4565.78

Rabb, Kate Milner.
National epics. Chicago, 1896. 2255.72

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman.
The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. Edinburgh, 1897. 2256.42

Scudder, Eliza.
Hymns and sonnets. Boston, 1896. xxiii, (1), 54 pp. 2398.138

Spenser, Edmund.
Britomart. From Books III, IV, and V of the Faery queene. Ed. by Mary E. Litchfield. Boston, 1896. 2569.77

Strachey, John St. Loe.
From grave to gay. Essays and studies. London, 1897. 2556.81

Thompson, Hugh Miller, bishop of Mississippi.
More "Copy." A second series of essays. N. Y., 1897. 4506.77

Thompson, James.
Poetical works. New ed. by D. C. Tovey. London, 1897. 2568.160

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The builders and other poems. N. Y., 1897. vi, 87 pp. 2403.140

French Literature.

Faguet, Émile.
Dix-huitième siècle. Études littéraires. Paris. [1894.] 4670b.47
Contents. — Pierre Bayle. — Fontenelle. — Le Sage. — Marivaux. — Montesquieu. — Voltaire. — Diderot. — Rousseau. — Buffon. — Mirabeau. — André Chénier.

Verlaine, Marie Paul.
Parallèlement. [Poèmes.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1894. 6709a.17

German Literature.

Immermann, Carl Leberecht.
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit Einleitung von F. Muncker. Bd. 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1897.] 2890a.58

Walther von der Vogelweide, the minnesinger.
Selected poems. Done into English verse by W. A. Phillips. London, 1896. Pls. 4873.85

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristophanes.
Ranae. Ed. by F. G. Plaistowe. London. [1897.] 2979a.92

Deventer, Ch. M. van.
Platonische studiën. Amsterdam, 1896. 3004.62

Homer.
Opera et reliquiae. Recensuit D. B. Munro. Oxonii, 1896. 2998.84

Merlet, Gustave.
Études littéraires sur les grands classiques latins, et extraits empruntés aux meilleures traductions. 4e éd. Paris, 1896. 2959a.89

Murray, Gilbert.
A history of ancient Greek literature. N. Y., 1897. [Short history of the literatures of the world.] 2978.47

Italian Literature.

Mott, Lewis Freeman.
The system of courtly love studied as an introduction to the Vita nuova of Dante. Boston, 1896. 2793.53

Roseo, Mambrino.
"L'assedio di Firenze." Poema in ottava rima dichiarato con note . . . da Ant. Dom. Pierrugues. Firenze, 1894. 4777.62

Portuguese Literature.

Araujo, Joaquim de.
Luis de Camões. Poemato. Hayward, Cal., 1897. 62 pp. 3099a.132
Bibliography, pp. 51-59.

Drama. Shakespeare.

Bethe, Erich.
Prolegomena zur Geschichte des Theaters im Alterthum. Leipzig, 1896. 2968.76

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. 1600-1681.
Semíramis, ó la hija del aire. (Segunda parte.) Drama. Arreglado y refundido par J. Echegaray. Madrid, 1896. 70 pp. 3094.49

Castle, Edward James.
Shakespeare, Bacon, Jonson and Greene. A study. London, 1897. 4595.13

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
Pour la couronne. Drame. Paris. [1895.] 6699a.34

Harshadeva.
Nágánanda, or the joy of the snake-world. A Buddhist drama. Trans. . . . by Palmer Boyd. London, 1872. 3028.48

Ibsen, Henrik. 1828–
John Gabriel Borkman. Trans. by W. Archer. N. Y., 1897. 4869.82

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
La de San Quintín. Comedia. 3a ed. Madrid. [1894.] 3099.179
La loca de la casa. Comedia. Madrid, 1893. 3099.178

Wohlbrueck, Wilhelm August.
Der Templer und die Jüdin. Romantische Oper von H. A. Marschner. Dichtung nach Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe" von W. A. Wohlbrück. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 4896.50.362

Folk Lore.

Brun, Samuel Jacques.
Tales of Languedoc. With introd. by H. W. Preston. San Francisco, 1896. Illus. 2663.82

Stirling, R. M'D.
Inveresk parish lore, from pagan times. Musselburgh, 1894. 2473.65

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bellevue hospital medical college, New York.
Circular of information. 1895/6, 96/7. [N. Y., 1895, 96.] *3765.136

Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati. Medical department.
Annual announcement, 78th. For 1896/7. Chicago, 1896. *4481.176

Delafield, Francis, and Theophilus Mitchell Prudden.
A handbook of pathological anatomy and histology. With section on post-mortem examinations. 5th ed. London, 1897. Illus. 3742.21

Fernelius, Johannes.
Medicina. Lutetiæ Parisorum, 1554. **5780.3
Opera medicinalia. Venetiis, 1565. **5786.76
Therapevtices vniversalis sev medendi rationis libri septem. Lugduni, 1574. *5789a.34

Kirkes, William Senhouse.
Hand-book of physiology. 14th ed. [Ed.] by W. D. Halliburton. London, 1896. Illus. 3763.14

Lemaire, Franciscus Antonius.
Over het voorkomen van koolhydraten in de urine van gezonden mensch, en over lactosurie bij kraamvrouwen. Proefschrift. Breda, 1895. 71, iv pp. 3743.69

Stockham, Alice B.
Tokology. A book for every woman. Rev. ed. Chicago, 1897. *3779.78

University of Maryland. School of medicine.
Annual announcement, 89th. Session 1895/6. Baltimore, 1895. *4481.179

Zuckerkandl, Emil.
Anatomie der Mundhöhle mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Zähne. Wien, 1891. Illus. 5802.44

Hygiene.

Bourges, H.
L'hygiène du syphilitique. Paris, 1897. 3799.149

Brissaud, Édouard.
L'hygiène des asthmatiques. Paris, 1896. 3799.145

Davies, Nathaniel Edward Yorke-.
Foods for the fat. 8th ed. London, 1897. 3768.148

Delfau, Gérard.
Hygiène et thérapeutique thermales. Paris, 1896. 3799.154

Proust, Achille Adrien, and Albert Mathieu.
L'hygiène du goutteux. Paris, 1896. 3799.144

Science.

Adriance, John S.
Laboratory calculations and specific gravity tables. 3d ed. N. Y., 1897. 5978.69

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
The story of the plants. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3858.89

Angot, Alfred.
The aurora borealis. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3929.106

Bolyai, János.
The science absolute of space, independent of the truth or falsity of Euclid's axiom XI. Trans. from the Latin by G. B. Halsted. 4th ed. Austin, Texas, 1896. xxx, 71 pp. 3937.81

Boston society of natural history.
Guides to the museum. Geological collections. Dynamical geology and petrography. By W. O. Crosby. Boston, 1892. 5866.25

Brennand, W.
Hindu astronomy. London, 1896. Illus. 3922.84

Buffum, W. Arnold.
The tears of the Heliades, or amber as a gem. London, 1896. 4029.40

Campbell, Douglas Houghton.
Elements of structural and systematic botany, for high schools and elementary college classes. Boston, 1891. Illus. 3857.88

Clodd, Edward.
Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. London, 1897. Portrs. 3828.89

Cooper, Sarah.
Animal life in the sea and on the land. A zoology for young people. N. Y. [1887.] Illus. 3889.47

Crawford, John H.
Wild life in Scotland. London 1896. Illus. 3818.76

Dana, Frances Theodora.
Plants and their children. By Mrs. William Starr Dana. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 3859.44

Dodge, Charles Richards.
A report on the leaf fibers of the United States. Washington, 1893. 73 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture. Fiber investigation.] No. 5 in *5996.63

Eastburn, George.
The metric system. N. Y., 1890. 21 pp. 3936.41

Gray, Thomas.
Smithsonian physical tables. Washington, 1896. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections.] *3350.2.35

Hathaway, Arthur Safford.
A primer of quaternions. N. Y., 1896. 3937.80

Heurck, Henri van.
A treatise on the Diatomaceæ. Trans. by W. E. Baxter. London, 1896. Illus. *3851.23

Bibliography, pp. 104–122.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
The procession of the flowers, and kindred papers. N. Y., 1897. 3818.75

Jordan, David Starr, and Barton Warren Evermann.
The fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue. Part 1. Washington, 1896. [United States. National museum. Bulletin.] 3904.50.47

Merrill George Perkins.
A treatise on rocks, rock-weathering and soils. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3862.75

Miller, Olive Thorne.
Upon the tree-tops. Boston, 1897. Pls. 3909.84

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick.
Contribution 2 to the coastal and plain flora of Yucatan. Chicago, 1896. Pls. [Field Columbian museum.] *7813.19.1

Niewenglowski, Boleslas Alexandre.
Cours de géométrie analytique. Paris, 1894–96. 3 v. **E.5113.35

Noyes, Arthur A.
A detailed course of qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances. 3d enl. ed. N. Y. 1897. 89 pp. 5972.49

Ridgway, Robert.
A manual of North American birds. 2d ed. Phila., 1896. Pls. *3903.89

Russell, Israel Cook.
Glaciers of North America. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3864.63

Schaeffle, Albert Eberhard Friedrich.
Die Steuern. Besonderer Teil. Leipzig, 1897. *3561.155

Scott, Dukinfield Henry.
An introduction to structural botany. London, 1894–96. 2 v. Illus. 3855.102

Scott, William Berryman.
An introduction to geology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3866.82

Skinner, Charles M.
Nature in a city yard. N. Y. 1897. 3818.77

Smithsonian meteorological tables. [Based on Guyot's meteorological and physical tables.] Washington, 1893. *3350.2.35

Spencer, Joseph William, editor.
Upon the origin of Alpine and Italian lakes; and upon glacial erosion. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. 3863.136

Swann, H. Kirke.
A concise handbook of British birds. London, 1896. 5909a.25
One of the first English books to employ the trinomial nomenclature for subspecies.
Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
Elementary geology. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3866.118
Torrey, Bradford.
The foot-path way. Boston, 1896. 3816.102
Venable, Francis Preston.
The development of the periodic law. Easton, Pa., 1896. 5975.36
Vincent, Frank, compiler.
The plant world, its romance and realities. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3849.75
Wintle, Ernest D.
The birds of Montreal. Montreal, 1896. Pls. 5901.27
Zeitschrift für Mathematik und Physik. Begründet 1856 durch O. Schlömilch. Bd. 42. Leipzig, 1897. Pls. *3931.105

Anthropology and Ethnology.

Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie.
Ethnographische Beiträge. Festgabe zur Feier des 70sten Geburstages von Prof. Ad. Bastian. Supplement zu Band 9. Leiden, 1896. 85 pp. Illus. *2230.65

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna.
Posthumous memoirs. Dictated ... from the spirit world, upon the typewriter, independent of all human contact ... Given to [her] astral friend J. M. Wade. Boston, 1896. 3482.135
Ozanam, Antoine Fréderic.
Dante and catholic philosophy in the 13th century. Trans. by Lucia D. Pychowska. N. Y. 1897. 2798.77

Education.

Aber, Mary R. Alling-.
An experiment in education. N. Y., 1897. 3596.139
Baldwin, Joseph.
School management and school methods. N. Y., 1897. [International education series.] 3598.156
Bates, Loïs.
Kindergarten guide. London, 1897. Illus. 7599.120
Bon, Giovanni.
Il problema del lavoro educativo. Torino, 1896. 87 pp. 3597.161
Fay, Eugene Francis.
An illustrated biographical catalogue of the principals, teachers, and students of the West Newton English and classical school. 1854–1893. Boston, 1895. Portrs. *4490a.143
Greyson, Émile.
L'enseignement public en Belgique. Bruxelles. [1896.] 3 v. 3595.149
Hudson, Mary E.
The teacher's manual of drill. London. [1887.] Pls. 7599.119
Huffcut, Ernest Wilson.
English in the preparatory schools. Boston, 1892. 28 pp. *5596.63.6
Hughes, James Laughlin.
Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. N. Y., 1897. [International education series.] 7599.32
Phillips, J. H.
History and literature in grammar grades. Boston, 1893. 17 pp. *5596.63.9
Rice, William North.
Science-teaching in the schools. An address. Boston, 1889. 46 pp. *5596.63.5
Rooper, Wilhelmina L., compiler.
Action songs for infants' schools. London. [1885.] 7594.98
Kindergarten games, without music. For the baby classes. London. [1890.] 64 pp. 7594.97
Recitations for infants' schools. London. [1884.] viii, 64 pp. 7599.118
Waterville, Me. Public schools.
Annual report, for 1895/6. Waterville, 1896. *6314.61
No reports were issued for 1893/4, 1894/5.
Wilson, Winifred.
Musical drill for children. London. [1892.] 36 pp. 7594.101
Woodward, F. C.
English in the schools. Boston, 1893. 25 pp. *5596.63.7

Ethics.

Bigge, Lewis Amherst Selby-, editor.
British moralists: being selections from writers principally of the eighteenth century. Oxford, 1897. 2 v. 2556.49
Fitzgerald, Penelope F.
The rational, or scientific, ideal of morality. London, 1897. 3583.57
Horton, Robert Forman.
The four pillars of the home. N. Y., 1897. 64 pp. 5589a.124
Thomas Aquinas, St.
Aquinas ethicus: or the moral teaching of St. Thomas. A trans. of the principal portions of the second part of "Summa theologica," with notes. By J. Rickaby. London, 1896. 2 v. 3588.106

Religion. Theology.

Adler, Liebman.
Sabbath hours. Thoughts. Phila., 1893. 3446.107
Bible.
The book of Job, ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1897. [The modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.17
Jeremiah. Ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.23

Brown, William Montgomery.
The church for Americans. 7th ed. N. Y., 1896. 3525.72

Budde, Carl.
Das Buch Hiob übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1896. 3421.116

Charpentier, F.
Les œufs de Pâques. Fontenay-le-Comte, 1895. 7486.75

China's millions. Ed. by J. Hudson Taylor. 1875–79, 82–84. London, 1875–84. 7 v. Illus. *3530a.55

Couturat, Louis.
De Platonicis mythis. Thesis. Parisiis, 1896. 2992.69

Gibbons, James, cardinal.
The ambassador of Christ. Baltimore, 1896. 3438.113

Hale, Edward Everett.
The foundation of the nation. [Sermon.] Nov. 8, 1896. Boston, 1896. 16 pp. 4417.152

Hale, William Bayard.
The new obedience. A plea for social submission to Christ. N. Y., 1897. 3569a.223

Hastings, Harriet Barnett.
Pebbles from the path of a pilgrim. Boston, 1894. 4405.138

Hill, James Hamlyn.
A dissertation on the Gospel commentary of S. Ephraem the Syrian. Edinburgh, 1896. 3500.10

Holl, Carl.
Die Sacra parallela des Johannes Damascenus. Leipzig, 1896. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.16, part 1

Hutton, William Holden.
The church of the sixth century. Six chapters in ecclesiastical history. London, 1897. Pls. 5527.68

Kelsey, Francis Willey.
The presbyterian church and the University of Michigan. [Detroit.] 1895. 43 pp. 3544.129

Lefébure, Léon.
La Renaissance religieuse en France, vues sur l'action catholique depuis cinquante ans. Paris, 1886. 5529.90

Luckock, Herbert Mortimer.
Footprints of the apostles as traced by Saint Luke in the Acts. London, 1897. 2 v. 3427.122

Mead, George Whitefield.
Modern methods in church work. The gospel renaissance. N. Y., 1897. 7436.82

Merriam, George Spring.
The chief end of man. Boston, 1897. 3486.111

Meyer, Frederick Brotherton.
The Shepherd psalm. N. Y. [1889.] 3429.132

Mission among the higher classes in China. Report, 3d–5th. Peking, 1895, 96. *3538.117

Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid.
The Bible for home reading. Ed. with comments for the use of Jewish parents and children. Part 1. To the second visit of Nehemiah to Jerusalem. London, 1896. 5426.79

Moodie, William.
Tools for teachers: a collection of anecdotes, illustrations, legends, etc., for teachers of Sunday schools. 7th ed. N. Y. [1897?] 3438.114

Mueller, Friedrich Max.
Contributions to the science of mythology. London, 1897. 2 v. 3484.142

Ronayne, Maurice.
God knowable and known. N. Y., 1888. 3484.143

Silberstein, Solomon J.
The disclosures of the universal mysteries. N. Y., 1896. 3605.77

Talmage, Thomas De Witt.
From manger to throne; embracing a new life of Jesus the Christ, and a history of Palestine. Phila. [1890.] Illus. 3471.56

Tisdall, William St. Clair.
The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith. [London.] 1897. 3539.108

Tucker, Henry William.
Under His banner: papers on the missionary work of modern times. 7th ed. London, 1897. 3538.75

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The gospel for an age of doubt. Yale lectures on preaching, 1896. N. Y., 1897. 3439.115

Viteau, Joseph.
Étude sur le grec du Nouveau Testament comparé avec celui des Septante. Paris, 1896. 3421.29

Wade, Joseph Marshall.
Nature's unveiling. A new Bible. London, 1896. Portr. 3487.91

Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)
The cure of souls. Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, at Yale university, 1896. N. Y., 1896. 3439.114

Social Science.

Bertillon, Alphonse.
Signaletic instructions, including anthropometrical identifications. Edited under the supervision of Maj. R. W. McClaughry. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 3572.129

Chicago. Civil service commission.
Laws, rules and classification. Chicago, 1896. 95 pp. 5562.144

Combes de Lestrade, Gaëtan, vicomte.
La Russie économique et sociale à l'avènement de S. M. Nicholas II. Paris, 1896. 3066.125

Dallinger, Frederick William.
Nominations for elective office in the United States. N. Y., 1897. 2322.103

Essays in liberalism. By six Oxford men. [Ed. by J. S. Phillimore and F. W. Hirst.] London, 1897. 3565.30

Fisher, Sydney George.
The evolution of the constitution of the United States. Phila., 1897. 4327.31

France. Ministère de l'instruction publique. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Section des sciences économiques et sociales. Bulletin. Séances mensuelles. Rapports. Mémoires. 1895. Paris, 1896. *3561.148

Paulian, Louis.
The beggars of Paris. (Paris qui mendie.) Trans. by Lady Herschell. London, 1897. 3578.146

Ross, Denman Waldo.
The early history of land-holding among the Germans. Boston, 1883. 3563.145

Law.

Hoar, George Frisbie.
The charge against President Grant and Attorney general Hoar of packing the Supreme court of the United States, to secure the reversal of the legal tender decision, by the appointment of Judges Bradley and Strong, refuted. Worcester, 1896. 45 pp. 7657.71

Newton, John T.
Digest of patent office trade-mark decisions. Chicago, 1896. Illus. *3664.73

United States. Department of labor.
Special reports. No. 2. Labor laws of the United States. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. 2d ed. Washington, 1896. 3664.72

Vermont.
General laws relating to banks. Rutland, 1895. 36 pp. 3692.25
General laws relating to highways. Rutland, 1895. 3692.27
General laws relating to insurance. Rutland, 1895. 3692.24
General laws relating to private corporations. Rutland, 1895. 3692.26

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Atkinson, Philip.
The elements of electric lighting. 8th ed. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 3960a.65

Bohnenstengel, E.
Die Elektricität auf Dampfschiffen. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. [1892?] 77 pp. Illus. 3964.83

Boyd, Robert Nelson.
Petroleum: its development and uses. London, 1895. viii, 85 pp. 3979.46

Brown, David Wolfe.
The mastery of shorthand. Cincinnati, 1895. 6149.96

Calvo, J. B.
Los museos de Filadelfia. Museo comercial y económico. Washington. [1896.] 32 pp. 4029a.8

Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.
Experimental engineering. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8011.162

Carr, Frank L., jr.
The wide-awake window-dresser. N. Y. [1894.] Illus. *8016.69

Carter, E. Tremlett.
Motive power and gearing for electrical machinery. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4014.82

Clerk, Dugald.
The gas and oil engine. 6th ed., enl. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 4010a.47

Ebert, Caesar Hermann Robert.
Magnetic fields of force. An exposition of the phenomena of magnetism, electromagnetism and induction, based on the conception of lines of force. Trans. by C. V. Burton. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 3964.144

Gardner, Walter M.
Wool dyeing. Part 1. Phila. [1897.] Illus. 8011.35

Gillett, Lucy F., and Emily E. Squire, compilers.
Culinary gems. A collection of choice recipes. Westfield, 1880. 8008.77

Hiscox, Gardner D.
Gas, gasoline, and oil vapor engines. N Y., 1897. Illus. 4013.34

Johnson, Francis Robert.
Practical hints for light railways at home and abroad. London, 1896. 31 pp. Pls. 4018.90

Langdon, William Edward.
The application of electricity to railway working. London, 1897. Illus. 4014.83

Leaning, J.
Quantity surveying for the use of surveyors, architects, engineers and builders. 3d ed. London, 1897. Illus. 8016.182

Park, James.
The cyanide process of gold extraction. 2d ed. Auckland, N. Z., 1896. Illus. 5866.27

Philipson, John.
The art and craft of coachbuilding. London, 1897. Illus. 8028.29

Sexton, A. Humboldt.
Fuel and refractory materials. London, 1897. 8015.180

Staley, Cady, and George S. Pierson.
The separate system of sewerage. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 4010a.113

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, and Ernest J. Berg.
Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3963.151

Stillman, Thomas B.
Engineering chemistry: a manual of quantitative chemical analysis. Easton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 5972.48

West, Thomas D.
Metallurgy of cast iron. Cleveland, 1897. Illus. 3866.81

Agriculture.

Dairy. Fisheries. Forestry.

American fisheries society.
Transactions. Annual meeting, 23d–25th. N. Y., 1894–96. *5902.40

Cuthbertson, William, editor.
The dahlia, its history and cultivation. London, 1897. 81 pp. Illus. 3997.30

Landolt, Elias.
Die forstliche Betriebslehre, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der schweizerischen Verhältnisse. Zürich, 1892. Maps. 5844.49

Lee, Rawdon B.
A history and description of the modern dogs (sporting division) of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1893. 4001.128

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
L'agriculture aux États-Unis. Paris, 1894. Pls. 5994.36

Myrick, Herbert, editor.
Turkeys and how to grow them. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 6004.33

Snyder, Harry.
The chemistry of dairying. Easton, Pa., 1897. Illus. 5999.106

Storer, Francis Humphreys.
Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. N. Y., 1897. 3 v. 3992.61

Theobald, Frederick Vincent.
The parasitic diseases of poultry. London, 1896. Illus. 6008.48

Walsh, John Henry.
The dog, its varieties and management in health, by "Stonehenge" [pseud.], with its diseases and their treatment, by George Armatage. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.49

Wiley, Harvey Washington.
Principles and practice of agricultural analysis. Easton, Pa., 1894–97. 3 v. Illus. *3994.15

Military and Naval Art.

Tenhulle, ———, comte de.
Le Feld-Zeugmeister Baron d'Aspre, et son lieutenant le Feld-maréchal lieutenant Archiduc Albert en 1849, aux batailles de Mortara et de Novare. Paris, 1895. viii, 55 pp. 2726.61

Wood, Sir Henry Evelyn.
Achievements of cavalry. London, 1897. xvi, 260 pp. Portr. Maps. 5957.33

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie.
The book of the dry fly. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.152

Greenwell, William John.
Chess exemplified: in 132 games by the most celebrated players. Leeds. [1890.] Illus. 6003.29

Hall, Bradnock.
Fish-tails, and some true ones. London, 1897. Pls. 4002.153

Lasker, Emanuel.
Common sense in chess. London, 1896. Diagrams. 6008.98

Reed, James Russell.
Argument ... before the Committee on fisheries and game of the Massachusetts legislature of 1896. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. 4007.81

Fiction.

In English.

Austen, Jane.
Lady Susan. The Watsons. With a memoir by her nephew, J. E. Austen Leigh. Boston, 1894. 751.3

Benson, Edward Frederic.
Dodo. London, 1894. 2575.141

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
The spirit of an Illinois town and The little Renault. Boston, 1897. 67.103
The little Renault is the story of an episode in the life of Henri, Sieur de Tonti.

Cooper, Samuel W.
Think and thank. Phila., 1890. 2409.169
A narration in romantic form of the boyhood of Sir Moses Montefiore.

Dickens, Charles.
The adventures of Oliver Twist. With introd. by Andrew Lang. With the original illustrations. N. Y., 1897. [Gadshill ed.] *2570a.80
Nicholas Nickleby. With introd. by A. Lang. London, 1897. 2 v. Pls. [Gadshill edition.] *2570a.82
The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. With introd. by A. Lang. With original illus. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. [Gadshill edition.] *2570a.81

Fleming, Alice M. Kipling.
A pinchbeck goddess. N. Y., 1897. 56.112

Glyn, Anna L.
A pearl of the realm. A story of Nonsuch palace in the reign of Charles I. N. Y., 1896. 56.115

Goldsmith, Milton.
Rabbi and priest. Phila., 1892. 2407.137
A story of the Russian Jews.

Green, Anna Katharine.
That affair next door. N. Y., 1897. 56.111

Hamblen, Herbert E.
On many seas; the life and exploits of a Yankee sailor. By Frederick Benton Williams [pseud.]. Ed. by his friend William Stone Booth. N. Y., 1897. 56.106

Hardy, Thomas.
The Well-beloved. N. Y., 1897. 56.114

Hawthorne, Julian.
Fortune's fool. Boston, 1895. 1426.5

Higginson, Ella.
The flower that grew in the sand, and other stories. Seattle, 1896. 67.100

Horsley, Reginald.
Stonewall's scout: a story of the American Civil war. London, 1896. 4405.144

Kielland, Alexander Lange.
Norse tales and sketches. Trans. by R. L. Cassie. London, 1896. 2906.62

Kingsley, Henry.
Ravenshoe. New ed. London, 1896. 2577.156
Silcote of Silcotes. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.157

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr von.
Undine. Trans. by E. Gosse. London, 1897. Pls. 4872.81

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan.
The fortunes of Colonel Torloch O'Brien. With etchings by Phiz. London, 1896. 4573.146

Lowry, H. D. Make believe. London, 1896. Illus. 56.113

Molesworth, Mary Louisa.
The oriel window. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 77.75

Parker, Gilbert.
The pomp of the Lavilettes. Boston, 1896. 67.102

Paterson, Arthur.
For freedom's sake. Phila., 1896. 4408.162
A story of Ossawatomie and of the anti-slavery movement.

Peacock, Thomas Love.
The misfortunes of Elphin, and Rhododaphne. With introd. by G. Saintsbury. London, 1897. 4575.170

Prince, Helen Choate.
A transatlantic chatelaine. Boston, 1897. 67.101

Reade, Charles.
Peg Woffington. Christie Johnstone. London, 1895. 415.28

Robinson, Edith.
A loyal little maid. [Elizabeth Schuyler.] Boston, 1897. 77.74
Story of the time of Washington.

Tomlinson, Everett T.
Three young Continentals: a story of the Revolution. Boston. [1896.] 77.20

Wells, Herbert George.
The wheels of chance. A bicycling idyll. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.110

Wright, Mabel Osgood.
Tommy-Anne and the three hearts. N. Y., 1897. 77.69

In French.

Énault, Louis.
La tresse bleue [etc.]. Paris, 1896. 6698.80

Feuillet, Octave.
Monsieur de Camors. 14e éd. Paris, 1871. 4665.77

Hong-Tjyong-Ou.
Le bois sec refleuri. Roman coréen traduit en français. Paris 1895. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3018.84

Longus.
Dahnis & Chloé. Trad. d'Amyot revue par P.-L. Courier. Paris, 1895. 4679a.33

In German.

Brun, Ida Brunsig, Edle von. (I. von Brun-Barnow.)
Per aspera ad astra. Breslau, 1897. 6896.44

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)
Sankt Michael. Leipzig. [1896?] Illus. 6896.41

Freytag, Gustav.
Soll und Haben. 45te Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 2 v. 2879a.89

Gerbrandt, Marie.
Sich selber treu. Bd. 1. Stuttgart, 1896. 6897.19

Heimat und Fremde. Auswahl der interessantesten Romane. B. 271, 288. Phila., 1892. 6894.11
Contents. — B. 271. Die Vaganten des Glücks, von Max von Weissenthum. — Das Vorgesicht, von M. A. v. Markovics. — Das rothe Band, von G. Alfs. — 288. Maskenspiel des Lebens, von August Niemann. — Cleopatra, von M. Schrepp.

Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.
Die Siegerin. Eine Wiener Geschichte. Stuttgart, 1896. 6897.18

Schmidt, Reinhold Christian Alexander. (Alexander Olinda.)
Die weisse Rose. Historischer Roman aus der Jugendzeit Kaiser Wilhelm I. Berlin, 1897. 6894.14

In Italian.

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (E. Werner.)
Presso l'altare. Versione dal tedesco di Irma Rios. Milano, 1897. 2876.139

Cagna, Achille Giovanni. Provinciali. 2a ed. Milano, 1894. 2777.89

In Spanish.

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Doña Perfecta. Novela española contemporánea. With notes by A. R. Marsh. Boston, 1897. 3097.86
Torquemada en el purgatorio. Madrid. [1894.] 3099.176
Torquemada y San Pedro. Madrid, 1895. 3099.177

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Gaceta de Madrid. [Daily.] Año 216 (1877) 16 de abril — año 232 (1893) 30 de setiembre. Madrid, 1877–93. 62 vols. *N.
The file lacks: part of April 15, 1877, Jan. 1–March 31, 1878, Oct. 1–Dec. 31, 1884, April 1–June 30, 1888, July 1–Dec. 31, 1891, July 1–Sept. 30, 1892.

Revue d'artillerie.
Tables analytiques et alphabétiques des matières contenues dans les 48 premiers volumes. (Oct. 1872 à sept. 1896.) Paris, 1896. *7955.4

Public Documents.

Argentine republic. Dirección ... general de correos y telégrafos.
Memoria presentada por el director, 1887–1888. Buenos Aires, 1889. Illus. 4311.184

Massachusetts. State board on docks and terminal facilities.
Report. Jan., 1897. Boston, 1897. Map. 3654.81

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

Bunker Hill Day. A collection of plans, official correspondence, contemporary narratives, and other material relating to the battle of Bunker Hill, has been on exhibition since June 17 in the Barton-Ticknor room.

Photograph Fund. At the time of writing, June 23, eleven hundred and ninety-seven dollars have been contributed to the fund for the purchase of photographs for the Fine Arts department. This amount, together with the money set apart from the library funds, will be used for the purchase in France and Italy of inexpensive photographs to illustrate class-work, lectures, and reading in the Fine Arts department. A full statement of the work which it is hoped this collection may do will be found in a letter of the Librarian to the Boston Transcript, April 5.

South Boston Branch. Through the courtesy of the proprietors of the Youth's Companion, a set of wash drawings, from which illustrations for that periodical have been made, was placed on exhibition at this branch.

Mutilation of Books. On June 4 two boys drawing books at Station P were fined five dollars each in the Municipal Court for cutting pictures from books belonging to the library.

Higher Education of Women. A Bibliography of the Higher Education of Women, compiled by a committee of the Association of Collegiate Alumnæ, and edited by Mary Harris Rollins, has been issued by the library. It includes about 1800 titles. The shelf-numbers of such works as are in this library are printed with the titles. An author index is included. The price is fifteen cents.

Branch Libraries. Finding lists for the branches at Charlestown, Dorchester, and Jamaica Plain appeared during the month. They are issued for free distribution. Lists of the books recently added in other branches will follow during the summer.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 8.
August, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
37 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
June 15 to July 15 1897.

Reference Books.

Bankers' directory and collection guide. Jan., 1897. Compiled by Bradford Rhodes & co. N. Y. [1897.] *3640a.70

Massachusetts year book, 1897/98. Worcester. [1897.] 6359a.1 (1897/98)

Murray, John, publisher.
A handbook for travellers in Cornwall. 11th ed. London, 1893. Maps. 6538.58

Shepherd, Thomas James.
The Westminster Bible dictionary. Phila. [1880.] 3432.62

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Gillman, Herbert Webb.
Index to the marriage licence bonds of the diocese of Cork and Ross, Ireland, 1623–1750. Cork, 1896/7. 34 pp. *2502.148

Johnson, Edward Francis.
Abstracts of early Woburn deeds, 1649-1700. [Woburn, 1895.] 78, xii pp. Map. *4350a.197

Morrison, Leonard Allison, and Stephen Paschall Sharples.
History of the Kimball family in America, and of its ancestors the Kemballs or Kemboldes of England. Boston, 1897. Portrs. *4433.24

Tagore, Sir Sourindro Mohun, rajah.
The orders of knighthood, British and foreign, with the titles of rank and merit in ancient Hindusthan. Part 1. British orders. Calcutta, 1883. *2230a.45

Washington, Thornton Augustin.
A genealogical history, beginning with Colonel John Washington. Washington, 1891. 71 pp. **4331.109

Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.
Welles family. N. p. 1892. Broadside. 4434.24

Biography.

Gibbs, Montgomery B.
Military career of Napoleon the Great. ... Authentic anecdotes of the battlefield as told by the famous marshals and generals of the First empire. Chicago, 1895. Pls. 2656.112

Mayes, Edward.
Lucius Q. C. Lamar: his life, times, and speeches. Nashville, 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4342.176

Picavet, François.
Gerbert, un pape philosophe d'après la légende. Paris, 1897. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3494.55.9

Picot, Georges Marie René.
Jules Simon. Notice historique. Paris, 1897. [Institut de France.] 4648.84

Solial, Arthur H.
Petite histoire de Napoléon le Grand; with English notes. N. Y. [1896.] 96 pp. 2689.110

Thouvenot, Ed.
Ambroise de Milan: son temps et sa vie. Toulouse, 1896. 5557.87

Union league club, Chicago.
Exercises in commemoration of the birthday of Washington. Chicago, 1897. 2344.83

Wall, Anne.
The life of Lamenthar [pseud.]: a true history. London, 1771. 6542.71

Welschinger, Henri.
Le roi de Rome (1811–1832). Paris, 1897. 2652.85

Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.
Martha Washington. N. Y., 1897. Portr. [Women of colonial and revolutionary times.] 2349a.119

Whiting, Lilian.
After her death. The story of a summer. Boston, 1897. Portr. 2398.136
Tribute to the memory of Kate Field.

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Ashe, Robert Pickering.
Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of Victoria Nyanza. New ed. London. [1889.] Pls. 3059.187
Conder, Claude Reignier.
The Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. 1099 to 1291 A.D. London, 1897. 3043.171
Hughs, George Shelley.
Ancient civilizations. Des Moines, 1896. 2213.76
Parsons, Reuben J.
Some lies and errors of history. 2d ed. Notre Dame, Ind. [1893.] 2214.49
Russo-Jewish committee.
The persecution of the Jews in Russia. Reprinted. Phila., 1897. 87 pp. Maps. 3069.37

Europe.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Le génie breton. Paris, 1895. 55 pp. 2669.77
Great Britain. Public record office.
Calendar of entries in the Papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Petitions to the Pope. Vol. 1. 1342–1419. Ed. by W. H. Bliss. London, 1896. *7020a.69
Green, John Richard.
The conquest of England. [Ed. by Alice S. Green.] N. Y. [1897?] 2412.46
McCarthy, Justin.
A history of our own times. From 1880 to the diamond jubilee. London, 1897. 2424.57.5
— Same. N. Y., 1897. 2428.78.3
Maitland, Frederic William.
Domesday book and beyond. Three essays in the early history of England. Cambridge, 1897. 6520.47
Thatcher, Oliver Joseph.
A short history of mediæval Europe. N. Y., 1897. Maps. 2307.74

America.

Breviate, The, in the boundary dispute between Pennsylvania and Maryland. Harrisburg, 1891. [Pennsylvania archives.] *6377.2.2d series, 16
Córdoba, Argentine Republic. Concejo municipal ejecutivo.
Archivo municipal. [Luis Santillan Velez, editor.] Libro 1–3. Córdoba, 1882. 3 v. in 2. *4313.154
Dinkins, James.
1861–1865. By an "old Johnnie." Personal recollections and experiences in the Confederate army. Cincinnati, 1897. Pls. 4423.335
Fiske, John.
A history of the United States for schools. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4327.125
Rantoul, Robert Samuel.
Address in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Essex historical society, Sept. 18th, 1896. Salem, 1897. 34 pp. *4350a.195
Scudder, Horace Elisha.
A history of the United States of America. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2329a.1
Sinclair, Arthur.
Two years on the Alabama. 3d ed. Boston, 1896. 4321.67
Society of colonial wars in the commonwealth of Massachusetts.
Year-book. 1897. Boston, 1897. *4412.132
Watts, William Courtney.
Chronicles of a Kentucky settlement [Livingston county]. N. Y., 1897. 4405.142

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Binion, Samuel Augustus.
Ancient Egypt; or, Mizraïm. Illus. from the works of L'expédition de l'Égypte, Lepsius, &c. N. Y. [1887.] 2 v. *Cab.30.40.1
Boutell, Charles.
A manual of British archæology. 2d ed. London, 1897. Col. pls. 2539.32
Buehler, Johann Georg.
Indische Palaeographie von circa 350 a. Chr. — circa 1300 p. Chr. Strassburg, 1896. Text, 96, iv pp. Atlas, 17 pls. *3032.35
Steindorff, Georg.
Grabfunde des mittleren Reichs in den Königlichen Museen zu Berlin. Berlin, 1896. Pls. *3050.127.8

Fine Arts.

Binyon, Robert Laurence.
John Crome and John Sell Cotman. London, 1897. Illus. [The Portfolio.] 8082.140
Drouet, Paul L. M.
Les institutions artistiques et les beaux-arts en général aux États-Unis, au Canada, et à l'Exposition de Chicago en 1893. Avec une notice complémentaire sur la ville de Boston et diverses associations américaines. Caen, 1896. 4061.50
Fritz, Georg.
Photo-lithography. Trans. by E. J. Wall. London, 1895. 89 pp. Illus. 8073.149
Goette, Alexander Wilhelm.
Holbeins Totentanz und seine Vorbilder. Strassburg, 1897. Illus. 4071.28
Henry, W. Ethelbert, and H. Snowden Ward.
Photo-ceramics. London. [1895.] (3), 86 pp. Illus. 4029.27
Rochet, Charles.
The prototype of man. Giving the natural laws of human proportion in both sexes. Trans. by C. C. Blake. London. [1884.] 8060a.22

Saloman, Geskel.
Die Restauration der Venus von Milo, den Manen de Claracs gewidmet. Stockholm, 1895. vi, 74 pp. Pls. *4071.35

Architecture.

Faxon, John Lyman, architect.
[Specifications for proposed Columbian building. Boston, 1893.] *8091.72

Mauch, Johann Matthaeus von.
Die architektonischen Ordnungen der Griechen und Römer. Ergänzungsheft zu den früheren Auflagen nach dem Text der achten Auflage zusammeng. von R. Borrmann. Berlin, 1896. (1), 8 pp. Pls. *8101.60

Phipson, Emma.
Choir stalls and their carvings. Examples of of misericords from English cathedrals and churches. London 1896. 101 pls. *4101.71

Music.

Hennig, Carl Rafael.
Die Aesthetik der Tonkunst. Leipzig. [1896.] 4048.47

Krehbiel, Henry Edward.
How to listen to music. 4th ed. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. 4047.44

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Dove, Carl.
Südwest-Afrika. Kriegs- und Friedensbilder aus der ersten deutschen Kolonie. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1896. Pls. Map. 3058.159

Jefferson, Robert Louis.
Across Siberia on a bicycle. London. [1896.] 80 pp. Illus. 3067.119

Lambart, Sir Frederick Edward Gould, earl of Cavan.
With the yacht and camera in Eastern waters. London, 1897. Map. 3076.114

Smith, George Adam.
The historical geography of the Holy Land. [4th ed.] London, 1897. Maps. 3043.172

Toutée, Georges Joseph.
Dahomé, Niger, Touareg. Récit de voyage. Paris, 1897. Map. 3058.160

Workman, Fanny Bullock, and William Hunter Workman.
Algerian memories. A bicycle tour over the Atlas to Sahara. N. Y. [1895.] Illus. 3059.186

Europe.

Drouet, Paul L. M.
Une visite au Concours hippique de Dublin en 1895. Caen, 1896. 6006.102

Sinigaglia, Leone.
Climbing reminiscences of the Dolomites. Trans. by Mary A. Vialls. London, 1896. 2863.62

America.

Cooke, Rollin H.
Drives and walks in the Berkshire hills. Pittsfield, 1895. 48 pp. 4354.58

Southern Pacific railroad.
Southwestern Louisiana on the line of the Southern Pacific company. Chicago. [1894?] 80 pp. Pls. 4468.147

Language. Rhetoric.

Bell, Alexander Melville.
The science of speech. Washington, 1897. 56 pp. 5599.109

Goldziher, Ignaz.
Abhandlungen zur arabischen Philologie. Theil 1. Leiden, 1896. 3034.76

Hetzel, S.
Wie der Deutsche spricht. Phraseologie der volkstümlichen Sprache. Leipzig, 1896. 2889.95

Joel, Moritz.
Anleitung zur Erlernung der polnischen Sprache ... teilweise umgearbeitet von W. Wicherkiewicz. 4. Aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1887. 3038.86

A key to the exercises in this grammar is on shelf-no. 3038.87.

Kahle, Bernhard.
Altisländisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, 1896. 2886.23

Streitberg, Wilhelm.
Gotisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, 1897. 2886.24

Tuksiarutsit, attorekset illagẽktunnut Labradoremetunnut. Londonneme, 1809. 5446.88

Printed for the Brethren's society for the furtherance of the Gospel; for the use of the Christian Esquimaux in the Brethren's settlements at Nain, Okkak, and Hopedale on the coast of Labrador.

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Boerckel, Alfred.
Gutenberg. Zur Erinnerung an die 500 jährige Geburt des Erfinders der Buchdruckerkunst. Giessen, 1897. Illus. 6110.60

Chadwick, James Read.
Medical libraries, their development and use. Boston, 1896. 10 pp. 6199.12

Green, Richard, Wesleyan minister.
The works of John and Charles Wesley. A bibliography. London, 1896. *2172.92

Groton, Mass. Public library.
Annual report of the trustees. 43d. [Groton.] 1897. *6157.24

Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.
Miscellaneous papers. 1888–1895. [List of titles.] Cambridge, 1896. 15 pp. *2176.130

Michigan. State library.
Bulletin no. 1. Study clubs. Lansing, 1896. *6193.26

Palat, Barthélemy Edmond.
Bibliographie générale de la guerre de 1870–1871. Paris, 1896. *2164.47

Watertown, Mass. Free public library.
Catalogue of English prose fiction. Watertown, 1897. *6137.32

Manuscripts.

Triunfo, El, de Belisario y constancia de Maximio. Comedia en prosa. [Anon.] Manuscript. 115 pp. **D.Mss.43

English and American Literature.

Browning, Robert.
Pippa passes, and other poetic dramas. With note by F. Rinder. London. [1896.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.122
Contents. — Pauline: a fragment of a confession. — Paracelsus. — Strafford: an historical tragedy. — Pippa passes. — King Victor and King Charles.

Evans, M. A. B.
Nymphs, nixies and naiads. Legends of the Rhine [in verse]. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 6909a.17

Hay, John.
Poems. [New ed.] Boston, 1897. 4397.142

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
My study fire. [Essays.] N. Y., 1895, 96. 2 v. 4403.145

Maud, Constance.
Wagner's heroines. London, 1896. Pls. 27.47

Myers, Frederic William Henry.
Saint Paul. [Poem.] London, 1896. (5), 53 pp. 4569a.49

Porter, Rose, compiler.
A charm of birds. [Selected verse.] N. Y. [1897.] 2398.85

Stevens, Charles Ellis.
The romance of Arenfels and other tales of the Rhine. [Poems.] N. Y., 1897. vii, 90 pp. 2399.85

Tyler, Moses Coit.
The literary history of the American revolution. 1763–1783. N. Y., 1897. 2391.62

Vaughan, Henry. 1621–1695.
Poems, edited by E. K. Chambers, with an
1894. 4648.83
introduction by H. C. Beeching. London, 1896. 2 v. [The Muses' library.] 4569a.170

Shakespeare.

Thorpe, William George.
The hidden lives of Shakespeare and Bacon and their business connection. London, 1897. 4594.19

French Literature.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Discours de réception. Réponse de M. le comte d'Haussonville. Séance de l'Académie française du 15 février 1894. Paris, 1894. 4648.83

Pédézert, Jean.
Souvenirs et études. Paris, 1888. 5544.43

German Literature.

Uhland, Johann Ludwig.
Poems. Ed. by W. T. Hewett. N. Y., 1896. 6908.1

Italian Literature.

Benini, Vittorio.
Versi. Firenze, 1897. 2779.80

Dante Alighieri.
Vita nova. Kritischer Text unter Benützung von 35 bekannten Handschriften, von F. Beck. München, 1896. 2791.65

Vernon, William Warren.
Readings on the Purgatorio of Dante chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola. London, 1897. 2 v. 2798.78

Latin Literature.

Manitius, Maximilian.
Analekten zur Geschichte des Horaz im Mittelalter (bis 1300). Göttingen, 1893. 4928.24

Spanish Literature.

Gruenbaum, Max.
Jüdisch-spanische Chrestomathie. Frankfurt am Main, 1896. *3033.145

Folk Lore.

Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen, and Jorgen Ingebrektsen Moe.
Popular tales from the Norse. By Sir George Webbe Dasent. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1888. 2875.87

Bolton, Henry Carrington.
The language used in talking to domestic animals. Washington, 1897. 47 pp. 3888.24

Seidel, A., translator.
Geschichten und Lieder der Afrikaner. Berlin. [1896.] 3058.161

Underhill, Zoe Dana, editor.
The dwarfs' tailor and other fairy tales. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 77.68

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.
Miscellaneous writings. 1883–1896. 4th ed. Boston, 1897. Portr. 5767.105
— Same. 11th ed. 5767.108
— Same. 18th ed. 5767.109

Gruenwald, Ludwig.
Atlas der Krankheiten der Mundhöhle, des Rachens und der Nase. München, 1894. Pls. [Lehmann's Medicin. Hand-Atlanten.] 3808.43

Johnson, Frederic William.
Deductions from hospital work in abdominal surgery. Boston, 1897. 46 pp. 5778.72

Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward.
Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. London, 1897. 3724.68

Stetson, George Rochford.
The ears and eyes of whites and blacks. [N. Y., 1897?] 16 pp. 3804.87

Hygiene.

Proust, Achille Adrien, and Albert Mathieu.
L'hygiène de l'obèse. Paris, 1897. 3799.148

Science.

Bechstein, Johann Matthaeus.
The natural history of cage birds. London, 1890. Illus. 3909.45

Berg, Cárlos.
Hemiptera Argentina. Bonariae, 1879. 3894.73

Buckley, Thomas Edward, and John Alexander Harvie-Brown.
A vertebrate fauna of the Orkney Islands. Edinburgh, 1891. Illus. 3903.88

Carnot, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite.
Reflexions on the metaphysical principles of the infinitesimal analysis. Trans. by W. R. Browell. Oxford 1832. **E.5124.37

Carnot, Nicolas Léonard Sadi.
Reflections on the motive power of heat. Ed. by R. H. Thurston. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5969.80

Caspari, Chrétien Édouard.
Cours d'astronomie pratique. Application à la géographie et à la navigation. Paris, 1888–89. 2 v. Illus. **E.5122.30

Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.
Elementary text-book of zoology. London, 1892–93. 2 v. Illus. 3885.81

Cornoldi, Giovanni Maria.
The physical system of St. Thomas. Trans. by E. H. Dering. London, 1893. 5967.44

Daniell, Alfred.
A text-book of the principles of physics. 3d ed. N. Y. 1895. Illus. 3962.75

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
The ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 7862.86

Graham, Henry Davenport.
The birds of Iona and Mull. 1852–70. Ed. by J. A. Harvie-Brown. Edinburgh, 1890. Illus. 3903.87

Grant, William Robert Ogilvie-.
A handbook to the game-birds. London, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3906.105

Greene, William Thomas.
Favorite foreign birds for cages and aviaries. London, 1891. Illus. 3906.104

Henneguy, Louis Félix.
Leçons sur la cellule. Morphologie et reproduction. Recueillies par Fabre-Domergue. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3822.19

Hertwig, Oscar.
The cell. Outlines of general anatomy and physiology. Trans. by M. Campbell and ed. by H. J. Campbell. London, 1895. Illus. 3824.30

Johnson, William Woolsey.
An elementary treatise on the integral calculus, founded on the method of rate or fluxions. N. Y. [1881.] **E.5124.38

Keilhack, Konrad.
Lehrbuch der praktischen Geologie. Stuttgart, 1896. Illus. 3864.76

Lewis, Henry Carvill.
Papers and notes on the genesis and matrix of the diamond. London, 1897. xvi, 72 pp. Illus. 3864.130

Merrill, George Perkins.
Stones for building, etc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3873.62

Minot, Charles Sedgwick.
Human embryolgy. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3771.72

Nehrling, Henry.
Our native birds of song and beauty. Milwaukee, 1893–96. 2 v. Pls. ***3900.48

Newton, William.
The origin of nitrate in Chile. Iquique, 1896. 11 pp. 7996.61

Price, Sadie F.
The fern-collector's handbook and herbarium ... of Northern United States. N. Y., 1897. (8) pp. 70 pls. *3841.15

Remsen, Ira.
The principles of theoretical chemistry. 5th ed. London, 1897. 3978.179

Russell, Henry Chamberlaine.
Climate of New South Wales. Sydney, 1877. Pls. Map. *5962.42

Sadebeck, Monitz.
Register der Protokolle, Verhandlungen und Generalberichte für die europäische Gradmessung, Jahre 1861–1880. Berlin, 1883. iv, 81 pp. *7920a.78

Smith, James Perrin.
Marine fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas. Palo Alto, Cal., 1896. 72 pp. Pls. 5903.39

Sociedad científica argentina, Buenos Aires.
Anales. T. 1–24. Buenos Aires, 1875–87. Illus. *7911.72

Usill, George William.
Practical surveying. 4th ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3938.49

Anthropology.

Thein. John.
Christian anthropology. With an introd. by C. G. Herbermann. 2d ed. N. Y. [1892.] 3822.63

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Hartmann, Carl Robert Eduard von.
Kants Erkenntnistheorie und Metaphysik in den vier Perioden ihrer Entwickelung. Neue Ausg. Leipzig. [1894.] 3601.75

James, William, M.D.
The will to believe, and other essays in popular philosophy. N. Y., 1897. 3605.150

Schopenhauer, Arthur.
On human nature. Essays in ethics and politics. Trans. by T. B. Saunders. London, 1897. 3606.108

Seth, Andrew.
Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. Edinburgh, 1897. 3605.153

Stoeckl, Albert.
Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. Mainz, 1864–66. 3 v. 5601.81

Vaihinger, Hans.
Commentar zu Kants Kritik der reinen Vernunft. Zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum derselben. Stuttgart, 1881, 92. 2 v. 3601.76

Wundt, Wilhelm.
Outlines of psychology. Trans., with the coöperation of the author, by C. H. Judd. Leipzig, 1897. 3604.122

Education.

Andrews, William Loring.
A prospect of the colledges in Cambridge in New England. Engraved by Wm. Burgis in 1726. [With] Description. N. Y., 1897. (9), 38 pp. *4483.217

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Éducation et instruction. Paris, 1895. 3599.162

Guild, Reuben Aldridge.
Early history of Brown university, including the life, times, and correspondence of President Manning. 1756–1791. [Vol. 1.] Providence, 1897. Portrs. Pls. *4397.23

Religion. Theology.

Ambrosius, St., bishop of Milan.
Opera recensvit Carolvs Schenkl. Pars 1. Vindobonae, 1896. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] *7500a.1.32

Amram, David Werner.
The Jewish law of divorce according to Bible and Talmud. Phila., 1896. 5584.68

Cornill, Carl Heinrich.
The prophets of Israel. Popular sketches from Old Testament history. Trans. by S. F. Corkran. 2d ed. Chicago, 1897. 3427.123

Expositor's Bible. London, 1891–97. Namely:
Adeney, Walter Frederick.
Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther. 1893. 3413.124
The Song of Solomon, and the Lamentations of Jeremiah. 1895. 3413.131
Bennett, William Henry.
The books of the Chronicles. 1894. 3413.121
Blaikie, William Garden.
The book of Joshua. 1893. 3413.118
Burton, Rev. Henry.
The Gospel according to St. Luke. 2d ed. 1893. 3413.147
Cox, Samuel, D.D. 1826–
The book of Ecclesiastes. With a new trans. 2d ed. 1897. 3413.128
Denney, James.
The Epistles to the Thessalonians. 1897. 3413.157
The Second epistle to the Corinthians. 1894. 3413.152
Dods, Marcus.
The Gospel of St. John. 3d ed. 1894. 2 v. 3413.148
Farrar, Frederick William.
The book of Daniel. 1895. 3413.133
The second book of Kings. 1894. 3413.120
Findlay, George Gillanders.
The Epistle to the Ephesians. 2d ed. 1897. 3413.154
Harper, Andrew.
The book of Deuteronomy. 1895. 3413.115
Horton, Robert Forman.
The book of Proverbs. 2d ed. 1894. 3413.127
Kellogg, Samuel Henry.
The book of Leviticus. 2d ed. 1896. 3413.114
Lumby, Joseph Rawson.
The Epistles of St. Peter. 1893. 3413.162
Moule, Handley Carr Glyn.
The Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. 3d ed. 1896. 3413.151
Plummer, Alfred.
The General epistles of St. James and St. Jude. 1891. 3413.163
The pastoral epistles. [Timothy, Titus.] 1894. 3413.158
Rainy, Robert.
The Epistle to the Philippians. 1893. 3413.155
Skinner, John, of the Presbyterian college, London.
The book of Ezekiel. 1895. 3413.132
Watson, Robert Addison.
The book of Job. 1892. 3413.125
The book of Numbers. 1894. 3413.117

Farrar, Frederic William.
The Bible, its meaning and supremacy. N. Y., 1897. 3425.118

Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The Jewish Scriptures. The books of the Old Testament in the light of their origin and history. N. Y., 1896. 3428.141

Gibelli, Alberto.
Monografia dell' antico monastero di S. Croce di Fonte Avellana i suoi priori ed abati. Faenza, 1895. 3512.67

Goodyear, Anna Forbes.
The church and its grounds. Boston, 1897. 13 pp. 3489.49

Hodges, George.
In this present world. [Sermons.] N. Y., 1897. 3448.139

Martin, Alfred W.
What science has done for religion. [Tacoma.] 1897. 30 pp. 3488.48

Moore, Daniel.
Thoughts for church seasons; in the order of the Book of common prayer. London, 1888. 5447.119

Smyth, Samuel Phillips Newman.
The place of death in evolution. N. Y., 1897. 3488.110

Stoppani, P.
Lourdes; con prefazione di A. Conti. Milano, 1896. 6666.9

Tyrrell, George.
Nova et vetera: informal meditations for times of spiritual dryness. N. Y., 1897. 5446.111

Walker, George Leon.
Some aspects of the religious life of New England with special reference to congregationalists. N. Y., 1897. [Carew lectures.] 3548.30

Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.
The open mystery. A reading of the Mosaic story. Boston, 1897. 3428.140

Social Science.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
L'idée de patrie. Conférence à Marseille, le 28 octobre, 1896. Paris. [1896.] 35 pp. 5568.86

Chile. Direccion general de prisiones.
Estadística de las cárceles correspondiente al año de 1894. Santiago, 1895. Charts. *7570.68

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron.
The American government, national and state. New ed. Chicago. [1895.] 4222.83

Parsons, Frank.
Our country's need, or the development of a scientific industrialism. Part 1. Industrial philosophy. Boston, 1894. 3567.196

Spelman, William.
A dialogue or confabulation between two travellers which treateth of civile and pollitike gouvernement. Ed. by J. E. L. Pickering. London, 1896. Fac-similes. [Roxburghe club.] *4600a.15

Van Oss, S. F.
Stock exchange values: a decade of finance, 1885 to 1895. London, 1895. *3640a.71

Law.

Bolles, Albert Sidney.
The elements of commercial law. N. Y., 1896. 3638.57

Boutwell, George Sewall.
International arbitration and international bimetallism. Boston, 1897. 22 pp. 5575.106

Gould, John Melville.
A treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters tidal and inland. 2d ed. Chicago, 1891. *3661.57

Vermont.
General laws relating to elections. Rutland, 1895. 29 pp. 3692.21
General laws relating to peddlers, auctioneers and itinerant vendors. Rutland, 1895. 11 pp. *3692.28
General laws relating to public instruction. Rutland, 1895. 3692.20
General laws relating to railroads. Rutland, 1895. 66 pp. 3692.23
General laws relating to taxation. Rutland, 1895. 47 pp. *3692.29
General laws relating to traffic in intoxicating liquor. Rutland, 1895. 27 pp. 3692.22

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Adams, Henry, M. I. C. E.
Handbook for mechanical engineers. 4th ed. London, 1897. 8017.106

Baldwin, William J.
Baldwin on heating; or, steam heating for buildings revised. 14th ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4017.101
Earlier editions under the title "Steam heating for buildings" are on 4017.87, etc.

Body, B. R.
The sugar factory managers' handbook. Manchester, 1896. 78 pp. Illus. 4019.115

Boulnois, Henry Percy.
The construction of carriageways and footways. London. [1895.] 8012.174

Brown, Alexander, of Lochee.
A practical treatise on the construction of the power-loom and the art of weaving all descriptions of texture produced by leaves of heddles. 7th ed. Dundee. [1896.] 8019a.55

Dye, Frederick.
Hot water fitting and steam cooking apparatus. London, 1893. vii, 92 pp. Illus. 8019a.56

Houston, Edwin J., and Arthur E. Kennelly.
Electric arc lighting. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3969a.149

Johnston, Sidney Paine, compiler.
The furnace work manual. Chicago, 1895. Illus. [American artisan manuals.] 4013.80
The house warming manual. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 4013.81

O'Donahue, T. A.
Colliery surveying. London, 1896. Illus. 3939.39

Trevert, Edward.
Dynamos and electric motors, and all about them. Lynn, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. 3969.163

Webster, Arthur Gordon.
The theory of electricity and magnetism, being lectures on mathematical physics. London, 1897. 3964.84

Weisbach, Julius, and Gustav Hermann.
The mechanics of pumping machinery. Authorized trans. by K. P. Dahlstrom. London, 1897. Illus. 8012.173

Wolfensberger, Arnold.
Theory of silk weaving. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4013.63

Agriculture.

Barton, Frank Townsend.
Every-day ailments of poultry. London. [1896?] 79 pp. Pls. 8009a.13

Maine. Forest commission.
Annual report 1st–3d. 1896. Augusta, 1892–96. 3 v. Illus. *5840.72

Stabler, Edward.
A brief narration of the invention of reaping machines; and an examination of the

claims for priority of invention: by a Maryland farmer and machinist. Baltimore, 1854, 55: Repr. 1897. 8034.12

Wilcox, Lute.
Irrigation farming. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 3997.49

Wing, Henry Hiram.
Milk and its products. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3997.40

Wright, S. T.
Fruit-culture for amateurs. London, 1897. 5996.34

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Ballard, Harlan Hogue.
Re-open, sesame. Rhymed acrostics answering Bellamy's "Second century," and involving in each answer a new charade. Boston, 1897. 4009a.173

Taylor, Alexander James Wallis-.
Modern cycles. London, 1897. Illus. 8018.85

Fiction.

In English.

Ballantyne, Robert Michael.
The gorilla hunters. A tale of the wilds of Africa. New ed. London, 1897. 757.14

Balzac, Honoré de.
Pierrette [and The vicar of Tours]. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1895. **2704.48

Barnes, James.
A loyal traitor. A story of the war of 1812. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 4408.163

Barr, Robert.
The mutable many. N. Y. [1896.] 67.109

Brown, Alice.
The day of his youth. Boston, 1897. 67.106

Brunton, Mary.
Self-control. 4th ed. [Anon.] Edinburgh, 1812. 3 v. *6579.47

Burnham, Clara Louise.
"No gentleman." Boston, 1897. 34.76

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
The American claimant and other stories and sketches. N. Y., 1897. 11.251

Cornford, L. Cope.
The master-beggars. Phila., 1897. Pls. 56.116
A story of the Netherlands in the 16th century.

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Lads' love. N. Y., 1897. 56.118

Deland, Margaret.
The wisdom of fools. Boston, 1897. 67.108

Ford, Paul Leicester.
The great K. & A. robbery. N. Y., 1897. 67.107

Green, Anna Katharine.
A strange disappearance. N. Y., 1894. 30.88

Harraden, Beatrice.
Hilda Strafford. A California story. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.105

Harris, Miriam Coles.
Richard Vandermarck. Boston. [1871.] 765.8

Hector, Annie French. (Mrs. Alexander.)
A crooked path. N. Y. [1896.] 103.40

Henty, George Alfred.
On the Irrawaddy. A story of the first Burmese war. N. Y., 1896. 77.71

House, The, of dreams. N. Y., 1897. 2409.176

Kingsley, Henry.
The Hillyars and the Burtons. New ed. With a note on old Chelsea church by Clement Shorter. London 1895. Pls. 2577.153
Oakshott Castle, and The Grange garden. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.155
Old Margaret and other stories. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.150
The recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. New ed. With memoir by Clement Shorter. London 1895. Illus. 2577.152
Reginald Hetherege, and Leighton Court. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.158
Stretton. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.151
Valentin, and Number seventeen. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.154

Mackay, Minnie. (Marie Corelli.)
A romance of two worlds. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 104.75

Pemberton, Max.
Christine of the hills. N. Y. 1897. 67.113

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The forge in the forest. Boston, 1896. Illus. 67.96

Spofford, Harriet Prescott.
An inheritance. N. Y., 1897. 67.112

Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan. (John Strange Winter.)
Into an unknown world. Phila., 1897. 56.117

Thorburn, Septimus Smet.
His Majesty's greatest subject. Westminster, 1897. 56.119

Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold.
One man who was content; "Mary"; The Lustigs; Corinna's Fiammetta. N. Y., 1897. 67.111

Veysey, Arthur Henry.
A cheque for three thousand. N. Y., 1897. 67.99

Wordsworth, Elizabeth.
The snow garden and other fairy tales for children. London, 1895. Pls. 77.78

In French.

Blandy, Stella.
Le capitaine aux pieds nus. Paris, 1897. Pls. 2673.70

Daudet, Alphonse.
Port-Tarascon: dernières aventures de l'illustre Tartarin. Paris, 1890. Illus. 2661.68

Vogüé, Eugène Marie Melchior, vicomte de.
Jean d'Agrève. Paris, 1897. 6698.84

In German.

Heiberg, Hermann.
Fluch der Schönheit. Roman. Stuttgart, 1896. 6896.51

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Das Räthsel des Lebens und andere Charakterbilder. Berlin, 1897. 6896.54

Mueller, Gustav Adolf. 1872–
Ortud. Ein Liebesidyll. Basel. 61 pp. 6898.28

In Italian.

Amicis, Edmondo de.
La lettera anonima. Milano, 1897. (1), 78 pp. Illus. 2771.78

Berta, E. Augusto.
Il più forte. Torino, 1896. 2774.83

Associations. Clubs.

Pennsylvania railroad.
Fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation. [Phila., 1896.] 79 pp. Portrs. Pls. *4471.151

Ross-of-Bladensburg, Lieut.-col. John Foster George.
A history of the Coldstream guards, 1815 to 1895. London, 1896. Pls. 6521.31

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

Whitman Collection. A second instalment of books and pamphlets for the Whitman collection, the gift of Messrs. James D. Law, Laurens Maynard, David McKay, Harrison S. Morris, Herbert Small, Horace L. Traubel, and Francis H. Williams, was received July 19.

Cabot Exhibition. In connection with the four hundredth anniversary of the discovery of the continent of North America, a collection of maps and books, illustrative of the voyages of John and Sebastian Cabot, was shown in the Barton-Ticknor room. Many of the maps shown were fac-similes of unique originals held in Europe; but a number are copies of maps, the engraved originals of which are in volumes owned by this library. Most of these volumes were purchased in 1891 at the Barlow sale.

Paintings by Howard Pyle. The seventeen paintings by Howard Pyle, a gift to the library, (see the issue of the Bulletin for June), are now hung in the Room for Younger Readers. Catalogues may be seen on application at the desk.

Books on Australia. The library has recently acquired a small collection of books imported from Australia. These contain much that is of great interest on the exploration and early history of Australia and Polynesia. Among the important books are Admiral Lütke's "Voyage autour du monde," with its fine atlas of plates, Grant's and White's early voyages to Australia, Captain Dillon's account of his adventures among Fiji cannibals, and his expedition in search of the relics of La Pérouse, and especially Vason's "Tongataboo." Vason was a missionary, left early in the century upon the Tonga islands, who became a "backslider," and lived for several years as one of the natives. Of interest also are Kerguelen's account of his discoveries in the Indian ocean, and a volume on "Australia and its gold fields," by Hargraves, the original discoverer of gold in Australia.

A further recent accession of great value is the Report of the Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia. The illustrations of the volume on anthropology are of especial interest.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

The Central Library is open on Sundays from two until ten P.M. During June, July, August and September, the Central Library and the West End Branch are closed at nine P.M.; During June, July, August, and until September 15 the other Branch Libraries and Branch Reading Rooms are closed at six P.M. on every day except Saturday, and on Saturdays at eight P.M.

	Hours.		
	A.M.		P.M.
Central Library	9	to	10
Brighton Branch	9	to	8*
Charlestown Branch	9	to	8*
Dorchester Branch	9	to	8*
East Boston Branch	9	to	8*
Jamaica Plain Branch	9	to	8*
Roxbury Branch	9	to	8*
South Boston Branch	9	to	8*†
South End Branch	9	to	8*
West End Branch	9	to	10‡
West Roxbury Branch	8 to 10		3 to 6
DELIVERY STATIONS.			
Station A. Lower Mills	8 to 9		4 to 8§‖
B. Roslindale	7.30	to	8.30
D. Mattapan	8 to 10		3 to 9§
E. Neponset	7	to	6.30*
F. Mt. Bowdoin			3 to 9§
G. Allston	8	to	10
H. Ashmont	8	to	6*
J. Dorchester Sta.	8	to	6*
K. Bird Street	6	to	7.30*
L. North Brighton			4 to 8*
M. Crescent Avenue	7	to	10.30
N. Blue Hill Avenue	8	to	9
P. B'way Extension	8 to 9		4 to 9§
Q. Upham's Corner	8	to	9**
R. Warren Street	7	to	10
S. Roxbury Crossing	8 to 9		4 to 9§

*Open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. **Open till 10 P.M. Saturdays.

†Reading room open till 9 P.M. daily except Sunday.

‡Sundays 2 P.M. to 10 P.M. §Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.

‖Thursdays 8 to 9 A.M., 4 to 7 P.M.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
Bulletins, Quarterly. 5 cts a number; 25 cts. to non-residents. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application.
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10
French Fiction. .10
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25
Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation. .50
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
  Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
  Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application.
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List. .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 9.
September, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

Alaska and the Yukon Gold Fields. Page 153.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
July 15 to August 15 1897.

Reference Books.

Lippincott's Medical dictionary ... Prepared on the basis of Thomas's Complete medical dictionary by R. W. Greene, with the collaboration of J. Ashhurst, G. A. Piersol, J. P. Remington. Phila., 1897. *3731.55

Year-book of Australia for 1897. London. [1897.] Maps. *5077.52 (1897)

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Adam, Frank.
What is my tartan? or the clans of Scotland, with their septs and dependents. Edinburgh, 1896. Coats of arms. 4538.112

Colonial society of Pennsylvania.
Charter, constitution, by-laws, officers, committees, members, etc. [Phila.] 1896. 47 pp. 4419a.103

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.
Eldredge genealogy. Boston, 1896. 33 pp. Charts. 4434.193

Johnson, Edward Francis.
Abstracts of early Woburn deeds, 1649–1700. [Woburn, 1895.] 78, xii pp. Map. *4350a.197

Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.
Hunnewell family. 1892. [Broadside.] 4434.23

Rymes, Christopher Edwin.
Rymes genealogy. Somerville, Mass., 1897. 13 pp. *4433.64

Trask, William Blake.
The Bird family. A genealogy of Thomas Bird, of Dorchester, Massachusettts. Boston, 1871. (1), 40 pp. *4433.15

Biography.

Ap Howell, Howell.
The birthplace and childhood of Napoleon. Illustrated by photographs taken on the spot. N. Y., 1896. viii, 54 pp. 2657.110

Castromediano, Sigismondo, duca.
Memorie. Lecce, 1895. 2 v. 4743.32

Burton, Isabel, lady.
The romance of Isabel, Lady Burton. Told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 2544.124

Cosentino, Giuseppe.
Le nozze del re Federico III., con la principessa Antonia del Balzo. Palermo, 1895. 2742.49

Edwards, Edward E.
In memoriam. William Henry Cundy. Boston, 1897. 12 pp. 4449.216

Hort, Arthur Fenton.
Life and letters of Fenton John Anthony Hort. London, 1896. 2 v. Portr. 2546.159

Jeanroy-Félix, Victor.
Fauteuils contemporains de l'Académie française. Paris. [1897?] 2644.117
Contents. — Brunetière; de Hérédia; Anatole France; Sorel; Jules Lemaitre; Vicomte de Bornier; Pierre Loti; Henri Houssaye; Gaston Paris; Melchior de Vogüé; Comte Haussonville; Meilhac Challemel; Lacour; Costa de Beauregard; Bourget; Claretie; de Freycinet; Thureau-Dangin; Lavisse.

Joinville, Jean, sire de.
Histoire de Saint Louis. Texte original ramené à l'orthographie des chartes, précédé de notions sur la langue et la grammaire de Joinville et suivi d'un glossaire par Natalis de Wailly. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1890. 2649a.80

Kuehnemann, Eugen.
Herders Leben. München, 1895. Portr. 2847.81

Lyne, Charles E.
Life of Sir Henry Parkes, Australian statesman. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3046.146

Vincent, Arthur, editor.
Lives of twelve bad women. London, 1897. Portrs. *4543.139

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Eastlake, F. Warrington, and Yoshi-aki Yamada.

Heroic Japan, a history of the war between China and Japan. Yokohama. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3013.125

Gordon, Samuel.
A handful of exotics. Scenes and incidents chiefly of Russo-Jewish life. London, 1897. 3068.155

Ni'mat Allāh.
History of the Afghans. Trans. from the Persian by Bernard Dorn. London, 1829–36. 3040a.164

Europe.

Andrews, William.
England in the days of old. London, 1897. Illus. 2465.82

Benedetti, Vincent, comte.
Essais diplomatiques. Nouv. série. Précédés d'une introd. sur la question d'Orient. Paris, 1897. 2627.88.2

Contents. — La question d'Égypte. — Méhémet-Ali durant ses dernières années. — Un ambassadeur anglais en Orient. — Le comte de Cavour et le prince de Bismarck.

Bonghi, Ruggiero.
Storia di Roma. Milano, 1888, 96. 3 v. Maps. Plans. 4755.22

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft. [Quarterly.] Neue Folge ... hrsg. von G. Seeliger. Jahrg. 1. 1896/7. Freiburg i. B., 1897. *4825.20

Pérez Pujol, Eduardo.
Historia de las instituciones sociales de la España goda. Valencia, 1896. 4 v. 3094.135

Scottish history society. Publications. Vol. 26.
Wariston's diary, and other papers. Edinburgh, 1896. Portrs. *4525.127

Volkonski, Sergi, prince.
Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. Boston, 1897. [Lowell lectures.] 3064.40

Witt, Henriette de, née Guizot.
Saint Louis et les croisades. Les premiers Valois; d'après les chroniqueurs de Suger à Froissart. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4621.13

America.

Appleton, William Sumner.
The Whigs of Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1897. 7 pp. 4353.152

Bancroft, Charles.
The foot-prints of time; and a complete analysis of our American system of government. Burlington, 1878. 4222.84

Bolton, Charles Knowles.
Brookline; the history of a favored town. Brookline, 1897. Portrs. Pls. Map. 4357.109

Clark, George T.
Oswego: an historical address at the centennial celebration of the evacuation by the British of Fort Ontario. [Oswego, 1896.] 26 pp. 4418.237

Hosmer, Francis J.
A glimpse of Andersonville, and other writings. Springfield, 1896. 90 pp. Portrs. Pls. 2325.73

Johnston, Alexander, editor.
American orations. Studies in American political history. Re-edited by J. A. Woodburn. N. Y., 1896. 4 v. 2329a.89

McManus, Blanche.
The voyage of the Mayflower. N. Y. [1897.] vi, 72 pp. Illus. [Colonial monographs.] 2323.25

Morris, Alexander.
Nova Britannia; or, our new Canadian dominion foreshadowed. Lectures, speeches and addresses. Toronto, 1884. 4317.27

Pittenger, William.
The great locomotive chase. A history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. 4th ed. N. Y. [1893.] Illus. 4323.149

Weir, Robert Stanley.
Administration of the old regime in Canada. [Montreal, 1897.] 95 pp. 4314.159

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Cumont, Frantz.
Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra. T. 2. Bruxelles, 1896. Illus. *3040a.154

Holm, Adolf, and others.
Kulturgeschichte des klassischen Altertums. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 4074.89

M., H., and M. A. R. T.
Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 2739.80

Morgan, Jacques de.
Fouilles à Dahchour, Mars-Juin, 1894. Avec la collaboration de MM. Berthelot, G. Legrain ... Vienne, 1895. Illus. *3050a.137

Société archéologique de Bordeaux. [Bulletin.] T. 1–20. Bordeaux, 1874–95. 20 v. Illus. *4630a.1

Fine Arts.

Carrier-Belleuse, Albert Ernest.
Application de la figure humaine à la décoration et à l'ornementation industrielles. 200 plates in 2 portfolios. Paris. [187–?] *Cab.80.145.3

Cross, Anson K.
Light and shade, with chapters on charcoal, pencil, and brush drawing. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4063.49

Germany. Reichstag.
Das Kunstgewerbe im Reichstag-Gebäude in Berlin. Eine Sammlung der hervorragendsten Arbeiten in Stein, Holz u. Metall. Berlin. [1897.] *Cab.60.124.2

Heaton, Aldam.
Beauty and art. N. Y., 1897. 4099.110

Knackfuss, Hugo.
Holbein der jüngere. 2te Aufl. Bielefeld, 1896. Illus. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.39

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.
Reinhold Begas. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.44

Mielke, Robert.
Volkskunst. Magdeburg, 1896. 4093.70

Moser, Ferdinand, and C. Skomal.
Ornamentvorlagen für gewerbliche Fach- und Fortbildungsschulen, sowie für kunstgewerbliche Werkstätten. Leipzig, 1895. 100 pls. *4060.64

Rosenberg, Adolf.
Defregger. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.41

Rowe, Eleanor.
French wood carvings from the National museums. Printed in collotype from photographs. 54 plates with letterpress. London, 1896–97. 3 v. *Cab.80.144.3

Schubert von Soldern, Zdenko, Ritter.
Das Stilisieren der Natur-Formen. Zürich. [1896.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. 4067.50

Architecture.

Académie de France à Rome.
Les envois de Rome. Restavrations des monvments anciens, reprodvites d'après les dessin originavx de MM. les architectes pensionnaires de l'Académie. Pte 1. Paris. [1897.] Pls. *4090.96

American architect and building news, May 6, 1893. Suggested rearrangement of Copley square, Boston. [Plans by various architects.] Boston, 1893. 5 plans. *4090.93

Deutsche Konkurrenzen. Hrsg. von A. Neumeister und Ernst Häberle. Ergänzungsheft 1. Leipzig, 1897. Pls. *4093.69

Fumagalli, Carlo.
Il castello di Malpaga e le sue pitture. Milano, 1893. 18 pp. 25 pls. 4092.19

Guggenheim, M.
Le cornici italiane dalla metà del secolo xv° allo scorcio del xvi°, con breve testo. Milano, 1897. 19 pp. 100 pls. *4090.92

Hiatt, Charles.
The cathedral church of Chester. London, 1897. (9), 96 pp. Illus. 4109.27

Strack, Heinrich.
Central- und Kuppelkirchen der Renaissance in Italien. Berlin, 1882. Text, (4), 26 pp.; Atlas, 30 pls. *Cab.60.123.2

W., H.
The cathedral church at Canterbury. London, 1896. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.25

White, S. W. Gleeson.
The cathedral church at Salisbury. London, 1896. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.26

Music.

Corder, Frederick.
The orchestra and how to write for it. London. [1895.] *8050.101

Hanslick, Eduard.
Vom Musikalisch-Schönen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Ästhetik der Tonkunst. 9e Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 4048.107

Knauff, Christopher W.
Doctor Tucker, priest-musician. Including a brief converse about church music in America. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4046.80

Sayle, Charles, compiler.
In praise of music. An anthology. London, 1897. 4049.146

Tapper, Thomas, jr.
Music talks with children. Phila., 1897. 4049.144

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Albrecht, Max.
Russisch Centralasien. Reisebilder aus Transkaspien, Buchara und Turkestan. Hamburg, 1896. Illus. 3064.148

Bull, H. J.
The cruise of the 'Antarctic' to the south polar regions. London, 1896. 2263.110

Geographische Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von Dr. Albrecht Penck. Bd. 1–6, Heft. 1. Wien, 1886–96. 5 v. in 3. Illus; Atlas. *6273.20

Hahn, C.
Kaukasische Reisen und Studien. Leipzig, 1896. 3063.115

Hann, Julius.
Die Erde als Ganzes, ihre Atmosphäre und Hydrosphäre. Wien, 1896. Illus. 5961.74

Heiderich, Franz.
Die Erde. Eine allgemeine Erd- und Länderkunde. Wien, 1896. Illus. 2283.65

Holub, Emil.
Von der Capstadt ins Land der Maschukulumbe. Reisen im südlichen Afrika, 1883–1887. Wien, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 3054.158

Kahlbaum, Georg W. A.
Eine Spitzbergenfahrt. Leipzig, 1896. 2269a.86

Klutschak, Heinrich W.
Als Eskimo unter den Eskimos. Eine Schilderung der Erlebnisse der Schwatka'schen Franklin-Aufsuchungs-Expedition, 1878–80. Wien, 1881. Illus. 2263.74

Le Camus, Émile.
Voyage aux sept églises de l'Apocalypse. Paris, 1896. Illus. 3070.67

Nansen, Fridtjof.
In Nacht und Eis. Die Norwegische Polarexpedition, 1893–96. Leipzig, 1897. 2 v. Illus. 2261.69

Obrutchef, V.
Aus China. Reiseerlebnisse, Natur- und Völkerbilder. Leipzig, 1896. 2 v. in 1. Map. 3018.134

Sarre, Friedrich.
Reise in Kleinasien, Sommer 1895. Berlin, 1896. Ills. 4092.67

Whitney, Henry Martin.
The tourists' guide through the Hawaiian islands. 2d ed. Honolulu, 1895. Pls. Maps. 5049a.87

Europe.

Benger, G.
Rumänien. Ein Land der Zukunft. Stuttgart, 1896. Illus. Map. 3082.20

Chapman, Abel.
Wild Norway: with chapters on Spitsbergen, Denmark, etc. London, 1897. Illus. 4865.20

Instituto geográfico y estadístico, Madrid.
Reseña geográfica y estadística de España. Madrid, 1888. Map. *3091.123

Walton, Elijah.
The coast of Norway, from Christiania to Hammerfest. Text by T. G. Bonney. London, 1872. 12 pls. *Cab.80.146.6

Workman, Fanny Bullock, and William Hunter Workman.
Sketches awheel in fin de siècle Iberia. London, 1897. Illus. 3096.146

America.

Brazil. Commissão exploradora do planalto central do Brazil.
Relatorio apresentado a S. Ex. o Sr. Ministro da industria, viação e obras publicas, por L. Cruls. [Portuguese and French.] Rio de Janeiro, 1894. *4460.115

Kneedler, H. S.
Through storyland to sunset seas. What four people saw on a journey through the Southwest to the Pacific coast. Chicago, 1895. Illus. 4365.154

Massachusetts. Commissioners on the topographical survey.
Report. 1884–96. Boston, 1885–97. 2 v. Chart. *6450a.60

Morris, G. W., of Portland, Me.
Glimpses of Portland and Casco Bay, Maine. [Portland, 189–?] 70 pp. 4435.153

United States. Commission on boundary between Venezuela and British Guiana.
Maps of the Orinoco-Essequibo region, South America. Washington, 1897. 76 maps. *4310.168.4

Language. Rhetoric.

Belot, Jean Baptiste.
Cours pratique de langue arabe. Beyrouth, 1896. 3034.77

Gehring, August.
Index Homericus. Lipsiae, 1891. *4993.23

Joel, Moritz, and W. Wicherkiewicz.
Schlüssel zu den Aufgaben in der polnischen Grammatik von M. Joel und W. Wicherkiewicz. Frankfurt a. M., 1887. (1), 96 pp. 3038.87
The grammar referred to is on shelf-no. 3038.86.

Pizzi, Italo.
Grammatica elementare della lingua sanscrita con temi, antologia e vocabolario. Torino, 1897. 3033.144

Thurot, François Charles Eugène, and Émile Chatelain.
Prosodie latine; suivie d'un appendice sur la prosodie grecque. 3e éd. Paris, 1896. 4938.58

Vivaldi, Vincenzo.
Le controversie intorno alla nostra lingua dal 1500 ai nostri giorni. Vol. 1, 2. Catanzaro, 1894, 95. 2786.33

Williams, Ralph Olmsted.
Some questions of good English, examined in controversies with Dr. Fitzedward Hall. N. Y., 1897. 2487.86

Zimmer, Heinrich, professor at Greifswald.
Keltische Studien. Berlin, 1881, 84. 2 v. in 1. 2584.30

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

British museum. Library.
List of parts of the General catalogue of printed books issued from 1881 to 1896. [London 1897.] 8 pp. *2130.12

Brooks, Robert C.
A bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. N. Y., 1897. [Reform club. Municipal affairs.] *3563.170

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.
Bibliography of American historical societies (the United States and the Dominion of Canada). Washington, 1896. *2150a.31

Le Soudier, Henri.
Bibliographie française. Recueil de catalogues des éditeurs français, accompagné d'une table alphabétique par noms d'auteurs, et d'une table systématique. Paris, 1896. 6 v. *2172.43

Matthews, William, of Brooklyn.
Catalogue of [his] library, to be sold Feb. 10, 11, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 87 pp. *6144.75

Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill.
Exercises at the opening of the Orrington Lunt library building, Sept. 26, 1894. Evanston. [1894.] *6190.52

Quaritch, Bernard.
Facsimiles of illustrations in Biblical and liturgical manuscripts, executed in various countries during the XI–XVI centuries. London, 1892. 15 pp. 45 col. pls. *4071.30

Schulze, Alfred.
Bibliographie. 1893. Halle, 1897. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie. B. 18, Supplementheft.] *6682.55.18 Supplement

Stammhammer, Josef.
Bibliographie der Social-Politik. Jena, 1896. *2173.43

Sturgis, Russell, jr.
Annotated bibliography of fine art. Music by H. E. Krehbiel. Ed. by G. Iles. Boston, 1897. (5), 89 pp. [American library assoc. annotated lists.] *2171.43

United States. War department. Library.
Military literature relating to the participation of the individual states in the War for the Union. Washington, 1897. 6172.53.6

Manuscripts.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin.
Separate issue of the Introduction to the calendar of American papers in the Earl of Dartmouth's collection. [London, 1895.] [Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.] 2321.35

English and American Literature.

Browning, Robert.

Poems. From the author's revised text of 1889. His own selections with additions from his latest works. Ed. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. N. Y. [1896.] 2 v. 4563.115

Buckham, James.

The heart of life. [Poems.] Boston, 1897. 80 pp. 2399a.5

Coogler, J. Gordon.

Purely original verse. 5th vol. Columbia, 1897. 82 pp. Illus. 2399a.4

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, editor.

English sonnets. London, 1897. Portr. 6604.81

Kersey, John A.

Ethics of literature. Marion, Ind., 1894. 2193.52

Mangan, James Clarence.

His selected poems. With a study by Louise Imogen Guiney. Boston, 1897. 4568.180

Thompson, Francis.

New poems. Boston, 1897. 6604.82

French Literature.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.

Nouveaux essais sur la littérature contemporaine. Paris, 1895. 2678.189

Froissart, Jean.

Méliador. Roman comprenant les poésies lyriques de Wenceslas de Bohême, duc de Luxembourg et de Brabant, publié pour la première fois par A. Longnon. Paris, 1895. 2 v. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.98

Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.

Hommes et livres. Études morales et littéraires. Paris, 1895. 2679a.48

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.

I racconti orientali nella letteratura francese. Traduzione di M. Menghini. Firenze, 1895. (5), 55 pp. 4775.75

Pellissier, Georges.

The literary movement during the Nineteenth century. Authorized English version by Anne G. Brinton. N. Y., 1897. 4697.96

Vidal de Castelnaudary, Arnaud.

Guillaume de la Barre. Roman d'aventures. Publié pour la première fois ... par P. Meyer. Paris, 1895. Pls. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.97

German Literature.

Hoelderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich.

Gesammelte Dichtungen. Neu durchg. Ausg. Mit biog. Einleitung hrsg. von B. Litzmann. Stuttgart. [1897.] 2 v. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek der Weltlitteratur.] 2890a.59

Greek and Latin Literature.

Hauvette-Besnault, Louis Victor Amédée.

De l'authenticité des épigrammes de Simonide. Paris, 1896. 3002.68

Pindar.

Carmina. Edidit W. Christ. Lipsiae, 1896. 2993.63

Italian Literature.

Lubin, Antonio.

Dante e gli astronomi italiani. Dante e la Donna gentile. Trieste, 1895. 2795.63

Zenatti, Albino.

Arrigo Testa e i primordi della lirica italiana. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1896. vii, 89 pp. 4775.70

Sanskrit Literature.

Chaurapanchâsika, The. An Indian love-lament. Trans. and illus. by Sir Edwin Arnold. London, 1896. *3028.80

In Sanskrit and English. Lithographic fac-simile of Sir Edwin Arnold's handwriting.

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Braga, Theophilo

Bernardim Ribeiro e o bucolismo. Porto, 1897. 3099a.150

Introducção e theoria da historia da litteratura portugueza. Porto, 1896. 3099a.145

Cancionero catalán de la Universidad de Zaragoza. Exhumado y anotado por Mariano Baselga y Ramírez. Zaragoza, 1896. 3095.26

Drama. Shakespeare.

Goethe.

Iphigenie auf Tauris. Erläutert con A. Zipper. Leipzig. [1897.] 76 pp. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 7 in 4896.50.370

Harden, Maximilian.

Literatur und Theater. Berlin, 1896. 2879a.48

Henley, William Ernest, and Robert Louis Stevenson.

Drama. [Four plays.] Edinburgh, 1897. *6594.83

Maeterlinck, Maurice.

Aglavaine et Sélysette. [Drame. 3e éd.] Paris, 1896. 2679a.190

Sherman, Lucius Adelno.

Analytic questions on the art of Shakespeare. Lincoln, 1896. ix, 60 pp. 4597.145

Folk Lore.

Litchfield, Mary E.

The nine worlds. Stories from Norse mythology. Boston, 1895. 2903.47

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Channing, Walter.

The significance of palatal deformities in idiots. Lewes. [1897.] 15 pp. 7807.71

Chudzinski, Théophile.
Quelques observations sur les muscles peauciers du crâne et de la face dans les races humaines. Paris, 1896. 90 pp. Illus. 4062.37

Gresswell, George, and others.
The veterinary pharmacopœa, materia medica, and therapeutics. N. Y. [1887.] 8009a.10

Keith, George Skene.
Fads of an old physician. A sequel to 'Plea for a simpler life.' London, 1897. 3769.167

Lilienfeld, Paul de.
La pathologie sociale. Paris, 1896. 3563.152

Melichar, L., and W. Šnýdr.
Anleitung zur Erkennung und Prüfung der in der österr. Pharmakopoë 7. Ausgabe aufgenommenen Arzneimittel. Leipzig, 1894. Pls. 3788.102

Mitchell, Silas Weir.
Experimental contributions to the toxicology of rattle-snake venom. N. Y., 1868. 34 pp. 3785.81

Plummer, Edward Mark.
Intubation; with an analysis of fifty cases. Portland, 1896. 24 pp. 3805.46

Sociedad nacional de farmacía, Buenos Aires.
Revista farmacéutica. T. 14–19. Buenos Aires, 1876–81. 6 v. in 4. *5788.70

Sperk, Eduard Leongard.
Syphilis; Prostitution; Études médicales diverses. Trad. du russe par les docteurs Oelsnitz et de Kervilly. Paris, 1896. 2 v. *5771.63

Hygiene.

Coleman, T. E.
Sanitary house drainage, its principles and practice. London, 1896. Illus. 4019.124

Metchnikof, Iliya.
Immunität. Jena, 1897. (2), 62 pp. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] *3760a.83

Science.

Acland, Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke, bart.
The inaugural Robert Boyle lecture, founded by the Oxford university junior scientific club, May, 1892. Oxford, 1892. 45 pp. 5912.22

Allman, George James.
A monograph of the gymnoblastic or tubularian hydroids. London, 1871. Illus. [Ray society.] *7870.23

Bailey, William Whitman.
New England wild flowers and their seasons. Providence, 1897. 5859.64

Barus, Carl.
Report on the condensation of atmospheric moisture. Washington, 1895. [United States. Weather bureau. Bulletin.] 5965.76=*5996.64.12

Bayliss, Clara Kern.
In brook and bayou, or life in the still waters. N. Y., 1897. Illus. [Appletons' home reading books.] 3818.80

Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.
Science et morale. Paris, 1897. 3913.70

Biologische Station zu Ploen.
Forschungsberichte. Von Dr. Otto Zacharias, Direktor. Berlin, 1893–96. 4 v. in 3. Illus. 5882.19

Broch, Ole Jacob.
Comparaisons des règles dans le comparateur Brunner. Paris, 1889. Illus. *3930.62

Brown, John Alexander Harvie-, and Thomas Edward Buckley.
A fauna of the Moray basin. Edinburgh, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Map. 3883.66
A vertebrate fauna of Argyll and the inner Hebrides. Edinburgh, 1892. Pls. 3903.90

Bungartz, Jean.
Illustriertes Katzenbuch. Berlin, 1896. Illus. 6006.103

Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad.
Histoire de la création. Exposé scientifique des phases de développement du globe terrestre et de ses habitants. Trad. de l'allemand par E. Maupas. Paris, 1870. Illus. 5824.27

Central-Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik. Redakteur: Oscar Schneider. Jahrg. 5–7. Leipzig [etc.]. 1884–1896. 12 v. Illus. *7942.50

Chambers, George Frederick.
The story of the weather simply told for general readers. London, 1897. Illus. 5969a.83

Clowes, Frank.
The detection and measurement of inflammable gas and vapor in the air. London, 1896. Illus. 5965.47

Cole, Grenville A. J.
Open-air studies: an introduction to geology out-of-doors. London, 1895. Illus. [Griffin's scientific text-books.] 3868.117

Commission internationale du mètre. Réunions des membres français.
Procès verbaux. 19 novembre 1874–15 avril 1878. [Paris, 1874–78.] 2 v. in 1. *5934.64

Cooke, T., & sons.
On the adustment and testing of telescopic objectives. 2d ed. York, 1896. 96 pp. Illus. 3926.85

Creevey, Caroline A.
Flowers of field, hill, and swamp. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3856.92

Darwin, Francis.
The elements of botany. Cambridge, Eng., 1896. Illus. 5858.19

Davis, Walter G.
Ligeros apuntes sobre el clima de la República argentina. Buenos Aires, 1889. Charts. Map. 5960a.82

Everitt, Nicholas.
Ferrets. Their management in health and disease. London, 1897. Illus. 4007.149

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.
Les animaux. [T. 1.] Paris, 1897. Illus. [La vie privée d'autrefois.] 2639a.87

Frederick II., of Germany. 1194–1250.
Bücher von der Natur der Vögel und der Falknerei. Aus dem Lateinischen übers. . . . von H. Schöpffer. Berlin, 1896. Illus. *3900.103
Glossary of hawking terms, pp. 196–203. Literature, pp. 204–212.

Frick, Joseph.
Physikalische Technik. 6. Aufl., von O. Lehmann. Braunschweig, 1890–95 2 v. Illus. 5947.37

Graham, Duncan.
Is natural selection the creator of species? London. [1896.] 3828.118

Hamann, Otto.
Europäische Höhlenfauna. Jena, 1896. Pls. 3892.68

Harting, Pieter.
Zoologia sistemâtica. Texto traducido muy abreviadamente, por H. Weyenbergh. Córdoba, 1881. 3 v. in 1. Pls. 3885.45

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von.
Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. Hrsg. von A. König, O. Krigar-Menzel, C. Runge. B. 5. Hamburg, 1897. Diagrams. 3962.74

Hertz, Heinrich Rudolf.
Gesammelte Werke. Leipzig, 1894, 95. 3 v. Illus. 5964.43

Illinois. State laboratory of natural history, Champaign.
The ornithology of Illinois. Vol. 1. Descriptive catalogue. By Robert Ridgway. Springfield, Ill., 1889. Pls. 3902.112

Jackson, Captain Robert, R. N.
The principal winds and currents of the globe: also rainy seasons, ice limits, fogs and rollers and revolving storms. London, 1896. 36 pp. 5966.59

Koken, Ernst.
Die Leitfossilien. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 5873.61

Marsh, Charles C.
A report upon some of the magnetic observatories of Europe. Washington, 1897. 37 pp. Illus. *3961.28

Menshutkin, Nikolai Alexandrovitch.
Analytical chemistry. Trans. from the 3d German ed. by J. Locke. Part 1. N. Y., 1896. 3973.69

Močnik, Franz, Ritter von.
Lehrbuch der Arithmetik und Algebra. 22te Aufl. Wien, 1890. 5934.61

Morgan, John Livingston Rutgers.
An outline of the theory of solution and its results. For chemists and electricians. N. Y., 1897. vii, 63 pp. 5978.70

Mueller-Bertossa, J. August.
Anleitung zum Rechnen mit den logarithmischen Rechenschieber. 2. Aufl. Zürich, 1896. iv, 59, (1) pp. **E.5128.20

Museo nacional de Buenos Aires.
Anales. T. 1, t. 2, ent. 1, t. 4 (2a ser., t. 1). Buenos Aires, 1864–95. Illus. *7812.20

Naturforschender Verein, Riga.
Correspondenzblatt. Jahrg. 11–14. Riga, 1859–64. 4 v. in 1. Pls. *7913.87

Netto, Eugen.
Vorlesungen über Algebra. Bd. 1. Leipzig, 1896. Diagrams. **E.5114.36

Parker, Herschel Clifford.
A systematic treatise on electrical measurements. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3963.86

Perrier, François.
Determination des longitudes, latitudes et azimuts terrestres en Algérie. Paris, 1877–80. Pls. Maps. *7920a.94

Pringsheim, Nathan.
Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Jena, 1895–96. 4 v. Illus. 3855.104
Contents. — 1. BefruchGtung, Vermehrung und Systematik der Algen. 2. Phycomyceten, Charen, Moose, Farne. 3. Zellenbau, Morphologisches, Historisches. 4. Chlorophyll, Assimilation, Lichtwirkung, Sauerstoffabgabe, osmotische Versuche.

Raymond, William Galt.
A text-book of plane surveying. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. **E.5119.39

Repertorium der Physik. Hrsg. von H. W. Dove & L. Moser. Bd. 1–8. Berlin, 1837–49. Illus. *7967.9

Rosenbuch, Carl Harry Ferdinand.
Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals. Trans. and abridged by J. P. Iddings. 3d ed. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 3862.76

Shelley, George Ernest.
The birds of Africa, comprising all the species which occur in the Ethiopian region. Vol. 1. London, 1896. *3901.49

Somerville, William, F. R. S. E.
Farm and garden insects. London, 1897. Illus. 3999.160

Weber, Heinrich. 1842–
Lehrbuch der Algebra. Braunschweig, 1895–96. 2 v. Diagrams. **E.5116.36

Wertheim, Gustav.
Die Arithmetik des Elia Misrachi. 2. Aufl. Braunschweig, 1896. (9), 68 pp. **E.5122.33

Westphal, Alfred.
Winkel- und Seitengleichungen. Berlin, 1880. 28 pp. *7920a.87

Williston, Samuel Wendell.
Manual of the families and genera of North American Diptera. 2d ed. New Haven, 1896. 3896.55
Bibliography, pp. xxxiii–liv.

Zimmermann, Albrecht.
Die Morphologie und Physiologie des pflanzlichen Zellkernes. Jena, 1896. Illus. 3852.84

Anthropology.

Achelis, Thomas.
Moderne Völkerkunde, deren Entwickelung und Aufgaben. Stuttgart, 1896. 2232.10

Khanykof, Nikolai Vladimirovitch.
Mémoire sur l'ethnographie de la Perse. Paris, 1866. Pls. *2260.11.8

Robley, Horatio Gordon.
Moko; or, Maori tattooing. London, 1896. Illus. *2230.61

Sommier, Stephen.
Siriéni ostiacchi e samoiedi dell' Ob. Parte 1. Firenze, 1887. Illus. 2232.68

Ujfalvy von Mezó-Kóvesd, Carl Eugèn Samuel Valentin.
Les Aryens au nord et au sud de l'Hindou-Kouch. Paris, 1896. Map. 6234.63

Vierkandt, Alfred.
Naturvölker und Kulturvölker. Ein Beitrag zur Socialpsychologie. Leipzig, 1896. 5562.160

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Accio, Théodore.
Réflexions philosophiques, politiques et morales. Turin, 1817. 5607.82

Guillon, Albert.
Les maladies de la mémoire. Essai sur les hypermnésies. Paris, 1897. 3602.164

Ladd, George Trumbull.
Philosophy of knowledge. N. Y., 1897. 5603.88

Education.

Claghorn, Kate Holladay.
College training for women. N. Y. [1897.] 3589.144

Gherardi, Alessandro, editor.
Statuti della Università e studio fiorentino dell' anno 1387, seguiti da un' appendice di documenti dal 1320 al 1472. Firenze, 1881. *4730.3

Giesebrecht, Friedrich Wilhelm Benjamin von.
L'istruzione in Italia nei primi secoli del Medio-Evo. Trad. di Carlo Pascal. Firenze, 1895. (4), 95 pp. 4775.74

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric.
Le scuole e l'istruzione in Italia nel Medio Evo. Traduzione di G. Z.–I. Firenze, 1895. (5), 74 pp. 4775.73

Yale college.
Record and statistics of the academic class of '54, Yale university. 1854–1896. Compiled by the class secretary [C. H. Leeds]. Stamford, 1896. *4490.86

Ethics. Manners.

Humphry, Mrs. ——.
Manners for men. London, 1897. 3587.133

Religion. Theology.

Bible.
The Apocalypse of St. John, in a Syriac version hitherto unknown ... with critical notes ... and an annotated reconstruction of the underlying Greek text, by J. Gwynn. Dublin, 1897. *3420.47

Expositor's Bible. Namely:
- Bennett, William Henry.
  The book of Jeremiah. Chapters 21–52. London, 1895. 3413.123
  Forms a supplement to the volume of the Expositor's Bible on Jeremiah by the Rev. Charles James Ball [3413.122].
- Maclaren, Alexander, D.D. 1826–
  The Psalms. London, 1894–96. 3 v. 3413.126
- Smith, George Adam.
  The book of Isaiah. N. Y. [1889,] 95. 2 v. 3413.129
- Stokes, George Thomas.
  The Acts of the Apostles. London, 1893, 96. 2 v. 3413.150

Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The myths of Israel. The ancient book of Genesis with analysis. N. Y., 1897. 3428.142

Guinness, Henry Grattan.
Creation centred in Christ. London, 1896. 2 v. 3484.144

Hunt, John, D.D.
Religious thought in England in the nineteenth century. London, 1896. 3484.139

King, Henry Melville.
The mother church. A brief account of the First Baptist church in Providence. Phila. [1896.] 85 pp. 3549a.114

Laurent, François. 1810–1887.
L'église et l'état. 2e éd. Paris, 1862, 66. 3 parts in 2 v. 3452.79

Lectures on ecclesiastical history delivered in Norwich cathedral. With preface by the Dean of Norwich [William Lefroy]. N.Y., 1897. 3527.66

Morris, David.
The growth of sacrifical ideas connected with the Holy Eucharist. London, 1897. (4), 78 pp. 3449.88

Temple, Oliver Perry.
The Covenanter, the Cavalier, and the Puritan. Cincinnati, 1897. 3548.31

Ward, Wilfrid.
Witnesses to the unseen, and other essays. London, 1893. 3483.69

Wirgman, Augustus Theodore.
The doctrine of confirmation considered in relation to baptism as a sacramental ordinance of the Catholic church ... London, 1897. 5456.80

Social Science.

Almanach de la question sociale. 1897. Sous la direction de P. Argyriadès. Paris, 1897. *3563.150

Andrieux, Louis.
Souvenirs d'un préfet de police. Paris, 1885. 2 v. 3579.161

Balicki, Sigismond.
L'état comme organisation coercitive de la société politique. Paris, 1896. 3563.155

Greene, Thomas L.
Corporation finance. N. Y., 1897. 3648.110

Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb.
Reden und Schriften. Neue Gesammt-Ausgabe. Hrsg. von Ed. Bernstein. Berlin, 1892, 93. 3 v. Portr. 7568.90

Municipal affairs. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y. Reform club. 1897. *3563.170

Sartorius von Waltershausen, Johann Georg August, Freiherr.
Der moderne Socialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1890. 3563.84

Switzerland. Statistisches Bureau des eidgenössischen Departements des Innern.
Graphisch-statistischer Atlas der Schweiz. 1897. Bern. [1897.] Pls. *4832.26

Vignes, J. B. Maurice.
La science sociale d'après les principes de Le Play et ses continuateurs. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 3563.159

Law.

Austria.
Oesterreichisches Gesetz vom Jahre 1896, betreffend die direkten Personalsteuern. Hrsg. von E. R. von Herzfeld. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4896.50.167

Lindsay, Walter Manville.
The jurisdiction of the probate courts, the execution and proof of wills, and the statutes of descent and distribution in Massachusetts. Boston, 1896. 98 pp. 3638.58

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Andrews, Thomas, metallurgist.
Microscopic internal flaws in steel rails and propeller shafts. London, 1896. 12 pp. 8015.185
Microscopic internal flaws inducing fracture in steel. London, 1896. 52 pp. Illus. 8015.186

Appell, Paul Émile.
Cours de mécanique rationnelle [professé à la Faculté des sciences de Paris. 1887–88]. Rédigé par MM. Abraham et Delassus. Paris, 1888. **E.5113.36

Elliott, W. H.
Block and interlocking signals. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8015.184

Fernow, B. E.
Address on forestry. State House, Trenton, Jan. 5, 1897. Princeton. [1897.] 8 pp. 5841.37

Hickenlooper, A.
Fuel-gas for Cincinnati. Cincinnati. [1893.] 3977.119

Hooley, Edgar Purnell.
Management of highways. London. [1896.] 8018.192

Kneass, Strickland Landis.
Practice and theory of the injector. N. Y., 1894. Illus. 4014.84

Kupka P. F.
Die Verkehrsmittel in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1883. Map. 5656.79

Maginnis, Owen B.
Roof framing made easy. N. Y., 1896. 52 pp. Illus. 8013.70

Murrey, Thomas J.
Oysters and fish. N. Y., 1888. 86 pp. 8008.78

Ricketts, Pierre de Peyster, and Edmund Howd Miller.
Notes on assaying. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3863.145

Rorer, Sarah Tyson.
New salads, for dinners, luncheons, suppers, and receptions. Phila. [1897.] 63 pp. 8008.79

United States. Consuls.
Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1895 and 1896. Washington, 1897. 2 v. *7655.1

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Aflalo, Frederick G.
Sea-fishing on the English coast. London, 1891. Illus. 4008.183

Athletic sports. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4005.132
Contents. — The physical proportions of the typical man, by D. A. Sargent. 2. Physical characteristics of the athlete, by D. A. Sargent. 3. Golf, by H. J. Whigham. 4. Lawn tennis, by R. D. Wrenn. 5. Bicycling: The wheel of to-day, by P. G. Hubert, jr. — Woman and the bicycle, by Marguerite Merington. — A doctor's view of bicycling, by J. W. Roosevelt.

Bachmann, Ludwig, compiler.
Geistreiche Schachparteien alter und neuer Zeit. Ansbach, 1893–96. 5 parts in 1 v. 6008.101

Barkley, Henry C.
Studies in the art of rat-catching. London, 1896. Illus. 4007.150

Bedding, S. A.
Music and drill, based on the principles of Ling's Swedish system. London. 59 pp. 4005.122

Cook, Charles Henry.
Wild sports in Ireland. By John Bickerdyke [pseud.]. London, 1897. Illus. 4005.124

Erskine, F. J.
Lady cycling. London. [1897.] 4009.188

Everard, Harry Stirling Crawfurd.
Golf in theory and practice. London, 1896. 4009.83

Vasquez, Andrés Clemente.
El ajedrez de memoria. Habana, 1893. 6008.99

Fiction.

In Italian.

Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)
Nina's atonement, and other stories. N. Y., 1895. 1745.14

France, Lewis Brown.
Pine valley. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.110

Hamblen, Herbert E.
On many seas; the life and exploits of a Yankee sailor. By Frederick Benton Williams [pseud.]. N. Y., 1897. 56.106

Harrison, Constance Cary.
The merry maid of Arcady, His lordship, and other stories. By Mrs. Burton Harrison. Boston, 1897. Pls. 67.115

House, The, of dreams. N. Y., 1897. 67.122

Jacobs, Joseph, editor.
The book of wonder voyages. N. Y., 1896. Pls. 77.76

James, Henry, jr.
The portrait of a lady. 18th ed. Boston, 1897. 470.29

Kingsley, Henry.
Austin Elliot, and The Harveys. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.159
The boy in grey, and other stories and sketches. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.160
Mademoiselle Mathilde. New ed. London, 1895. 2577.161

Morrison, Arthur.
A child of the Jago. Chicago, 1896. 2578.174

Putnam, George Haven.
The artificial mother. A marital fantasy. By G. H. P. N. Y., 1894. 31 pp. 2405.87

Rhys, Ernest, editor.
The garden of romance. Romantic tales of all time. London, 1897. 4575.171

Stockton, Frank Richard.
A story-teller's pack. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.114
Wedmore, Frederick.
Orgeas and Miradou, with other pieces. London, 1896. 2577.115
Yonge, Charlotte Mary.
The pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah. London, 1897. 56.120
A story of Moses and the Israelites.

In French.

Bezobrazof, O.
La femme nouvelle. [Roman.] Paris, 1896. 3069.136

Rod, Édouard.
Là-Haut. [13e édition.] Paris, 1897. 6699.74
Sorel, Charles.
La vraie histoire comique de Francion. Nouv. éd. par É. Colombey. Paris, 1877. 4676.84

Verne, Jules.
Clovis Dardentor. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] No. 2 in 2671.59
Face au drapeau. Paris. [1897.] Illus. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] No. 1 in 2671.59

In German.

Beetchen, Alfred.
Flegeljahre der Liebe. Leipzig. [1896.] 89, (1) pp. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 6 in 4896.50.368
Eisenhart, Luise von.
Marie Alphonse. Erzählung aus der modernen Gesellschaft von Louise Kobell [pseud.]. München, 1896. 6896.36
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Verrathenes Glück. Emerenz. Zwei Geschichten. Stuttgart. [189-?] 6896.55
Hirsch, Jenny.
Der Amtmann von Rapshagen. Original-Roman von F. Arnefeldt [pseud.]. Mannheim, 1896. 2 v. in 1. 6896.59
Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil.
Dyre Rein. Eine Geschichte aus Urgrossvaters Hause. Leipzig, 1897. 6898.27
Pâlsson, Gestur.
Drei Novellen vom Polarkreis. Aus dem neu-Isländischen übertr. von C. Küchler. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.367
Rhizos Rhankabes, Kleon.
Harald, Fürst von Waräger. Byzantinische Erzählung. Aus dem Neugriechischen übers. von A. Wagner. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 4896.50.367
Schindler, Wilhelm.
Dorfleute. Geschichten aus der sächsisch-böhmischen Schweiz. Leipzig. [1896.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.368

In English.

Radius, Anna.
L'amuleto. Romanzo di Neera [pseud.]. Milano, 1897. 2763.28

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Lark, The. Monthly. Book 1-2. No. 1-24. 1895-97. [Gelett Burgess, editor.] San Francisco, 1896-97. 2 v. Illus. *7235.55
Literary museum, The. [Semi-monthly.] Vol. 1-3. Boston, 1844-46. 3 v. in 1. *7340.15
Maryland journal, The, and Baltimore advertiser. Aug. 20, 1773. [Baltimore, 1773.] 4 pp. *Cab.23.30.2
A fac-simile reprint.
Società napoletana di storia patria.
Archivio storico per le province napoletane. Indice generale compilato da Benedetto Maresca. Vol. 1-20 (1876-95). Napoli, 1897. *2715.56
Universum. Illustrierte Familien-Zeitschrift. Vols. 10-12. Dresden, 1893-96. Illus. *7271.45

THE YUKON GOLD FIELDS

TOGETHER WITH

WORKS ON ALASKA.

Since the library contains practically everything of importance that has been published about the Yukon region of Alaska and its gold fields, it has been thought desirable to prepare a list of the titles relating to this subject. This list contains accounts of all the explorations made in this region, beginning with Dall's explorations made before the cession of the territory, in connection with the Western Union Telegraph expedition. Mr. Dall was the first to map the course of the river from its mouth to Fort Yukon, and his explorations are recorded in his "Alaska and its resources," published in 1870 [4462.4], which still remains the standard work on the territory, and is the work to be first consulted. Dall was followed by Major Raymond, whose astronomical observations [Report, etc. C.1417] at Fort Yukon established the fact that this post of the Hudson Bay company was really in the territory of the United States, and led to its abandonment. In the summer of 1883, Lieut. Frederick Schwatka, the well known explorer, with a small party, made a daring trip, which was called a "military reconnaissance," crossing the Chilkat pass to the unexplored headwaters of the Yukon, where they built a raft and floated down the stream, returning by way of St. Michael's. His map, which thus supplemented the work of the earlier explorers, will be found in his official report [C.2261]. Lieut. Schwatka also published popular accounts of this trip in book form [4361.61] and in several magazines. This route, or that over the neighboring passes, has become the regular road into the mining district, but little of importance has been written about the journey, except the valuable reports of William Ogilvie, the Dominion land surveyor, which was published by the Canadian Interior department, and Warburton Pike's "Through the subarctic forest," London, 1896 [2365.77], which also has a good deal to say about the gold region. The list also includes many works and articles on mountaineering in Southern Alaska. Though many of these have no direct connection with the passes to the gold region, they are of interest as showing what the Alaskan mountains really are.

The most important statistical works are the Alaskan volume of the Eleventh Census report, which contains an excellent map [*C.281.5], Petroff's "Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska," in Vol. 8 of the Tenth Census report [*C.280.1.8], Dall's "Alaska," already referred to, and Baron Wrangel's "Statistical and ethnographical reports on the Russian possessions on the northwest coast of America" [in German, 4278.3], published in 1839. The history of the territory is well told in Dall's "Alaska," Bancroft's "History of the Pacific states," vol. 28 [4212.50.28], and in the reports of the various governors and army and navy officers stationed in Alaska, which will be found among the government documents.

Of works dealing with mines and mining, the most important is a publication of great value, just received, "Information respecting the Yukon district," recently published by the Canadian Department of the Interior [*4367.141]. This contains the latest obtainable information about the gold fields, and is accompanied by excellent maps and illustrations. Numerous short articles have also appeared in different magazines and reviews. Of these, by far the most important is the article by Professor Wright on "The Yukon gold fields" in the Nation for Aug. 5, 1897 [Periodical Room]. Of interest, also, is Dall's "Report on coal and lignite of Alaska" in the 17th Annual Report of the Geological survey, 1896 [*7870.55.17; *7860a.84]. In regard to the natives of this region, we again owe most of our detailed information to Mr. Dall, especially to his article on "The tribes of the extreme northwest," published by the Geological Survey in vol. 1 of "Contributions to North American ethnology" [*4460.17.1]. The coast Indians are best described in "Die Tlinkit-Indianer," Jena, 1885 [4364.87], by the brothers Krause, and "The Thlinkets of southeastern Alaska," by Frances Knapp and R. L. Childe [4367.145]. The natives are also described in numerous magazine articles, as well as the reports by Dr. Sheldon Jackson on education in Alaska. Bancroft's "Native races of the Pacific states. Vol. 1. Wild tribes" [2362.63.1] is also worth reading in connection with this subject. Accounts of the natural history and geology of the region must be sought mostly in general works and reports. Apart from these, Turner's "Contributions to the natural history of Alaska" [Signal office, Arctic series, No. 2, *5900.61; *5900.71], and Dall and Bannister's "List of the birds of Alaska," in the first volume of the Transactions of the Chicago Academy of science [*7381.1] will be found of value. In regard to means of travel in the district, E. J. Glave's "Pioneer packhorses in Alaska" (Century, vol. 22, in Periodical Room), is of particular interest, as are also Dr. Sheldon Jackson's reports to the government on the introduction of domestic reindeer [5994.28; 5994.29; 5994.35]. Of more or less popular descriptive works, the best are Badlam's "Wonders of Alaska," 1891 [4462.137], Ballou's "The new Eldorado" [4365.100; 4367.109], Elliott's "Our Arctic province, 1886 [4364.86], Hallock's "Our new Alaska, 1886 [4362.110], Seton-Karr's "Shores and Alps of Alaska, 1887 [4364.68], Bear-hunting in the White mountains," 1891 [4366.132], Schwatka's "Wonderland: or, Alaska and the inland passage," 1886 [*4481.7], and Miss Scidmore's "Alaska," 1885 [1630.10; 4368.53].

Less important works are "Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast," prepared by Miss Scidmore (two editions, 1893 and 1896) [2369.106; 2369.110], "With sack and stock in Alaska" [Mountaineering] by George Broke, 1891 [4367.129], "From Yellowstone park to Alaska," by F. C. Sessions, 1890 [2278.63], "A trip to Alaska," by George Wardman, 1884 [4367.57], "California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific railway," by W. Seward Webb, 1891 [4361.127], Whymper's "Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska," London, 1868, and New York, 1869 [4462.5; 4468.54], Wilson's "Guide to the Yukon gold fields," 1895 [4466.125], "Capitain Jacobsen's Reise an der Nordwestküste Amerika's, 1881–83," by A. Woldt, Leipzig, 1884 [4365.74], "Among the Alaskans," by Julia McNair Wright, 1883 [2366.83], and Sheldon Jackson's "Alaska, and Missions on the North Pacific coast," 1880 [2364.70].

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.

Government documents relating to the region are as follows: 40th Cong. 2d Sess. House. Ex. doc. 177 (also on 4465.142); 40th Cong. 3d Sess. House. Ex. doc. Vol. 15, p. 172 (also in *5990a.30.1868); 41st Cong. 2d Sess. House. Ex. doc. 112 (vol. 6); 41st Cong. 3d Sess. House. Ex. doc. Vol. 13, p. 375 (also in *5990a.30.1870); 42d Cong. 1st Sess. House. Ex. doc. 5 (vol. 1); 42d Cong. 2d Sess. House. Ex. doc. 197 (vol. 10); 45th Cong. 3d Sess. Senate. Ex. doc. (vol. 4); 46th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 105 (vol. 4); 46th Cong. 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 132 (vol. 4); 46th Cong. 3d Sess. House. Ex. doc. 99 (vol. 28); 47th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. Misc. doc. 124 (also on *5900.53.2); 47th Cong. 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. 216 (vol. 23); 47th Cong. 2d sess. House. Misc. doc. 42, part 9 (vol. 13, part 9); 48th Cong. 1st sess. House. Ex. doc. 177 (vol. 31); 48th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 2 (vol. 1); 49th Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 125; 51st Cong. 1st sess. House. Misc. doc. 211 (vol. 18). Dr. Sheldon Jackson's reports on "Education in Alaska" (extracted from the reports of the Commissioner of education), from 1889 to 1895, are on *3593.103.

MAPS.

The following are all the separate maps which the library has at present: "The territory of north western America ceded by Russia to the U. S. 1868. Submap to Territory of the U. S. from the Mississippi to the Pacific ocean, 1865–68. (War department. Corps of engineers)" [4470.30; 4450.10], "Alaska and adjoining territory," by W. H. Dall, 1869 [4471.39], "Map of the northern portion of British Columbia," by A. L. Poudrier, and N. B. Gauvreau, 1891 [No. 3 in *Map 22.1], and the Coast Survey map of "Northwestern America, showing the territory ceded by Russia to the United States. Compiled for the Department of state," 1867 [*4312.8]. Numerous maps, however, will be found in the works already specified.

Dall and Baker's "Partial list of charts, maps, and publications relating to Alaska and the adjoining region," 1880 [*6170.10], will also be found of value.

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS.

The following titles of articles in periodicals have been selected as the most important. Where a shelf-number is not specified, the file of the periodical will be found in the Periodical Room.

Adams, Cyrus C. The Yukon gold region. (Harper's weekly. Vol. 41, p. 801. 1897.)
Good map and illustrations.

Baker, Marcus. The Alaskan boundary. (Journal of the American geographical society. Vol. 28, p. 130. 1896.) *6270a.1.28
A reprint of this valuable article is on 4317.147.

Brady, Rev. J. G. Alaska. (Chautauquan. Vol. 23, p. 729. 1896.)
A good popular article by an Alaskan missionary. Well illustrated.

Bruce, M. W. Gold fields of Alaska. (Harper's weekly. Vol. 40, p. 316. 1896.)

Dall's Alaska and its resources. (Old and new. Vol. 2, p. 360. 1870.)
A valuable review.

Dall, W. H. Alaska. 1865–1895. (Science. N. s., vol. 3, pp. 37, 87. 1896.)

— Alaska revisited. (Nation. Vol. 61, pp. 6, 220. 1895.)

— Explorations of the Yukon river. (Science. Vol. 11, p. 184. 1888.)

— The first day on the Yukon. An experience of Alaska. (Old and new. Vol. 1, p. 44. 1870.)

— Is Alaska a paying investment? (Harper's monthly. Vol. 44, p. 252. 1872.)
Valuable statistics.

— Native tribes of Alaska. (Science. Vol. 6, p. 228. 1885.)
Treats mostly of the Eskimos.

— Springtime on the Yukon river. (American naturalist. Vol. 4, p. 594. 1871.)

— A winter's day in the Yukon territory. (American naturalist. Vol. 4, p. 218. 1871.)
An excellent descriptive article.

Eaton, J. Sheldon Jackson, Alaska's apostle and pioneer. (Review of reviews. Vol. 13, p. 691. 1896.)

Funston, F. Along the eastern boundary of Alaska. (Harper's weekly. Vol. 40, p. 103. 1896.)

— Over the Chilkoot pass to the Yukon. (Scribner's magazine. Vol. 20, p. 572. 1896.)
A very important article, well illustrated.

Glave, E. J. Pioneer packhorses in Alaska. (Century magazine. Vol. 8, pp. 739 and 869. 1892.)

Goodrich, Harold B. The Geological survey's expedition to the Yukon in 1896. (Harper's weekly. Vol. 41, p. 801. 1897.)

Hayes, C. W. An expedition through the Yukon district. (Natural geographic magazine. Vol. 4, p. 117. 1892.) *6260a.15.4
With Schwatka in 1891. Important. Good maps.

Jackson, Sheldon. Alaska and its inhabitants. (American antiquarian. Vol. 2, p. 105. 1879.)

— Education in Alaska. (Lend a hand. Vol. 1, p. 400. 1886.)

— Work among natives in Alaska. (Lend a hand. Vol. 14, p. 179. 1895.)

Johns, W. D. Correspondence from the Klondike. (Harper's weekly. Vol. 41, p. 768. 1897.)

Karr, H. W. Seton-. The Alpine regions of Alaska. [Map.] (Royal geographical society. Proceedings. N. s., vol. 9, p. 269. 1887.) *6266.1.n.s.9

— Explorations in Alaska and north-west British Columbia. [Map.] (Royal geographical society. Proceedings. N. s., vol. 13, p. 65. 1891.) 66266.1.n.s.13

Keatley, J. H. (late U. S. judge in Alaska). Gold fields of Alaska. (Arena. Vol. 1, p. 730. 1890.)
A good article.

— Aborigines of Alaska: new race problem. (Atlantic monthly. Vol. 66, p. 207. 1890.)

Kirkby, W. W. A journey to the Youcan, Russian America. (Smithsonian report for 1864, p. 416. 1865.) *7918.50.1864
From the Mackenzie river. Probably the earliest account published of such a trip.

Klotz, O. J. Alaska boundary line. (Popular astronomy. Vol. 3, pp. 348, 395. 1896.) *3922.121.3
Description of the scientific field-work of the Canadian commission.

Latham, R. G. On the ethnography of Russian America. (Edinburgh new philosophical journal. Vol. 40, p. 35. 1846.) *7916.1.40

Mendenhall, T. C. Alaska boundary line. (Atlantic monthly. Vol. 77, p. 517. 1896.)
By the former Superintendent of the Coast survey. Important.

— The Alaskan boundary survey. Introduction [to] The boundary south of Fort Yukon, by J. E. McGrath [and] The boundary north of Fort Yukon, by J. Henry Turner. (National geographic magazine. Vol. 4, p. 177. 1892.) *6260a.15.4
This contains the reports of the leaders of the two Coast survey parties, which surveyed the boundary meridian between Alaska and British America.

Muir, John. The Alaska trip. (Century magazine. Vol. 32, p. 513. 1897.)

Raymond, Maj. C. W. Dall's Alaska and its resources. (Nation. Vol. 11, p. 11. 1870.)
Review.

Redmond, W. A. Down the Yukon. (Overland monthly. N. s., vol. 17, p. 611. 1891.)
Very important.

Reed, Thomas B. Our outlying province: Alaska. (North American review. Vol. 146, p. 86. 1888.)

Russell, I. C. An expedition to Mount St. Elias, Alaska. (National geographic magazine. Vol. 3, p. 53. 1891–92.) *6260a.15.3
An important article, with good maps.

Sarel, C. W. Alaska and its people. (Westminster review. Vol. 139, p. 616; vol. 140, p. 57. 1893.)

Schneider, H. G. Alaskan tour. (Journal of education. Vol. 43, p. 266. 1896.)

Schwatka, F. The Alaska military reconnaissance, 1883. (Science. Vol. 3, pp. 220, 246. 1884.)
Schwatka's first account of his Yukon expedition, with maps and good illustrations.

— The great river of Alaska. 1. Exploring the upper Yukon. 2. Exploring the middle and lower Yukon. (Century magazine. Vol. 8, pp. 739, 819. 1885.)
Important articles, with maps and valuable illustrations.

— The middle Yukon. [Illus.] (Science. Vol. 3, pp. 677, 706. 1884.)

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah. Alaska boundary line. (Century magazine. Vol. 30, p. 143. 1896.)

— Recent explorations in Alaska. (National geographic magazine. Vol. 5, p. 173. 1893.) *6260a.15.4

Stein, Robert. Gold fields of Alaska. (Review of reviews. Vol. 13, p. 697. 1896.)

Topham, H. W. A visit to the glaciers of Alaska and Mount St. Elias. [Map.] (Royal geographical society. Proceedings. N. s., vol. 11, p. 424. 1889.) *6266.1.n.s.11

Varney, G. J. Landward boundary of Alaska. (Green bag. Vol. 8, p. 152. 1896.)

Wilson, V. A moose hunt on the Yukon. (Outing. Vol. 27, p. 279. 1896.)

Wood, C. E. S. Among the Thlinkits in Alaska. (Century magazine. Vol. 2, p. 323. 1882.)

Wright, G. F. The Yukon gold fields. (Nation. Vol. 65, p. 105. 1897.)
An able and important article.

Yorke, P. C. Catholic sisters in Alaska. (Catholic world. Vol. 56, p. 799. 1893.)
Extracts from the diary of a missionary in the Yukon district.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 10.
October, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
August 15 to September 15 1897.

Reference Books.

Barrère, Albert.
A dictionary of French and English military terms. [Paris.] 1895, 96. 2 v. *5959a.90
— and Charles Godfrey Leland.
A dictionary of slang, jargon & cant. London, 1897. 2 v. *4584.118
Broomhall, George James Short.
Corn trade year book. Liverpool, 1897. *3650a.113
Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender, 1897. Hrsg. von J. Kürschner. Leipzig. [1897.] Portrs. *6198.16 (1897)
Gasc, Ferdinand E. A.
Dictionary of the French and English languages, with more than 15,000 new words. [New ed.] N. Y. [1896?] *2687.29
Iron age manufacturers' index. Revised to June 10, 1897. [N. Y.] 1897. *8034.14
Luce, Robert.
Going abroad? Some advice. Boston, 1897. 6274.66
Melzi, Giovanni Battista.
New Italian-English and English-Italian dictionary. London, 1897. 2 v. in 1. 2788.57
Paris-Parisien. 1897. Paris. [1897.] *4639a.34 (1897)
Sanders, Daniel.
Moment-Lexikon und Fremdwörterbuch. Berlin, 1897. *7389.6
Solly, Samuel Edwin.
A handbook of medical climatology. Phila., 1897. Maps. 3790a.49
Trow's New York city directory, for the year ending July 1, 1898. N. Y. [1897.] Maps. *4382.2 (1897/98)
Willis, John Christopher.
A manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. Cambridge, Eng., 1897. 2 v. Illus. 3859a.110

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Chester, Arthur Herbert.
The descendants of Christopher Chester. 1796–1896. [Concord, Mass., 1896.] 11 pp. 4434.194
Davis, Horace, of San Francisco.
Ancestry of John Davis, governor and U. S. senator, and Eliza Bancroft, his wife, both of Worcester, Mass. San Francisco, 1897. 94 pp. Illus. *4432.105
Garland, James Gray.
Garland genealogy. Biddeford, 1897. 4432.103
Houghton family.
History and genealogy. [Anon.] Halifax, 1896. 4335.190
Macomber, John Kingsley.
The genealogy of Kingsley Williams Macomber. Des Moines, 1897. 23 pp. 4433.23
Margaret, Princess, countess of Salisbury and Warwick.
A fivefold descent from blessed Princess Margaret, Countess of Salisbury and Warwick, last of the Plantagenets. [London? 1891?] Broadside. *6530a.4
Putnam, John Jay.
Family history in the line of Joseph Convers of Bedford, Mass., 1739–1828. Worcester, 1897. 97 pp. 4432.104
Robinson, Herman Foster.
Genealogical chart of the Lentilhon and de Tours family in New York city (1825–96). [N. Y., 1896.] Broadside. *4430a.121
Sons of the American revolution. Massachusetts society.
Historical memoranda with lists of members and their Revolutionary ancestors. Boston, 1897. 512 pp. *4411.169
Southworth, George Champlin Shepard.
Descendants of Constant Southworth. 2d ed. Salem, Ohio, 1897. 32 pp. 4433.22

Waylan, James.
The house of Cromwell. A genealogical history. New ed., rev. by J. G. Cromwell. London, 1897. 2451.66

Biography.

American society of railroad superintendents.
In memoriam. John Adams. William Grafton Wattson. Waterman Stone. [1896.] 5 pp. Portrs. 4344.178

Bain, J. Arthur.
Fridtjof Nansen. His life and explorations. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2267.140
"Abridged from the larger work."

Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.
Cicero and his friends. Trans. by A. D. Jones. London, 1897. 2949.88

Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.
Malherbe. Paris, 1897. 4650b.115

Catanzaro, Carlo.
Il progresso femminile in Italia. Manuale illustrato biografico delle scrittrici ed artiste viventi. Firenze. [1894.] Portrs. *2747.84

Chauvin, Victor Charles.
Joseph Dejardin. Liège, 1896. (1), 45 pp. 4648.85

Cock, Herman Gerard de.
Jeremy Bentham. Proefschrift. [Utrecht, 1895.] 3562.85

Fairmount Park art association.
Unveiling of the memorial to General J. A. Garfield. Phila., 1896. 32 pp. Portr. Pl. 4343.191

Finlayson, James, M.D.
An account of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the Bibliotheca Britannica. London, 1897. 46 pp. Portr. 2545.139

Ford, Worthington Chauncey.
British officers serving in America, 1754–1774. Compiled from the "army lists." Boston, 1894. *6521.32

French, John C.
Grace Fletcher. [Wife of Daniel Webster.] [Manchester? 1897.] 8 pp. 4442.43

Gaedertz, Carl Theodor.
Emanuel Geibel, Sänger der Liebe, Herold des Reiches. Ein deutsches Dichterleben. Leipzig, 1897. Portr. 4846.37

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.
Cromwell's place in history. London, 1897. 2548.155

Hill, George Birbeck, editor.
Johnsonian miscellanies. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 2573.67

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Ralph Waldo Emerson. John Lothrop Motley. Two memoirs. Boston. [1896.] Pls. [Works. Standard library edition. Vol. 11.] *4396.155

Imperialist, pseud.
Cecil Rhodes. A biography and appreciation. With personal reminiscences by Dr. Jameson. London, 1897. Portrs. Map. 3058.162

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. 1709–1784.
Alexander Pope. Ed. by Kate Stephens. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2549.143

Langley, Samuel Pierpont.
Memoir of George Brown Goode. Read before the National academy, April 21, 1897. Washington, 1897. 30 pp. 4344.177

Macdonnell, John Cotter.
The life and correspondence of William Connor Magee, archbishop of York, bishop of Peterborough. London, 1896. 2 v. Portrs. 3553.104

Mitchell, John Oswald.
Burns and his times, as gathered from his poems. Glasgow, 1897. 2477.64

Morley, John.
Machiavelli. The Romanes lecture, June 2, 1897. London, 1897. 63 pp. 2747.85

Murat, Joachim Joseph André, comte de.
Murat, Lieutenant de l'Empereur en Espagne, 1808. Paris, 1897. Portr. 2652.86

Nesmith, James Ernest.
The life and work of F. T. Greenhalge. Boston, 1897. Portr. 2342.123

Parsons, James.
Remarks ... at the reception by the University of Pennsylvania, of the portrait of the late Professor C. C. Schaeffer. [On his achievements in Latin.] [Phila., 1897.] 19 pp. 2932.70

Pond, James B.
Henry Ward Beecher. An address before the Long Island historical society, March 8, 1897. [Brooklyn(?) 1897.] 53 pp. 2344.128

Ramsden, J.
The Brontë homeland: or, misrepresentations rectified. Westminster. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 2468.84

Roechling, Carl, and Richard Knoetel.
Der alte Fritz, in fünfzig Bildern. Berlin, 1895. 2870.88

Ross, Frederick.
Celebrities of the Yorkshire wolds. London, 1878. 2438.75

Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.
General Timothy Ruggles, 1711–1795. Privately printed. 1897. 40 pp. *2344.86

Schumacher, Ludwig.
Major-general the Earl of Stirling. N. Y., 1897. 57 pp. Portrs. 2548.73

Sherwood, Mary Elizabeth Wilson.
An epistle to posterity: being rambling recollections. N. Y., 1897. 2346.126

Slafter, Edmund Farwell.
John Checkley; or the evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay ... 1719–1774. Boston, 1897. 2 v. Fac-simile. [Prince society.] **4315.62
Bibliography of the controversy in America relating to episcopacy, 1719–1774, in vol. 2, pp. 225–298.

Stieda, Ludwig.
Karl Ernst von Baer. 2te Ausg. Braunschweig, 1886. Portr. 4845.74

Tooley, Sarah A.
The personal life of Queen Victoria. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2544.125

Traill, Henry Duff.
Lord Cromer. A biography. London, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2543.146

Victoria, queen of Great Britain.
The private life of the Queen. By a member of the royal household. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2548.164

Villefranche, Jacques Melchior.
Histoire de Napoléon III. Paris, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2646.130

Vogt, William.
La vie d'un homme: Carl Vogt. Paris, 1896. Portr. Pl. 2840.74

Walisewski, Kazimierz.
Peter the Great. Trans. from the French by Lady Mary Loyd. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 3064.158

Whiting, Lilian.
After her death. The story of a summer. By the author of "The world beautiful" ... Boston, 1897. Portr. 2398.136
A tribute to the memory of Kate Field.

Whitman, Walt.
Calamus. A series of letters written during 1868–1880 to a young friend (Peter Doyle). Ed. by R. M. Bucke. Boston, 1897. 2349.122

Wilson, James Grant.
General Grant. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Great commanders.] 4347.245

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.
The making of Athens: a history of Greece 495–431 B.C. London. [1897?] Maps. 3079.121

— and William Frederick Masom.
A history of Sicily, 491–289 B.C. London. [1890?] Map. 2729.65

Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard.
Towards Khartoum. The story of the Soudan war of 1896. London, 1897. Illus. 3052.152

Cool, W.
With the Dutch in the East. An outline of the military operations in Lombock, 1894. Trans. by E. J. Taylor. London, 1897. Illus. 3042.190

Donovan, Charles Henry Wynne.
With Wilson in Matabeleland. London, 1894. Illus. Map. 3056.139

Hammond, Natalie.
A woman's part in a revolution. N. Y., 1897. 3059.188
An account of the Transvaal war.

Hinde, Sidney Langford.
The fall of the Congo Arabs. London, 1897. Maps. 3051.135

Hunter, P. Hay.
After the exile. A hundred years of Jewish history and literature. Edinburgh, 1890. 2 v. 2298.74

Margry, Pierre.
La conquête et les conquérants des îles Canaries. Nouvelles recherches sur Jean IV. de Béthencourt et Gadifer de la Salle. Paris, 1896. Pls. 3043.74

Plumer, Herbert.
An irregular corps in Matabeleland. London, 1897. Maps. 3054.160

Procter, John.
Boers and Little Englanders. The story of the conventions. London, 1897. 3058.164

Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar, Seshayangar.
Memoranda on the progress of the Madras presidency during the last forty years. [3d ed.] Madras, 1893. Map. 3042.191

Europe.

Becerro de Bengoa, Ricardo, and others.
En honor de Trueba. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.175
Bibliography by J. E. Delmas, pp. 158–173.

Brophy, John P.
Can Home rule be won by physical force or by constitutional agitation? [N. Y., 1897.] 4 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] 4518.147

Brown, William, editor.
Yorkshire lay subsidy: being a fifteenth, collected 30 Edward I. (1301). [Leeds.] 1897. [Yorkshire archaeological society.] 2493.102.21

Cooke, Frances E.
History for young readers. England. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 2429a.65

Duclos, Charles Pineau.
Considérations sur les mœurs de ce siècle. Berlin, 1751. 2309a.73

Grimm, Herman Friedrich.
Beiträge zur deutschen Culturgeschichte. Berlin, 1897. 2873.113

Hall, Hubert, editor.
The red book of the Exchequer. London, 1896. 3 v. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] *7052.60

Heussel, Adam.
Friedrichs des Grossen Annäherung an England im Jahre 1755 und die Sendung des Herzogs von Nivernais nach Berlin. Giessen, 1897. viii, 43 pp. 2304.57.9

Hopkins, Tighe.
The dungeons of old Paris. N. Y., 1897. 2662.84

Innes, Arthur Donald.
Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century. London, 1895. Maps. 4516.134

Joyce, Patrick Weston.
A concise history of Ireland to 1837. 5th ed. Dublin, 1896. 4516.126

Kroeker, Kate Freiligrath.
Germany. N. Y., 1897. [History for young readers.] 2829a.73

MacDonagh, Michael.
The book of Parliament. London, 1897. 4516.133

Manfredi, Cristoforo.
La spedizione sarda in Crimea nel 1855–56. Roma, 1896. Pls. 3063.21

Perris, G. H.
The Eastern crisis of 1897, and British policy in the near East. With a poem by William Watson. London, 1897. 5088.16

Pollard, Ambrose Francis, compiler.
Political pamphlets. London, 1897. 4517.139
Contents. — Sexby's Killing no murder. — Halifax's Rough draft of a new model at sea; Cautions for choice of members of Parliament. — Arbuthnot's Art of political lying. — Steele's Crisis. — Swift's Thoughts on the present state of affairs. — Bolingbroke's State of parties at the accession of George I. — Swift's Drapier's letters, no. IV. — Junius's Letter, no. I; Letter to the Duke of Bedford; Letter to the King. — Burke's Thoughts on the cause of present discontents; Letters on a regicide peace, no. 3.

Prou, Maurice.
La Gaule mérovingienne. Paris. [1897?] Illus. 2622.140

Ryan, Joseph P.
The Irish race convention, and its mandates. [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] 4518.147

Sibree, James.
Fifty years' recollections of Hull. Hull, 1884. 133 pp. Portrs. Pls. 2498.136

Symons, John.
Kingstoniana: being historical gleanings and personal recollections. Hull, 1889. Map. Portrs. 2491.151

Tait, M., compiler.
Stories from Northumbria. Hull. [1897.] Illus. 2469.29

Thompson, James Westfall.
The development of the French monarchy under Louis VI. le Gros, 1108–1137. Dissertation ... University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 2621.64
Bibliography, pp. vii–xii.

Wildridge, Thomas Tindall, editor.
The Hull letters; printed from a collection of original documents found among the Borough archives in the Town hall, 1884. Period: the reign of Charles I. until his imprisonment. Hull. [1887.] 2495.159

America.

Atwater, Francis.
History of Plymouth, Conn., with an account of the centennial celebration May 14 and 15, 1895. Also a sketch of Plymouth, Ohio. Meriden, 1895. Illus. *4439.189

Baker, Charlotte Alice.
True stories of New England captives carried to Canada during the old French and Indian wars. Cambridge, 1897. Pls. 4362.180

Baker, Henry Augustus.
History of Montville, Conn., formerly the north parish of New London. Hartford, 1896. Portr. Pls. *4439.190

Broadhead, James O.
"The Louisiana purchase: extent of territory acquired by said purchase." St. Louis, 1897. 42 pp. [Missouri historical society.] *4462.51

Calnek, W. Arthur.
History of the county of Annapolis, including old Port Royal and Acadia, with memoirs. Ed. and completed by A. W. Savary. Toronto, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4466.145

Columbus, Christopher.
The letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. A facsimile reprint of the pictorial edition of 1493, with trans. Printed by order of the trustees of the Lenox library. 2d ed. N. Y., 1893. 4319a.137

Crofton, Francis Blake.
For closer union. Halifax, 1897. 57 pp. 4314.60

Davis, Walter Alonzo, editor.
The proprietors' records of Lunenburg, Mass., including Fitchburg and a portion of Ashby. Fitchburg, 1897. *4354.54

Draper, William Franklin.
Against the recognition of belligerent rights in Cuba under present conditions. Speech in the House, March 2, 1896. Washington, 1896. 7 pp. 4318.188

Ford, John W., editor.
Some correspondence between the New England company in London and the commissioners of the United colonies in America, the missionaries of the company, and others, 1657–1712. Added, the Journals of the Rev. Experience Mayhew. London, 1896. *2321.40

Half moon series. Papers on historic New York. Ed. by Maud W. Goodwin, Alice C. Royce, Ruth Putnam. [Vol. 1, no. 1–6.] [N. Y., 1897.] *4476.40

Hart, Albert Bushnell, editor.
American history told by contemporaries. Vol. 1. Era of colonization. 1492–1689. N. Y., 1897. 2322.78

Howell, George Rogers.
The date of the settlement of the colony of New York. Albany, 1897. 16 pp. Map. [New York society of the Order of the founders and patriots of America.] 4474.72

Kilby, William Henry.
The Eastport Sentinel. A historical sketch. 1818–1893. Eastport, 1893. 20 ff. Illus. *6193.23

Lee, Francis Bazley.
History of Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton.] 1895. Illus. *4430.128

Martin, François Xavier. 1762–1846.
The history of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1827–29. 2 v. in 1. *4476.23

Middleboro, Mass. First congregational church.
Two hundredh anniversary. Historical discourse by G. W. Stearns. Oration by T. Weston. Middleboro, 1895. Portrs. 3544.136

Mills, William H., editor.
California: early history: commercial position: climate ... San Francisco, 1897. Illus. 4474.253

Rochemonteix, Camille de.
Les Jésuites et la Nouvelle-France au XVII^e^ siècle. Paris, 1895, 96. 3 v. Portrs. Maps. 5514.52

Ryder, Charles Jackson.
The debt of our country to the American highlanders during the [Civil] war. N. Y. [1897?] 12 pp. 2328.127

Shirley, Arthur.
Discourse delivered on the 200th anniversary of the organization of the Old Lyme congregational church, 1693–1893. Lyme, 1893. 17 pp. 3545.120

Smith, Frank, of Dover.
A history of Dover, Mass. Dover, 1897. Pls. 2356.110

Sudbury, Mass.
Proceedings at the dedication of the soldiers' monument in honor of Revolutionary patriots at Sudbury, June 17th, 1896. Sudbury. [1896.] 91 pp. Portr. *4418.238

Texas state historical association.
Quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. July, 1897. Austin. [1897.] *4361.71
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

United States. War department.
List of the photographs and photographic negatives relating to the War of the Union. Washington, 1897. *6172.53.5

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Cave, Henry William.
The ruined cities of Ceylon. London, 1897. Illus. *5040a.25
Excerpta Cypria. Transl. and transcribed by C. D. Cobham. Nicosia, 1895–. *3081.58
Supplement to The owl.
Gsell, Stéphane.
Guide archéologique des environs d'Alger. Alger, 1896. Maps. 3059a.107
Mercer, Henry Chapman.
The discovery of aboriginal remains at a rockshelter in the Delaware valley known as the Indian house. Boston, 1897. 9 pp. Illus. 4362.169
Noehring, Johannes.
Aus dem classischen Süden. 150 Lichtdruckbilder nach Original-Aufnahmen. Lübeck, 1896. (9), 72 pp. *4090.94
Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Koptos [Egypt]. London, 1896. iv, 38 pp. 28 pls. 3050a.141

Fine Arts.

Art, The, of pastel painting. Boston. 7 pp. 8069a.59
Braun, Louis.
Vorlagen für Pferde-Konstruktions-Zeichnen. Zürich. [1893.] 48 pls. *4060.65
Brown, Cecil.
The horse in art and nature. Part 1. [London, 1896.] *4060.61
Burlington fine arts club, London.
The art of ancient Egypt. A series of photographic plates. London, 1895. viii pp. 27 pls. No. 1 in *4070.104
Exhibition of the art of ancient Egypt. 1895. London, 1895. No. 2 in *4070.104
Cornelius, Carl.
Jacopo della Quercia. Eine kunsthistorische Studie. Halle a. S., 1896. Illus. 4103.69
Cross, Anson K.
Free-hand drawing. Boston, 1896. Illus. 4063.50
Godron, Richard.
Modern-stilisierte Blumen und Ornamente. München, 1896. 20 col. pls. *4060.66
Heald, F. B.
A selection of suggestive designs. Part 1. (1st series.) Nottingham. [1896.] Pls. *Cab.80.185.3
Hodges, Faustina Hasse.
Edward Hodges. N. Y., 1896. Portrs. Pls. 4045.76
Hoppin, Joseph Clark.
Euthymides. A study in Attic vase-painting. Leipzig, 1896. viii, 42 pp. Illus. 4023.54
Kaemmerer, Ludwig.
Chodowiecki. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. 4082.45
Layard, George Somes.
George Cruikshank's portraits of himself. London, 1897. Illus. *8061.132
Montorgueil, Georges.
Croquis parisiens. Illustrations directes d'après nature de Gervais-Courtellemont. Paris. [1897.] *Cab.26.45.1
Museum of fine arts, Boston. Print department.
Summer exhibition 1897: wood-engravings, etchings, dry-points, aquatints, mezzotints, stipples, and line-engravings, by American artists. [Boston, 1897.] 15 pp. *8079a.201
New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox, and Tilden foundations.
Catalogue of the paintings in the Lenox gallery. N. Y., 1896. 32 pp. 8079a.210
Catalogue of the paintings in the R. L. Stuart collection. N. Y., 1896. 38 pp. 8079a.211
Reinach, Salomon.
Répertoire de la statuaire grecque et romaine. Paris, 1897. Pls. 4076.33
Roger-Milès, L.
Album classique des chefs-d'œuvre de Corot, comprenant 40 reproductions. Paris. [1895.] 58 pp. Pls. 4075.83
Rosenberg, Adolf. 1850–
Terborch und Jan Steen. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.42
Slater, John Herbert.
Engravings and their value. 2d ed. London, 1897. 8069.175
Stone, Wilbur Fiske.
Questions on the philosophy of art. London, 1897. 4064.52
Surface, Matthew.
Photography as a hobby. London, 1897. 61 pp. Illus. 7979.62
Tilgner, Victor.
Ausgewählte Werke. Erläuternder Text von A. Ilg. Lief. 1–3. Wien, 1896. Pls. *8080.120
Vallance, Aymer.
The art of William Morris. With reproductions from designs and fabrics of the Kelmscott press ... also, a bibliography by Temple Scott. London, 1897. Portr. *4070.108

Architecture.

Belcher, John, and Mervyn Edmund Macartney.
Later Renaissance architecture in England. Part 1. London, 1897. *Cab.60.123.4
Cust, Arthur Perceval Purey-.
York minster. Illus. by A. Ansted. London, 1897. 66 pp. Illus. 4108.21
Farrar, Frederic William.
Westminster abbey. Illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897. 81, (1) pp. 4108.20
Hibberd, Shirley.
Rustic adornments for homes of taste. New ed. rev. by T. W. Sanders. London, 1895. Illus. 3991.17
Schaefer, Carl.
Die Holzarchitektur Deutschlands, vom XIV. bis XVII. Jahrhundert. Hrsg. vom Verbande deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine, unter Leitung von C.

Schäfer. [Lief. 1–6.] Berlin, 1886, 89. 49 pls. *Cab.60.124.4

Taylor, Andrew.
Ancient towers and doorways: masoncraft relating to Celtic and Norman ecclesiology in Scotland. London, 1896. xii, 68 pp. *4100.44

Music.

Bridgewater, Thomas.
The church service set to music in the key of A. [Accomp. for organ.] London. [1871?] (1), 29 pp. 8042.126
Contents. — Te Deum. Jubilate. Sanctus. — Kyrie eleeson. Cantate Domino. Deus misereatur.

Bunnett, Edward.
Ten Christmas carols. London. [188–?] 15 pp. 8042.123
Ten Christmas carols. (Second set.) London. [188-?] 15 pp. 8042.124
[O Zion that bringest.] Short full anthem. Suitable for Christmas. London. [1860?] 4 pp. 8042.125

De Veaux, Victor.
"I've got it!" Or, The rumseller jubilant. Words by Lorin Ludlow [pseud. of J. L. Daymude]. Music by Victor De Veaux. [Boston, 1894.] (3) pp. 8054.260

Gregorian music. An outline of musical palæography. By the Benedictines of Stanbrook. London, 1897. 4052.62

Romer, Frank.
Hail to Thee, Jesus of Nazareth. Christmas anthem. Boston. [187–?] 4 pp. 8044.7

Simper, Caleb.
The Benedicite, omnia opera, for use in Advent, Septuagesima, Lent and harvest festivals. In the key of A flat. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [1888?] 3 pp. 8044.11
"He is risen." Easter anthem. 23d ed. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 6 pp. 8044.13

Smith, Thomas, musician.
My heart is fixed. Full anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] (1), 7 pp. 8044.9

Spinney, Walter.
Ye that stand in the house of the Lord. Full anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [1891?] (1), 7 pp. 8044.8

Stainer, Sir John.
The morning and evening service together with the office for the Holy communion, set to music in the key of E flat. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] 10 pp. 8044.6
Te Deum and Benedictus. Composed for the festival of the Salisbury diocesan choral association, 1883. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [1883.] (1), 14, 8 pp. 8044.5

Strong, David.
Benedicite omnia opera. In chant form. London. [189–?] 7 pp. 8048.75

Watson, William Michael.
"O give thanks unto the Lord." (Anthem for Easter.) [Organ accompaniment.] London. [188–?] (1), 8 pp. 8044.4

Williams, Charles Lee.
Te Deum and Benedictus in B flat major. [With organ accompaniment.] London. [1882.] (1), 13 pp. 8044.2

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Astrup, Eivind.
Blandt Nordpolens Naboer. Kristiania, 1895. Illus. Maps. 2261.74
An account of Peary's two expeditions, and the Eskimo of Smith sound.

Balfour, Alice Blanche.
Twelve hundred miles in a waggon [in South Africa]. London, 1895. Illus. 3054.159

Barkly, Mrs. Fanny A.
Among Boers and Basutos, and with Barkly's horse. Westminster. [1896.] 3059.189

Barron, William, captain.
Old whaling days. Hull, 1895. 5908.23

Claparède, Arthur de.
En Algérie. Genève, 1896. 3058.163

Curzon, George Nathaniel.
The Pamirs and the source of the Oxus. London. [1896.] 83 pp. Illus. 3044.49

Dutton, Francis.
South Australia and its mines, with an historical sketch of the colony. London, 1846. Pls. Map. *3041.161

Edkins, Joseph.
Modern China; thirty-one short essays. Shanghai, 1891. (3), 55 pp. 3012.120

Gardiner, Allen Francis.
Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country, in South Africa. London, 1836. Pls. Maps. *3052.70

Gervais-Courtellemont, —
Mon voyage à la Mecque. 3e éd. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3049.176

Heuglin, M. Theodor von.
Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer, 1870–1871. Braunschweig, 1872–74. 3 v. in 2. Illus. Maps. 2261.75

Hirsch, Leo.
Reisen in Süd-Arabien, Mahra-Land und Hadramūt. Leiden, 1897. Map. 3044.157

Jukes, Joseph Beete.
Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Fly, ... in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern archipelago ... 1842–1846. London, 1847. 2 v. Illus. *2265.74

Kaiserlich-koenigliche Universitaet, Vienna. Geographisches Institut.
Arbeiten. Mit einer Vorwort von A. Penck. Wien, 1891. Pl. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.5
Contents. — A. Swarowsky: Die Eisverhältnisse der Donau in Bayern und Österreich von 1850–1890. — F. Heiderich: Die mittleren Erhebungsverhältnisse der Erdoberfläche nebst einem Anhange über den wahren Betrag des Luftdruckes auf der Erdoberfläche. — L. Kurowski: Die Höhe der Schneegrenze mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Finsteraarhorn-Gruppe.

Kerguélen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de.
Relation de deux voyages dans les mers australes et des Indes, faits en 1771–1774. Paris, 1782. Map. *3044.48

Macgregor, John, surgeon-major.
Through the buffer state. A record of recent travels through Borneo, Siam, and Cambodia. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3046.151

Mitchell, Sir Thomas Livingstone.
Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia. London, 1848. Pls. Maps. *3043.149

Mountain climbing. By E. L. Wilson, E. L. Weeks, A. F. Jaccaci ... [N. Y.] 1897. Illus. [The out of door library.] 4005.131

Musgrave, George C.
To Kumassi with Scott. A description of a journey from Liverpool to Kumassi with the Ashanti expedition, 1895–6. London, 1896. Pls. Map. 3058.156

Muter, Mrs. Dunbar Douglas.
Travels and adventures of an officer's wife in India, China, and New Zealand. London, 1864. 2 v. 3047.211

Partsch, Joseph.
Philipp Clüver der Begründer der historischen Länderkunde. Wien, 1891. Map. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.5

Pollok, Fitz William Thomas.
Fifty years' reminiscences of India. London, 1896. 3042.193

Savage, John, surgeon.
Some account of New Zealand. London, 1807. *3041.162

Schmarda, Ludwig Carl.
Reise um die Erde in den Jahren 1853–1857. Braunschweig, 1861. 3 v. 2265.75

Snow, H. J.
Notes on the Kuril islands. London, 1897. (3). 88 pp. Map. 3013.126

Stevenson. Robert Louis.
In the South seas. N. Y., 1896. Map. 3049a.55

Europe.

Boehm, August.
Eintheilung der Ostalpen. Wien, 1887. Map. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.1

Bonham, E.
A corner of old Cornwall. Illus. by Zoffamy Oldfield. London, 1896. 2469.28

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.
The Rivieras. London, 1897. Illus. 2769.84

Logan, John Alexander, jr.
In joyful Russia. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *3065.127

Malleson, George Bruce.
The lakes and rivers of Austria, Bavaria and Hungary. London, 1897. 4009.189

Neumann, Ludwig.
Orometrie des Schwarzwaldes. Wien, 1886. (4), 50 pp. Map. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.1

Ramsay, William Michell.
Impressions of Turkey during twelve years' wanderings. London, 1897. 3088.66

Swarowsky, Anton.
Die Eisverhältnisse der Donau in Bayern und Österreich von 1850–90. 2 pls. (In Kaiserlich-königliche Universität. Vienna. Arbeiten. Pp. 1–68. Wien, 1891.) *6273.20.5

Thomson, H[erbert?] C[ampbell?].
The outgoing Turk. Impressions of a journey through the western Balkans. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3084.116

Turner, Charles James Ribton-.
Shakespeare's land: a description of central and southern Warwickshire. Leamington, 1893. Maps. 2469.81

United States. Engineer department.
Seat of war in the east. Map of Turkey and parts adjacent. [Washington.] 1897. Size, 27⅞ x 26⅞ inches. Scale, 37.8+ miles to 1 inch. No. 17 in *Map 107.3

America.

Hort, Dora.
Via Nicaragua. A sketch of travel. London, 1887. 4466.143

Marriott, Stephen.
To Winnipeg, Manitoba and back! London, 1896. 4469a.142

Mercer, Henry Chapman.
An exploration of Durham cave, Bucks co., Pa., in 1893. Illus. Boston, 1897. 30 pp. *4400a.102.6

Newton, Margaret.
Glimpses of life in Bermuda and the tropics. London. [1897.] Illus. 4369.151

Sievers, Wilhelm.
Die Cordillere von Mérida nebst Bemerkungen über das karibische Gebirge. Wien, 1888. Map. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.3

Wood, Walter Edmund.
Venezuela: or. two years on the Spanish Main. Middlesbrough, 1896. Illus. Map. 4362.174

Language. Rhetoric.

American philological association.
Report of the committee of twelve on the study of Latin. [2d ed.] [N. Y.?] 1896. (7) pp. 4950a.60

Bourquin, Theodor.
Grammatik der Eskimo-Sprache, wie sie im Bereich der Missions-Niederlassungen der Brüdergemeine an der Labradorküste gesprochen wird. London, 1891. 4362.173

Meurman, A.
Ranskalais-Suomalainen sanakirja. Helsingissä, 1877. *2887.70
With the French title: Dictionnaire français-finnois.

Misteli, Franz.
Charakteristik der hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues. Neubearbeitung des Werkes von H. Steinthal (1861). Berlin, 1893. 2956.24

Noël, François Joseph Michel.
Gradus ad Parnassum ou nouveau dictionnaire poétique latin-français. Nouv. éd. par F. de Parnajon. Paris, 1895. *4933.9

Spiers, Alexandre.
Étude raisonnée de la langue anglaise ... 21e éd. Paris, 1860. 4589.38

Tornos, Alberto de.

The combined Spanish method. A new system of learning the Castilian language. N. Y., 1883. 5039.57

A key to the exercises in The combined Spanish method. N. Y., 1885. 98 pp. 5039.58

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

American Bible society.

The library. [Reprint from the 81st annual report.] [N. Y., 1896.] Broadside. 2203.46

Barrows, Samuel June.

A tariff on education. Speech in the House [on proposed tariff on books], March 25, 1897. Washington, 1897. 7 pp. 7643.156

Chivers, Cedric.

New catalogue of British literature. 1896. A record of the publications of the year. London, 1897. *2164.45

Cleveland, Ohio. Public library.

Special reading lists. School holiday series. No. 1–5. [Cleveland, 1897?] *6156.65

Cole, Theodore Lee.

Bibliography of the statute law of the southern states. Alabama. Washington, 1897. 15 pp. *6187.35

Fletcher, Robert Schenck.

Official guide to the new building for the Library of Congress. Washington, 1897. 23 pp. Illus. 6203.71

Foley, Patrick K.

American authors, 1795–1895. A bibliography of first and notable editions, chronologically arranged. Boston, 1897. *2154.113

General society of mechanics and tradesmen of the city of New York. Library.

Monthly bulletin of new books, no. 1–4. Jan.–May, 1897. [N. Y.] 1897. *6151.33

Green, Samuel Abbott.

Remarks on the early history of printing in New England. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. 6117.42

Hawaiian historical society.

Catalogue of the bound books in the library. Honolulu, 1897. 29 pp. *2169.32

Kitton, Frederic G.

The novels of Charles Dickens. A bibliography and sketch. London, 1897. [The book-lover's library.] 2127.90

La Bouillerie, Sébastien, baron de.

Histoire de l'imprimerie à La Flèche jusqu'à la Révolution, 1575–1789. Mamers, 1896. Fac-similes. *6112.64

Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine.

Catalogue of books on honey-bees, comprising [his] bee library. To be sold at auction. [N. Y., 1897.] 6 pp. *2174.28

Martin, Edward Alfred.

A bibliography of Gilbert White, the natural historian. Westminster. [1897?] 2172.93

Newburyport, Mass. Public library.

Class list. No. 1. Fiction. Newburyport, 1896. *6146.96

Royal meteorological society, London.

Catalogue of the library. Compiled by J. S. Harding, jr. London, 1891. *2174.30

Scott, Temple.

A bibliography of the works of William Morris. London, 1897. *2172.94

Slater, John Herbert.

The sale prices of 1896 ... of objects of artistic and antiquarian interest. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. *6144.31

United States. Library of Congress.

Regulations, blank forms, etc. Washington. [1897.] 6 leaflets. *6203.72

Manuscripts. Broadsides.

Johnston, Harold Whetstone.

Latin manuscripts. An introduction to the use of critical editions. Chicago, 1897. *2181.20

Longman, Thomas, bookseller.

List of books sent to John Hancock, Boston, March 21, 1766. Manuscript. (11) pp. *6140.34

Massachusetts. General court. House of representatives.

For the encouragement of those that shall inlist in the Continental army, the Congress in their resolves of September 16th, 18th, 19th, October 8th, and November 12th, 1776, engage, that twenty dollars be given as a bounty to each non-commissioned officer and private soldier who shall inlist to serve for the term of three years ... [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. **H.90a.112

Maynard, Lyman.

Six sermons, preached Nov., 1829–Dec., 1860. Manuscript. 6 parts in 1 v. **G.35.46

Whitney, George Wallace.

Six sermons. Manuscript. 6 parts in 1 v. **G.35.45

English and American Literature.

Barham, Richard Harris.

Die Ingoldsby Legenden, von Thomas Ingoldsby [Pseud.]. Übers. von I. Schmidt. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 5 in 4896.50.370

Bates, Herbert.

Songs of exile. Boston, 1896. 62 pp. *2399a.6

Beaumont, Francis, 1584–1616, and John Fletcher. 1579–1625.

Lyric poems. Ed. by E. Rhys. London. [1897?] 6609a.41

Belloc, Bessie Rayner Parkes.

A passing world. London, 1897. 2577.149

Contents. — A passing world. — The two Fredericks. — Dr. Samuel Parr. — Franklin's America. — Augusta Theodosia Drane. — Dr. Ulysse Trélat. — The moment of miracle. — An English saint. — From the golden West. — The old New Yorker. — The land of rumour.

Briscoe, John Potter.

A tale of Prince Dorus [put into prose after Charles Lamb's rhymed version]: a pendant to "The story of a little book," related by J. Potter Briscoe. [Nottingham.] 1897. Portr. 2559a.108

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.

English literature. N. Y., 1897. 2475.56

Browning, Robert.
Dramatic romances and lyrics: and Sordello. With note by E. Dixon. (1840–1845.) London. [1897.] [Canterbury poets.] 2560b.124

Campbell, Frank.
Summer thoughts for a winter's eve. [Anon.] (3) pp. 2409.178

Carpenter, Edward.
Towards democracy. Manchester, 1896. 6569a.174

Carpenter, Frederic Ives, editor.
English lyric poetry. 1500–1700. With introd. London, 1897. [The Warwick library.] 2558.84

Cawein, Madison Julius.
Undertones. [Verses.] Boston, 1896. viii, 65 pp. *2399a.7

Crosby, Adelaide Upton.
The story of a wild rose. Minneapolis. [1897.] (7) pp. 2405.88

Dobson, Henry Austin.
A handbook of English literature. New ed., with new chapters. By W. Hall Griffin. N. Y., 1897. 2555.34

Gold stories of '49 [in verse], by a Californian. Boston, 1896. (3), 52 pp. *2399a.147

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Works. [Standard library edition.] Boston. [1896.] 13 v. Portrs. *4396.145

Hunt, James Henry Leigh.
An answer to the question 'What is poetry?' including remarks on versification. Ed. by A. S. Cook. Boston, 1893. 2569.162

Lindsey, William.
Apples of Istakhar. [Poems.] Boston, 1895. *2398.57

Mackay, Eric.
The lover's missal. London, 1897. [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.130

Parker, Mary Salstonstall.
At the Squire's in old Salem. [Verse.] Salem, Mass., 1897. 24 pp. Illus. 2398.86

Poetry for the standards. No. 1–7. Arranged by the editor of 'Poetry for the young.' London. [1895, 96.] [Griffith, Farran & co's educational series.] 4569.48

Poole, Fanny H. Runnells.
A bank of violets. Verses. N. Y., 1895. vii, 76 pp. 2398.87

Reynolds, Myra.
The treatment of nature in English poetry, between Pope and Wordsworth. [Dissertation] . . . University of Chicago. Chicago, 1896. 4552.44

St. John, Henry, viscount Bolingbroke.
Lord Bolingbroke: being extracts from [his] political writings. Edited by Hon. Stuart Erskine. Westminster. [1897.] 4517.140

Savage, Philip Henry.
First poems & fragments. Boston, 1895. (8), 91 pp. *2399a.149

Scollard, Clinton.
A boy's book of rhyme. Boston, 1896. (11), 53 pp. *2399a.148

Sherman, Francis.
Matins. [Verses.] Boston, 1896. (7), 58 pp. *2399.139

Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth Prescott.
In Titian's garden, and other poems. Boston, 1897. 2390b.71

Swift, Jonathan.
Tale of a tub, and other early works. Ed. by Temple Scott. With biographical introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. London, 1897. Portr. [Prose works. Vol. 1.] 4574.156

Wright, Kate A., editor.
Dainty poems of the nineteenth century. Birmingham. [1895 ?] 4569a.184

French Literature.

Corneille, Pierre.
Chefs-d'œuvre. Préface et notes par F. Brunetière. Paris. [1894.] Illus. 4705.54

Mistral, Frédéric.
Le poème du Rhône en XII chants. Text provençal et trad. française. Paris, 1897. 6709.10

German Literature.

Ohorn, Anton.
Deutsches Dichterbuch. Lebensbilder aus der deutschen Litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 2875.122

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Bergpredigten. Gehalten auf der Höhe der Zeit unter freiem Himmel und Schimpf und Spott unseren Feinden den Schwächen, Lastern und Irrthümern der Cultur gewidmet. 3te Aufl. Wien, 1894. 2899a.70.20

Rueckert, Friedrich. 1788–1866.
Liebesfrühling. Hrsg. von P. Stein. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 1 in 4896.50.370

Greek and Latin Literature.

Cicero.
Select orations of Cicero. (Allen & Greenough's edition) rev. by J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. Boston, 1896. Illus. 2928.29

Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors.
New classical fragments and other Greek and Latin papyri. Oxford, 1897. Pls. [Greek papyri.] 3052.153

Middleton, George, and Thomas Ross Mills.
The student's companion to Latin authors. London, 1896. 2959.85

Plautus, Titus Maccius.
Asinaria. From the text of Goetz and Schoell. With introd. and notes by J. H. Gray. Cambridge, 1894. 2949a.66
The Pseudolus. Ed. by H. W. Auden. Cambridge, 1896. 2949a.65

Sellin, Ernst (?).
Das sabinische Landgut des Horaz. Eine Reisestudie. Schwerin i. M., 1896. 19 pp. Map. 2941.10

Tibullus, Albius.
Selections from Tibullus and Propertius. With introd. and notes by G. G. Ramsay. 2d ed. Oxford, 1895. 2949.32

Xenophon.
Sokrates. Eine Sammlung apologetischer Schriften Xenophons und Platons. Mit einer Einleitung, hrsg. von K. Linke. Halle a. S., 1896. 2979.38

Italian Literature.

Dante Alighieri.

La divina commedia. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. 2a ed. Coll' aggiunta del rimario perfezionato del Dott. L. Polacco. Milano, 1896. 2798.79

Kuhns, Levi Oscar.

The treatment of nature in Dante's 'Divina commedia.' London, 1897. 2798.80

Petrarca, Francesco.

Rime. Con note di G. Rigutini. Milano, 1896. 4779a.82

Drama. Shakespeare.

Danckelman, Eberhard Ernst Carl Emil, Freiherr von.

Shakespeare in seinen Sonetten. Leipzig, 1897. 23 pp. 4596.40

Dunning, Edwin James.

The genesis of Shakespeare's art. A study of his sonnets and poems. Boston, 1897. 4596.39

Elsas, Hugo.

Ein Rechtsfall. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 28 pp. No. 2 in 4896.50.369

Fulda, Ludwig.

Der Sohn des Kalifen. Dramatisches Märchen. 3te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1897. 6899a.59

Kastelic, George Anton.

Thirty hours for three thousand years; or, heresy & planets. Comedy-drama. N. Y. [1892.] 47 pp. *4503.135

Nestroy, Johann Nepomuk Eduard Ambrosius.

Der Zerrissene. Posse. Neu bearb. von A. Schmasow. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 4 in 4896.50.369

Narcissus, a Twelfe night merriment, played by youths of the parish, at the college of S. John the Baptist in Oxford, A.D. 1602. Now first ed. from a Bodleian MS. by Margaret L. Lee. London, 1893. xxxii, 51 pp. [The Tudor library.] *4601.105

Olden, Hans.

Die offizielle Frau. Schauspiel, nach der Novelle des Col. Savage. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 3 in 4896.50.370

Pinero, Arthur Wing.

The hobby-horse; a comedy. N. Y. [1892?] 6598.89

The magistrate; a farce. Boston. [1892?] 6598.88

Platt, Isaac Hull.

Are the Shakespeare plays signed by Francis Bacon? Phila., 1897. (1), 14 pp. 4593.170

Voss, Richard.

Die Patricierin. Trauerspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] No. 4 in 4896.50.367

Walther, Oscar, and Leo Stein.

Fräulein Doktor. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 6 in 4896.50.370

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.

Aus eignem Recht. Vaterländisches Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] 99 pp. [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 1 in 4896.50.367

Wittmann, Carl Friedrich, editor.

Jux-Spiele. B. 1. Leipzig. [1896.] No. 5 in 4896.50.368

Contents. — 1. Hänsel und Gretel, Oper ohne Bötel von P. Lubahn. — Antigone, Bier-Kommers-Fest und Trauerspiel von A. Hesse. — Der Klapperstorch, Schwank von P. Lubahn.

Folk Lore.

Arndt, Ernst Moritz.

Fairy tales from the isle of Rügen. Trans. by Anna Dabis. London, 1896. Illus. 2906.67

Bower, Herbert Morris.

The elevation & procession of the Ceri at Gubbio. London, 1897. Illus. [Folklore society.] *4550a.77

Clark, Kate McCosh.

Maori tales and legends. London, 1896. Illus. 3046.147

Craigie, William Alexander, editor and translator.

Scandinavian folk-lore. London, 1896. 2906.63

Matthews, Washington.

Navaho legends. Boston, 1897. Illus. [American folk-lore society.] *4402.150

Mont, Pol de, and Alfons de Cock.

Dit zijn vlaamsche wondersprookjes het volk naverteld. Gent, 1896. 4875.75

Nutt, Alfred.

Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail, with especial reference to the hypothesis of its Celtic origin. London, 1888. 4574.30

Parker, K. Langloh.

Australian legendary tales. With introd. by A. Lang. Illus. by a native artist. London, 1896. 3046.148

Pradère, O.

La Bretagne poétique. Traditions, mœurs, coutumes, chansons, légendes, ballades, etc., etc. Paris, 1872. 2672.166

Rolfe, William James, editor.

Fairy tales in prose and verse. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 1440.34

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Brouardel, Paul Camille Hippolyte.

Death and sudden death. Trans. by F. L. Benham. London, 1897. 3764.82

Burrage, Walter Lincoln.

Notes on operations on the ovaries and tubes through a vaginal incision into the posterior cul-de-sac. [Boston, 1895.] 10 pp. 7779.63

Busey, Samuel C.

The organization, high esprit de corps, high standard of education and scientific attainments of the Army medical department. Address. Washington, 1897. 22 pp. 3755.79

Collinge, Walter E.

The skull of the dog. A manual for students. London, 1896. Illus. 3749.22

Crockett, Eugene Anthony.

An acute syphilitic affection of the ear. Boston, 1897. 7 pp. 3809.93

Crookshank, Edgar March.
History and pathology of vaccination. London, 1889. 2 v. Pls. *5790.61

Espinosa, Manuel M.
Ensayo esperimental sobre el Erythroxylum koca. Tésis. Buenos Aires, 1875. 90 pp. 3782.63

Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur am 21. August 1896. Leipzig, 1896–97. 3 v. Illus. *3740a.52
A collection of monographs by former students of Gegenbaur.

Herschell, George.
Cycling as a cause of heart disease. London, 1896. 44 pp. 3768.153

Hopkins, William Barton.
The roller bandage; with a chapter on surgical dressing. 4th ed. Phila., 1897. 3749.76

Lautenbach, Louis J.
Some observations on corneal astigmatism. [Phila.? 1894?] 4 pp. 3809.95
The treatment of epidemic conjunctivitis or pink eye. [Phila.? 1896?] 8 pp. 3807.125

Naunyn, Bernhard.
A treatise on cholelithiasis. Trans. by A. E. Garrod. London, 1896. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.76

Prize essays on leprosy. London, 1895. Map. [New Sydenham society.] *5714.75

Richmond, Charles Ernest.
Antiseptic principles for nurses. London, 1897. 47 pp. 3769.169

Thudichum, John Louis William.
The progress of medical chemistry. London, 1896. 3785.118

West, James Park.
An epidemic of glandular fever. [Bellaire ? 1896 ?] 12 pp. 3792.74

Wilder, Burt Green.
Neural terms, international and national. [Granville, O.] 1897. 3734.49
Bibliography, pp. 340–352.

Hygiene.

Denton, Eardley Fraser Bailey–.
Sewage purification brought up todate, 1896. London, 1896. 44 pp. Pls. 3765.138

Hyde Park, Mass.
Report of the special committee on sewerage. Hyde Park, 1896. 53 pp. Map. *6340.19

Leitenstorfer, Dr. ——.
Das militärische Training auf physiologischer und praktischer Grundlage. Stuttgart, 1897. 5760a.44

Rideal, Samuel.
Water and its purification. London, 1897. Illus. 5946.56

Sandlands, John Poole.
How to be well; or, the principles of health. New ed. Westminster. [1896.] 3765.137

Wyman, Walter.
Public health service in the United States. [Cleveland, 1897.] 20 pp. 5762.88

Science.

Academia nacional de ciencias, Córdoba, Argentine republic.
Actas. Tomo 1, 3, entrega 1, 2. Buenos Aires, 1875–78. *3250.45

Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Udgivet af Sophus Lie, Worm Müller og G. O. Sars [etc.]. Bd. 1–19. Kristiania, 1876–96. Illus. Maps. *3934.40

Barnes, Charles Reid.
Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American mosses. Rev. by F. DeF. Heald. Madison, 1897. 5841.38

Bergen, Joseph Y.
Elements of botany. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3856.93

Blair, Andrew Alexander.
The chemical analysis of iron. 3d ed. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3870a.65

Boscowitz, Arnold.
Earthquakes. Trans. by C. B. Pitman. London, 1890. Illus. 5869a.88

Cape of Good Hope. Geodetic survey.
Report of the geodetic survey of South Africa executed by Lieutenant-Colonel Morris, 1883–92, under the direction of David Gill. Cape Town, 1896. Illus. *3860.49

Chile. Observatorio astronómico, Santiago.
Observaciones meteorolójicas. 1873–1881. J. I. Vergara, Director. Santiago de Chile, 1884. Pls. *5962.40
Oficina central meteorológica. Anuario. Año 1. 1869. Santiago, 1870. *3965.16

Christie, William Henry Mahoney, editor.
Results of the spectroscopic and photographic observations made at the Royal observatory, Greenwich, in 1891. London, 1893. *5920a.70

Comstock, John Henry.
Insect life. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3896.56

Crawford, John Howard.
Summer days for winter evenings. London, 1897. Illus. 3818.81

Denny, G. A.
The Klerksdorp gold fields. Being a description of the geologic and of the economic conditions obtaining in the Klerksdorp district, South African Republic. London, 1897. Maps. *3862.77

Douglass, A. E.
The Lowell observatory in Mexico. [Northfield, Minn., 1897.] 7 pp. Pls. 3922.130

Finley, John P.
Certain climatic features of the two Dakotas. Washington, 1893. Pls. Maps. *5960a.64

Forster, Adolf E.
Die Temperatur fliessender Gewässer Mitteleuropas. Wien, 1894. 95 pp. Chart. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.5

Fraunhofer, Joseph von.
Gesammelte Schriften. Im Auftrage der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der Königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Hrsg. von E. Lommel. München, 1888. Pls. 5961.80

Gentry, Ruth.
On the forms of plane quartic curves. A dissertation presented to the faculty of Bryn Mawr college. N. Y., 1896. 73 pp. **E.5116.35=3934.75

Hawkins, C. C., and F. Wallis.
The dynamo. 2d ed. London, 1896. Illus. 3968.174

Hoogewerff, John A.

Magnetic observations at the United States naval observatory. 1890, 91. Washington, 1891–92. 2 pph. in 1 v. *3961.29

Imperial academy of sciences, St. Petersburg.

Метероологическій сборникъ. Repertorium für Meteorologie. Redigirt H. Wild. Bd. 3–5. Спб, 1874–76. 3 v. Pls. Maps. *5960.80

Istituto geográfico y estadístico, Madrid.

Memorias. T. 1–9. Madrid, 1875–92. Pls. Maps. *7920a.67

Jackman, Wilbur Samuel.

Nature study for common schools. 2d ed. N. Y., 1894. 3825.35

Klein, Hermann Joseph.

Anleitung zur Durchmusterung des Himmels. Astronomische Objecte für gewöhnliche Teleskope. 2te Aufl. Braunschweig, 1882. Illus. **E.5124.39

Koenigliches preussisches geodaetisches Institut, Berlin.

Jahresbericht des Direktors. April, 1886–April, 1896. Berlin, 1887–96. *7924.18

Koninklijk nederlandsch meteorologisch Instituut.

Nederlandsch meteorologisch Jaarboek. Jaarg. 20, d. 2; 23, d. 2; 24, 25, d. 1; 26–28, 30, 31, d. 1; 32–37. Utrecht, 1872–88. 19 v. *5962.60

Leffmann, Henry.

Handbook of structural formulæ for use of students. [Chemistry.] Phila., 1897. 57 pp. 3979a.132

Létrange, Léon.

Réduction des minerais de zinc par l'électricité. Paris, 1892. 48 pp. 3965.163

Leuba, F.

Les champignons comestibles et les espèces vénéneuses. Neuchâtel, 1890. Pls. *3850.45

Marcon, Charles Abdy.

Oxford questions in arithmetic and algebra. Enl. ed., containing papers set in responsions, 1880–1896. Oxford, 1897. 3939.40

Mathews, F. Schuyler.

Familiar features of the roadside. The flowers, shrubs, birds and insects. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3818.82

Morgan, Thomas Hunt.

The development of the frog's egg. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5883.29

Neumayer, Georg.

Results of the magnetic survey of the colony of Victoria during 1858–1864. Mannheim, 1869. Pls. Maps. *5960a.79

Newhall, Charles Stedman.

The vines of northeastern America. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3841.74

Real observatorio, Madrid.

Observaciones meteorológicas. 1866/67. Madrid, 1868. Charts. 5964.63

Reid, G. Archdall.

The present evolution of man. London, 1896. 3824.81

Royal meteorological society, London.

The meteorological record. Monthly results. Vol. 9–11, 13, and parts of 7, 12, 14–16. London, 1887–96. Maps. *5962.67

Royal society of Tasmania, Hobart.

Papers and proceedings and report. 1868–74, 1876–82. Hobart, 1869–83. Pls. *7913.85

Royle, John Forbes.

Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan mountains. London, 1839. Text; Atlas, 100 pls. *5850.22

Schreiber, Egid.

Herpetologia europaea. Braunschweig, 1875. Illus. 3886.77

Schumann, Carl.

Lehrbuch der systematischen Botanik, Phytopaläontologie und Phytogeographie. Stuttgart, 1894. Illus. Map. 3853.12

Seebohm, Henry.

Coloured figures of the eggs of British birds, with notices. Ed. by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Sheffield, 1896. Pls. 3902.78

A history of British birds, with col. illus. of their eggs. London, 1883–85. Text, 3 v.; Pls., 1 v. *3902.77

Step, Edward.

By the deep sea. A popular introduction to the wild life of the British shores. London, 1896. Illus. 5908.45

Swann, H. K.

Nature in Acadie. London, 1895. viii, 74 pp. 3909.88

United States. Department of agriculture. Division of entomology.

Insect life. General index to the seven volumes. Washington, 1897. *5892.66

Valentiner, Wilhelm.

Handwörterbuch der Astronomie. Bd. 1, 2. Breslau, 1895–97. Illus. [Encyklopædie der Naturwissenschaften.] *3921.87

Warming, Johan Eugenius Bülow.

Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Deutsche verm. Ausg. von E. Knoblauch. Berlin, 1896. 5854.28

Watkins, Morgan George.

Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. [2d ed.] London, 1896. 3823.9

Woods, Henry.

Elementary palæontology. Invertebrate. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1896. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3879.33

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Ihering, Rudolf von.

The evolution of the Aryan. Trans. by A. Drucker. London, 1897. 2236.78

Lenthéric, Charles P. Marie.

L'homme devant les Alpes. Paris, 1896. Maps. 4864.30

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Aa, J. van der.

Praelectionum philosophiae scholasticae brevis conspectus. Editio altera. Lovanii, 1888, 89. 5 v. 3602.170

Bastian, Adolf.

Die Denkschöpfung umgebender Welt aus kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur und Uncultur. Berlin, 1896. 4 pls. 5823.33

Bowne, Borden Parker.
Theory of thought and knowledge. N. Y., 1897. 3604.124

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
La renaissance de l'idéalisme. Paris, 1896. 88 pp. 3589.145

Crozier, John Beattie.
History of intellectual development: on the lines of modern evolution. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 3604.123

Lahousse, Gustave.
Praelectiones logicae et ontologiae ... in Collegio maximo Lovaniensi S. J. Lovanii, 1889. 3602.167

Education.

Bremner, C. S.
Education of girls and women in Great Britain. London, 1897. 3597.158

Channing, Walter. 1849–
The relation of the medical profession to school education. Boston, 1897. 8 pp. 3722.65

Eliot, Samuel. 1821–
The Perkins institution and Massachusetts school for the blind. [Boston, 1897.] 16 pp. Illus. 5590a.9

Hooker, Henrietta Edgecomb.
Mount Holyoke college. [Boston, 1897.] 21 pp. Illus. 4485.147

Illinois society for child-study.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 1894. Chicago. [1895.] *3595.153

Massachusetts. State normal school at Westfield.
Saturday teachers' class: child study. [No.] 1–11. [Conducted by W. S. Monroe.] [Westfield, 1897.] 3597.45

Mayo, Amory Dwight.
Public schools during the colonial and revolutionary period in the United States. Washington, 1896. (From United States. Bureau of education. Report of the commissioner for 1893/94, vol. 1, pp. 639–738.) 3595.156

Medford, Mass. High school.
Speeches and addresses at the dedication of the building, May 21, 1896. [Medford, 1896.] 25 pp. Pls. 4498.70

Spencer, Frederic, editor.
Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. Cambridge, 1897. 3597.46

Switzerland. Département de l'instruction publique.
Histoire du Collège de Genève. Genève, 1896. 3593.130

Woodward, William Harrison.
Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. An introduction to the history of classical education. Cambridge, 1897. 3599.163

Ethics. Life.

Bosanquet, Bernard.
Psychology of the moral self. London, 1897. 3608.169

Costa Rosetti, Julio.
Philosophia moralis seu institutiones ethicae et juris naturae secundum principia philosophiae scholasticae, praesertim S. Thomae, Suarez et De Lugo. Edito altera. Oeniponte, 1886. 3602.171

Mortimer, Geoffrey.
The blight of respectability. London, 1897. 3584.83

Page, Emma E.
Heart culture. A text book for teaching kindness to animals. San Francisco, 1897. 3587.134

Paget, Violet. (Vernon Lee.)
Althea: a second book of dialogues on asirations and duties. London, 1894. 4556.82

Religion. Theology.

Allen, Joseph Henry.
Sequel to "Our liberal movement." Boston, 1897. 3549.80

Armstrong, Joseph.
The mother church. [First church of Christ, Scientist.] Boston, 1897. Pls. 3549.81

Arnold, Thomas Walker.
The preaching of Islam. A history of the Muslim faith. Westminster, 1896. Maps. 3484.146

Barclay, Peter, M.A.
A survey of foreign missions. Edinburgh, 1897. Maps. 3538.118

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
A study of St. Paul, his character and opinions. London, 1897. Maps. 3555.64

Barton, William Eleazar.
Apocalypse. Syllabus of studies. Pastor's Bible class, Shawmut Congregational church. Boston, 1897. 5 parts in 1 v. 7429a.135

Bible.
Psalmi penitentiales. [Colophon: ... written at Gloucester about 1440, and now ed. by F. S. Ellis. Pr. by William Morris, at the Kelmscott press, ... Hammersmith ... 1894.] (1), 63 pp. *3440.115
Ezekiel; ed. by R. G. Moulton. N. Y., 1897. [Modern reader's Bible.] 3429a.25
The revised New Testament and history of revision, prepared under the direction of I. H. Hall. Phila. [188–?] 3418.109
The Acts of the apostles in Greek and English; with notes by F. Rendall. London, 1897. Maps. 3426.49

Brant, Sebastian.
[Christiferæ crucis lamentacio et in mirificum opus Rabani Mauri De laudibus crucis commendacio.] 1500. (8) pp. **G.403.2

Conway, James J.
The beginnings of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the archdiocese of St. Louis, 1764–1776. St. Louis, 1897. 40 pp. Illus. [Missouri historical society.] *4462.51.14

Dearmer, Percy.
The cathedral church of Oxford. A description ... and history. London, 1897. Illus. [Bell's cathedral series.] 4109.28

Dieulafoy, Marcel Auguste.
Le roi David. Paris, 1897. 6698.49

Dryerre, J. Meldrum.
Heroes and heroines of the Scottish Covenanters. London. [1897?] Illus. 5529.23

Duggan, J.
The life of Christ. London, 1897. 3477.109
Gibbs, Edward D.
Romanism in America. Important statements from Roman catholic historians. Boston, 1897. 45 pp. 3469.36
Godkin, Georgina Sarah.
The monastery of San Marco. Florence, 1890. 90, (1) pp. 5518.15
Gregory I., the Great, St., pope.
Pastoralis sancti Gregorij pape. [Colophon: Uenetijs per Hieronymū de Paganinis ... impressus ... Anno domini imillesimo [sic] quadringentesimo nonogesimo secundo: ...] 55 ff. 2 cols. Black letter. Sm. 4°. **G.402.1
Herford, Brooke.
A unitarian's answer to the claims of Roman catholicism. London, 1897. 28 pp. 5469.110
Hontheim, Joseph.
Institutiones theodicaeae sive theologiae naturalis secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1893. 3602.176
Katholikos, pseud.
The supernatural. A rational view of the Divine word, and of the dual nature of man. With introd. by J. W. Reynolds. Boston, 1897. 3455.120
Kennedy, John, D.D., of Stepney.
Old Testament criticism and the rights of the unlearned. [London.] 1897. 96 pp. 5429a.93
Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury.
Laudes Beatae Mariae Virginis. [Anon.] [Colophon: These poems are taken from a Psalter written by an English scribe ... early in the 13th century. Printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott press ... Hammersmith ... 1896.] (1), 34 pp. *3440.114
Inserted is a half-page, issued from the Kelmscott press Dec. 28th, 1896, stating that the author of these poems is Stephen Langton, archbishop of Canterbury.
Locke, Clinton.
The age of the great western schism. Edinburgh, 1897. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.76
Maass, Ernst Wilhelm Theodor
Orpheus. Untersuchungen zur griechischen, römischen, altchristlichen Jenseitsdichtung und Religion. München, 1895. 3484.147
Mackail, John William.
Biblia innocentium: being the story of God's chosen people before the coming of Jesus Christ upon the earth, written anew for children. London, 1897. 5428.80
Mills, Anna W.
Your heaven. Chicago. [1894?] 56 pp. 3449.40
Mitchell, J. Murray.
Hinduism, past and present. 2d ed. [London.] 1897. 3487.140
Moulton, William Fiddian, and Alfred Shenington Geden.
A concordance to the Greek Testament according to the texts of Westcott and Hort, Tischendorf, and the English revisers. Edinburgh, 1897. *3432.64
Pearman, Augustus John.
Rochester. London, 1897. Map. [Diocesan histories.] 5529.46
Pennington, Arthur Robert.
The church in Italy. London. [1897?] Maps. [The national churches.] 3524.128
Reeves, Ellis Biddle.
No salvation beyond the grave. An answer to Canon Farrar. By a layman. Phila., 1897. 20 pp. 3458.188
Rogers, Edward H.
Law and love, or, the resemblance between Moses and Christ. A paper read March 18, 1894. [Chelsea?] 1897. 36 pp. 5479.39
Rubensohn, Otto.
Die Mysterienheiligtümer in Eleusis und Samothrake. Berlin, 1892. 5485.20
Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf.
Der Himmel auf Erden. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.369
Smith, George Adam.
Historical geography of the Holy Land. [4th ed.] London, 1897. 3043.172
Terzian, Dikran.
Mathématiques de réligion. Paris, 1893. 3 broadsides. *Cab.34.19.3
Trumbull, Henry Clay.
The threshold covenant, or, the beginning of religious rites. Edinburgh, 1896. 3497.88
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr.
The Gospel for an age of doubt. Yale lectures on preaching, 1896. N. Y., 1897. 3439.115
Venables, Edmund, canon of Lincoln, and George Gresley Perry.
Lincoln. London, 1897. Map. [Diocesan histories.] 5529.47
Vincent, Marvin Richardson.
The age of Hildebrand. Edinburgh, 1897. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.75
Watson, John, prof. in Queen's university, Kingston, Canada.
Christianity and idealism. Glasgow, 1897. 3496.118
Wendt, Hans Hinrich.
The teaching of Jesus. Trans. by John Wilson. Edinburgh, 1896. 2 v. 3473.106
Wiedemann, Alfred. 1856–
The ancient Egyptian doctrine of the immortality of the soul. London, 1895. xi, 71 pp. Illus. 3457.168
Religion of the ancient Egyptians. London, 1897. Illus. 3484.145

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Appleton, Nathan. 1779–1861.
The forty bale theory, which misled the South before the war, and is being worked among farmers today. Extracts from speeches ... in Congress in 1832 and 1833. Boston, 1896. 23 pp. 7643.155
Beaussire, Émile Jacques Armand.
La liberté dans l'ordre intellectuel et moral. Études de droit naturel. Paris, 1866. 5565.47
Bell, Sir James, bart., and James Paton.
Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. Glasgow, 1896. Plan. 2471.75

Caird, Edward.
Individualism and socialism: being the inaugural address to the Civic society of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1897. 30 pp. 3565.207

Dodsworth, William.
Our legal tender system; its evils and their remedy. N. Y., 1897. 15 pp. 5645.144

Emmet, Thomas Addis, M.D., of N. Y.
England's destruction of Ireland's manufactures, commerce and population. [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] 4518.147

Fox, Michael.
Shall Ireland become an English grazing farm? [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] 4518.147

France. Office du travail.
Documents sur la question du chômage. Paris, 1896. *3640a.72

Guesde, Jules.
Essai de catéchisme socialiste. Bruxelles, 1878. 98, (1) pp. 3569a.227

International penitentiary congress, Rome. 1885.
Actes du Congrès. Rome, 1887, 88. 3 v. in 5. Portrs. Pls. *7572.214

International prison congress, Paris, 1895.
Report of the delegates of the United States. Washington, 1896. *7573.117

Johnson, Helen Kendrick.
Woman and the Republic. N. Y., 1897. 5588.136

Laughlin, James Laurence.
The history of bimetallism in the United States. 4th ed. N. Y., 1897. Charts. 3651.103

Marston, Robert Bright.
War, famine and our food supply. London, 1897. Illus. 3658.74

Meitzen, August.
Siedelung und Agrarwesen der Westgermanen und Ostgermanen, der Kelten, Römer, Finnen und Slawen. Berlin, 1895. Text, 3 v.; Atlas, 1 v. *2301.61

Menken, Percival S.
Regulation of the liquor traffic. [Thesis] Columbia college. [N. Y.] 1891. 77, (1) pp. 7581.53

Mesnil, Jacques.
Le mouvement anarchiste. Année 1897. Bruxelles. [1897.] 87 pp. 3567.49

National bulletin of charities and correction. Published quarterly by the National conference of charities and correction. Vol. 1, no. 1. St. Paul. [1896.] *5576.120

Notes on political economy from the colonial point of view. By a New Zealand colonist. London, 1897. 3646.141

Noyes, Isaac Putnam.
Civil service. Washington, 1897. Broadside. 5562.161

Proctor & Gamble co.
Addresses, on the occasion of the seventeenth semi-annual dividend meeting of the employees. February 3, 1896. [1896.] 32 pp. 3569a.224
Contents. — Washington Gladden, "The relations of capital and labor." — Benjamin Butterworth, "Higher citizenship."

Reclus, Jacques Élisée.
L'anarchie. Paris, 1896. 23 pp. 3567.48

Swan, Charles Herbert, jr.
Monetary problems and reforms. N. Y., 1897. (5), 81 pp. [Questions of the day.] 3647.136

University of Pennsylvania.
Publications. Wharton school studies in politics and economics. Vol. 2. Whole no. 2. The city government of Philadelphia. By members of the senior class. Phila., 1893. *5560a.30

Law.

Austin, Henry, of the Boston bar.
American game and fish laws. Boston, 1895. 4009.191

Baildon, William Paley, editor.
Select cases in chancery, 1364–1471. London, 1896. [Selden society.] *4600a.109

Davis, George Breckenridge.
The elements of law. An introduction to the study of the constitutional and military law of the United States. 1st ed. N. Y., 1897. 3613.61

Gates, Merrill Edwards.
Why should we have a permanent system of international arbitration between Great Britain and the United States? An address. Boston, 1896. 24 pp. 5575.107

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.
Abridgments of specifications. Class 116. Shop, publichouse, and warehouse fittings and accessories. 1884–88. London, 1896. viii, 74 pp. Illus. Patent Room

Sarbah, John Mensah.
Fanti customary laws. A brief introduction to the principles of the native laws and customs of the Fanti and Akan sections of the Gold Coast. London, 1897. 3626.32

United States. 53d Congress. 2d Sess. House.
Digested summary and alphabetical list of private claims presented to the House from the 47th to the 51st Congress inclusive. Finished under the direction of James Kerr. Washington, 1896. *C.3268

Wolverton, Simon P.
Uniform system of bankruptcy. Speech, in the House, Oct. 31, 1893. Washington, 1893. 94 pp. 3647.135

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Arth, Georges Marie Florent.
Recueil de procédés de dosage pour l'analyse des combustibles, des minérais de fer, des aciers et des fers. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3975.137

Conférence générale des poids et mesures.
Comtes-rendus des séances. 1e, 2e conférence. 1889, 1895. Paris, 1890–96. *3930.61

Crapper, Ellis H.
Practical electrical measurements. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.151

Cross, Jesse George.
Eclectic short-hand. Chicago, 1897. 2119.51

Danson, J. T.
Our commerce, in war; and how to protect it. London, 1897. 3658.75

Eastern hydraulic-press brick company, Philadelphia.
Suggestions in brickwork. Phila., 1895. Illus. 4091.15

Fodor, Étienne de.
Elektricität direkt aus Kohle. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3969a.132

Hoefer, Hans.
Taschenbuch für Bergmänner. Leoben, 1897. Illus. 5868.78

Holman, Silas Whitcomb.
Thermo-electric interpolation formulae. [Boston, 1896.] 25 pp. 3965.164

Hood, William.
Deep water harbor in Southern California. Port Los Angeles vs. San Pedro. Full report of public hearings. Los Angeles. [1897.] 3952.143

Johnson, J. C. F.
Getting gold. A practical treatise for prospectors. London, 1897. Illus. 3866.120

Michelson, Albert Abraham.
Détermination expérimentale de la valeur du mètre en longueurs d'ondes lumineuses. Trad. par J. R. Benoît. Paris, 1894. Illus. *3930.60

Nicolls, William Jasper.
The railway builder. 5th ed. Phila., 1897. Illus. 4019a.167

North Carolina. State board of agriculture.
North Carolina and its resources. Winston, N. C., 1896. Pls. Map. 4474.254

Paper trade journal. Vol. 26, no. 1–. N. Y., 1897. Newspaper Room

Sheldon, Henry Isaac.
Notes on the Nicaragua canal. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Map. 4462.125

Watson, William, B.Sc.
Die Construction des Tunnels für die elektrische Strassenbahn in Boston. Illus. (In Allgemeine Bauzeitung. Heft. 3, pp. 109–116. Wien, 1897.) *4090.201 (1897)

Agriculture.

Dairy. Forestry.

Crole, David.
Tea. A text book of tea planting and manufacture. London, 1897. Illus. 3993.81

De La Bere, Kinard Baghot Baghot-.
The new poultry guide for British farmers and others. London, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. 3995.81

Farm journal, The. [Monthly.] Ed. by W. Atkinson. Vol. 14, 15, nos. 1, 4–6. Phila., 1890, 91. Illus. *7990.75

Fleischmann, Wilhelm.
The book of the dairy. Trans. by C. M. Aikman and R. P. Wright. London, 1896. Illus. 5994.63

Keffer, Charles A.
Tree planting in the Western plains. Washington, 1896. 20 pp. No. 2 in 3844.84

May, W. J.
Mushroom culture for amateurs. London. [1883.] 47 pp. Illus. 5859a.16

National academy of sciences.
Report of the committee ... upon the inauguration of a forest policy for the forested land of the United States, to the Secretary of the interior. Washington, 1897. 47 pp. 5844.65

North Dakota. Government agricultural experiment station, Fargo.
Bulletin. No. 27. Fargo, 1897. Illus. *7995.53

Price, Richard John Lloyd.
Practical pheasant rearing. London, 1888. Illus. 4007.153

Renwick, James. 1792–1863.
Applications of the science of mechanics to practical purposes. N. Y., 1840. Illus. 4019a.165

Russell, Herbrand Arthur, 11th duke of Bedford.
A great agricultural estate: being the story of Woburn and Thorney. London, 1897. 3997.85

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Anderson, William Gilbert.
Gymnastic nomenclature. [New Haven, 1896.] 29 pp. Illus. 4009.84

Faries, Randolph.
Practical training for athletics, health, and pleasure. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. [Outing library of sport.] 4006.150

Mason, James, chess-player.
Chess openings. London, 1897. 6008.102

Mekeel (C. H.) stamp and publishing co.
Mexico. [A description of Mexican postage stamps, envelopes, etc.] St. Louis. [1897?] 48 pp. Illus. 2239.87

Wise, John Sergeant.
Diomed: the life, travels, and observations of a dog. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4006.86

Fiction.

In English.

Allen, James Lane.
The choir invisible. N. Y., 1897. 67.120
A story of Kentucky during the last part of the eighteenth and the first of the nineteenth century.

Altsheler, Joseph A.
The sun of Saratoga: a romance of Burgoyne's surrender. N. Y., 1897. 67.128

Atkinson, John Christopher.
The last of the giant killers: or, the exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale. London, 1891. 11.18

Bellamy, Edward.
Equality. [Sequel to Looking backward.] N. Y., 1897. *4404.140

Cabot, Elizabeth Lyman.
In plain air. N. Y., 1897. 67.121

Craigie, Christopher.
An old man's romance. Boston, 1895. 2409a.141

Craik, Dinah Maria.
The half-caste, an old governess's tale. By the author of "John Halifax, gentleman." N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.124

Cromarty, Deas.
When hearts are young; an idyll. London. [1897.] Pls. 56.122

Dana, Francis.
Leonora of the Yawmish. N. Y., 1897. 67.116

Dawson, A. J.
Middle greyness. London, 1897. 56.123

Doyle, Arthur Conan.
Uncle Bernac. A memory of the Empire. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.130

Edgeworth, Maria. 1767–1849.
The parent's assistant, or, stories for children. With an introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. London, 1897. 6569.129

Ephtaliotis, Argyris.
Tales from the isles of Greece: being sketches of modern Greek peasant life, trans. by W. H. D. Rouse. London, 1897. 3078.37

Harrison, Constance Cary. (Mrs. Burton Harrison.)
A son of the Old Dominion. Boston, 1897. 67.136
A story of Virginia in the days immediately preceding the Revolution.

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules.
The romance of a king's life. Trans. by M. R. Enlarged by the author. London, 1896. Pls. 2547.45
A story of James I., of Scotland.

Leigh, Margaret Elizabeth, countess of Jersey.
Eric, prince of Lorlonia. A fairy tales of the days of chivalry. London, 1895. Illus. 77.79

Marshall, Emma.
Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich a hundred years ago. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 56.129
A story of John Crome, the artist, and William Crotch, the musician.

Mitchel, Frederick Augustus.
Sweet revenge. A romance of the Civil war. N. Y.. 1897. 67.131

Sawyer, Walter Leon.
An outland journey. [Fairy stories.] Boston, 1896. Illus. 2409.180

Spielhagen, Friedrich.
Problematic characters. A novel. From the German by Prof. Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1888. [Leisure moment series.] 1024.25

Steel, Flora Annie.
In the tideway. N. Y., 1897. 56.121

Wall, A.
The fall of Constantinople. An historical romance. London. [1897.] 4576.163

Watson, Augusta Campbell.
Beyond the city gates; a romance of old New York. N. Y., 1897. 67.117

In French.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy.
Mémoires d'un médecin. Joseph Balsamo. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1894, 95. 5 v. 2699.53

Thibault, Anatole François.
L'orme du mail, par Anatole France [pseud.]. 36e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.67

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.
Ramuntcho, par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 42e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.59

In German.

Bellemare, Eugène Gabriel de Ferry de. (Gabriel Ferry.)
Der Waldläufer. Übers. von H. Th. Kühne. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 8 in 4896.50.370

Borgfeldt, Georg.
Eine Opernpremière. Das verkannte Genie. In ärztlicher Behandlung. Drei Humoresken. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 5 in 4896.50.369

Erckmann, Émile, and Alexandre Chatrian.
Der berühmte Doktor Mathäus. Übers. von Emma Herwegh. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 3 in 4896.50.369

Hoffmann, Hans Friedrich Carl.
Iwan der Schreckliche und sein Hund. Stuttgart, 1888. 4905.70. Jahrg. 1, B. 12

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Minerva. Rassegna internazionale e rivista delle riviste. Vol. 13, n. 1. Roma, 1897. *7252.20

Revue illustrée. Année 12. Paris, 1896. Illus. *7290a.3

Royal geographical society, London.
General index to the fourteen volumes of the Proceedings ... New series, 1879–1892. London, 1896. *6265.1a

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

City Documents. Alfred T. Turner, Esq., Treasurer of the City of Boston, presents to the Library a valuable collection, between 400 and 500 volumes, of City Documents, including 32 volumes of the Municipal Register between the years 1851 and 1894.

Station P. A special appropriation was made in June by the City Government for the improvement of Station P, then at 37 Broadway Extension. This appropriation has made possible the removal of the Station to larger quarters at 13 Broadway Extension.

Visitation Day. Wednesday has been designated as visitation day at the Library. The authorities wish hereby to request that those desiring to inspect departments of the Library not open to the public, will come in the morning between the hours of 11 and 12.30. Parties of fifteen or more are requested to give notice in advance to the Librarian, of intended visits.

English Prose Fiction Supplement. Such titles as have been added to the Library in this department since 1893, together with titles of certain books omitted from the catalogue of 1893, now appear in the Supplement issued this month. For accessions subsequent to the date of the present list, the Monthly Bulletins, beginning with October, 1897, should be consulted. The Supplement will be found on the tables in the reading and delivery rooms, and is for sale at five cents at the Central Library and at all the Branches. Copies of the Catalogue of English Prose Fiction, edition of 1893, are still for sale at ten cents.

Monthly Bulletins. All issues of the Monthly Bulletin from January, 1896 to and including April, 1897, that is, all numbers of Volume I and the first four numbers of Volume II, are now out of print. Copies of all issues later than April, 1897 can be had on application at the Central Library and at all the Branches and Stations.

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 11.
November, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Street Station Delivery Station. Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
September 15 to October 15 1897.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Bacon, Edwin Munroe.

Walks and rides in the country round about Boston. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 2359.96

Baedeker, Carl.

Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. Plans. 2839a 71

Baumeister, Carl August, editor.

Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums. Lexikalisch bearb. von B. Arnold, H. Blümner und dem Hrsg. A. Baumeister. München, 1885–89. 3 v. Illus. Maps. *2971.47

Bertot, Jean.

Guides du cycliste en France. De Paris à Perpignan et Nîmes. Paris, 1895. Maps. Plans. = 2639a.91

Civil service year book and official calendar. 1897. London, 1897. *5562.163

Daily Picayune, The.

The Picayune's Annals of the decade 1885–1894. New Orleans, 1895. = *4482.142

London manual for 1897–98. Ed. by R. Donald. London. [1897.] = *2499.121

Official guide to the Klondyke country and the Gold fields of Alaska. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.161

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon, and Joseph Chailley-Bert.

Nouveau dictionnaire d'économie politique. Paris, 1893–97. 3 v. *5560.33

Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah.

Appleton's guide-book to Alaska and the northwest coast. N. Y., 1897. Maps. Pls. 2369.112

Seyffert, Oskar.

Lexikon der klassischen Altertumskunde. Leipzig, 1882. Illus. *2971.45

Library of the world's best literature ancient and modern. Charles Dudley Warner, editor. Vols. 1–10. N. Y. [1896.] Portrs. Pls. *6254.8

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Armytage, George John, editor.

The baptismal, marriage, and burial registers of the Cathedral church of Christ and blessed Mary the virgin at Durham, 1609–1896. London, 1897. [Harleian society.] *2410a.88

Balch, Galusha Burchard.

Genealogy of the Balch families in America. Salem, 1897. Illus. 4433.27

Bardsley, Charles Wareing.

English surnames; their sources and significations. 5th ed. London, 1897. 2239.88

Claretie, Arsène Arnaud, called Jules.

La vie à Paris. 1896. Paris, 1897. *2638.50 (1896)

Dimock, Susan Whitney, editor.

Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths from the records of the town and churches in Coventry, Conn. 1711–1844. N. Y., 1897. = *4430a.122

Fowler, Robert Ludlow.

Our predecessors and their descendants. N. p. 1888. 78 pp. *4430a.120

Contains genealogies of the Fowler, Sebring, Powell, Ludlow, Orso and Rumsey families.

Goodell, Abner Cheney, jr.

Valedictory address to the New-England historic genealogical society, 22 June, 1892. Boston, 1892. 15 pp. = 4435.45

Richmond, Joshua Bailey.

The Richmond family, and pre-American ancestors. Boston, 1897. *4433.26

Roy, Joseph Edwin.

"I have finished my course." A sermon at the funeral of S. R. Thrall. Chicago, 1894. 35 pp. = 4349.178

Contains genealogical notes relating to the Thrall, Bowman and Chipman families.

Ruggles, Henry Stoddard.

The Ruggles family of England and America.. 3d ed. N. p. 1896. Pls. *4432.107

Sons of the American revolution.
Empire state society.
The charter-meeting of the Yonkers chapter, Nov. 7th, 1896. With address on The founding of the great Northwest, by Theodore Gilman. Cambridge, 1897. 43 pp. = 4411.168
Maine society.
Organization and officers of the society. What the society has accomplished. Constitution. Roll of members. Portland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = *4410a.131

Wakefield, Homer.
Wakefield memorial. Bloomington, Ill., 1897. Illus. Portrs. *4433.25

Biography.

Blaikie, Walter Biggar, compiler.
Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, from his landing in Scotland, July, 1745, to his departure in Sept., 1746. Edinburgh, 1897. Pls. [Scottish history society.] *2544.127

Briggs, Caroline C.
Reminiscences and letters. Ed. by G. S. Merriam. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 2346.127

Brown, Alice.
Robert Louis Stevenson: a study. With a prelude & a postlude by L[ouise] I[mogen] G[uiney]. Boston, 1895. 46 pp. = 4549.144

Bruce, Helen E.
Helen E. Bruce. In memoriam. Satara, 1894. 8 pp. Portr. = 3538.119

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795–1881.
The life of John Sterling. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 4574.93

Church, William Conant.
Ulysses S. Grant and the period of national preservation and reconstruction. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 4249.83

Coffin, Charles Carleton.
In memoriam. Boston. [1896.] 48 pp. Portr. = 2342.124

Crane, John Calvin.
Major Gen. Burbank, an early paper-maker. Worcester, 1896. 15 pp. Portr. 4442.112
Rev. William Blackstone, the pioneer of Boston. Worcester, 1896. 14 pp. 4345.181

Dickens, Mamie.
My father as I recall him. N. Y. [1896?] Portrs. Pls. 2457.71

Emerson, Sarah Hopper.
Life of Abby Hopper Gibbons. Told chiefly through her correspondence . N. Y., 1897. 2 v. Portrs. 2349.121

Falke, Jakob von.
Lebenserinnerungen. Leipzig, 1897. 2844.85

Findlay, Joseph John, editor.
Arnold of Rugby: his school life and contributions to education. Cambridge, 1897. 4544.70

Ford, John. 1801–1875.
Memorials. Ed. by Silvanus Thompson. 2d ed. York, 1897. Portr. 6549.20

Gough, Sir Hugh Henry.
Old memories. Edinburgh, 1897. 3047.222

Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph.
The history of Commodore John Barry. Phila., 1897. Portr. Pls. *2345.111

Lee, Sidney Lazarus.
National biography. [London.] 1897. 22 pp. = 2245.73

Masson, Frédéric, and Guido Biagi, editors.
Napoléon inconnu. Papiers inédits (1786–1793). Accompagnés de Notes sur la jeunesse de Napoléon (1769–1793), par F. Masson. Paris, 1895. 2 v. 2654.109

Memoirs of the life and actions of Napoleon Bonaparte. Hudson. [1813.] Portr. 2658.46

Meyer, Richard M.
Deutsche Charaktere. Berlin, 1897. 2844.84
Contents. — Der germanische Nationalcharakter. — Über den Begriff der Individualität. — Tannhäuser. — Der Kampf um den Einzelnen. — Michael Reinh. Lenz. — Friedrich Wilhelm IV. — Karl Immerman. — August Graf von Platen. — Annette von Droste-Hülshoff. — Ferdinand Freiligrath. — Victor Heyn. — Friedrich Rohmer. — Paul de Lagarde. — Sechzig Selbstporträts. — Die Gerechtigkeit der Nachwelt.

Morris, William O'Connor.
Hannibal, soldier, statesman, patriot, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. N. Y., 1897. Pls. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2756.58

Napoleon I.
Lettres inédites (An VIII–1815). Publiées par L. Lecestre. Paris, 1897. 2 v. 2654.110

Nervo, Gonsalve, baron de. 1804–
Isabella the Catholic, Queen of Spain. 1451–1504. Trans. from the French by Lieut.-colonel Temple-West. London, 1897. Portrs. 5092.24

Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant Wilson.
The makers of modern Rome. N. Y., 1895. Illus. 2753.10

Osborne, Richard B.
Professional biography of Moncure Robinson, civil engineer. Phila., 1889. 47 pp. Portr. = 4349.179

Peña y Goñi, Antonio, and others.
Iparraguirre y El arbol de Guernica. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.176

Philip II., of Spain. 1556–1598.
Lettres à ses filles les infantes Isabelle et Catherine écrites pendant son voyage en Portugal (1581–1583). Publiées par M. Gachard. Paris, 1884. 3092.121

Rocafort, Jacques.
Un type gallo-romain. Paulin de Pella: sa vie, son poème. Paris, 1896. 4650b.68

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Waldheimat. Erinnerungen aus der Jugendzeit. Wien, 1897, 98. 2 v. 2899a.70.9, 10

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, and Charlotte von Lengefeld.
Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Lotte. 1788–1805. Hrsg. von W. Fielitz. Stuttgart. [1896.] 3 v. Portr. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2890a.60

Sprigge, Samuel Squire.
The life and times of Thomas Wakley, founder of the "Lancet" . . . London, 1897. 2543.149

Stoddard, Enoch Vine.
Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France: his life and times. N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Pls. 2627.106

Thomas, Douglas H.

John Hanson, president of the United States in Congress assembled, 1781–1782. Baltimore. [1892.] 15 pp. Portrs. = 2345.110

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.

Letters to August Roeckel. Trans. by Eleanor C. Sellar. Bristol. [1897.] 4048.20

Weise, Friedrich Oskar.

Der Orientalist Dr. Reinhold Rost, sein Leben und sein Streben. Leipzig, 1897. (1), 71 pp. Portr. 2544.128

Women novelists of Queen Victoria's reign. A book of appreciations. London, 1897. 2542.156

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Allcroft, Arthur Hadrian.

The Peloponnesian war: a history of Greece, 431–404 B.C. London. [1896?] Maps. 3079.122

Asbach, Julius.

Römisches Kaisertum und Verfassung bis auf Traian. Eine historische Einleitung zu den Schriften des P. Cornelius Tacitus. Köln, 1896. 2945.22

Campion, Arturo.

Euskariana. Parte primera: Historia á través de la leyenda. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.178

Text partly in Basque.

Fisher, George Park.

A brief history of the nations and of their progress in civilization. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 2229.85

Foresti, Jacobus Philippus.

Nouissime historiarū omniū repercussiōes: nouiter a reuerendissimo patre Jacobophilippo Bergomense ordinis Heremitaruꝫ edite: que Supplementum supplementi cronicarū nuncupantur. Incipiendo ab exordio mūdi vsꝗ in annū salutis nostre. M.cccccij. [Colophon: Venetiis impressum opere & impensa Georgii de Rusconibus anno a natiuitate Christi. M.D. vi die iiii Maii.] (10), 449 ff. Woodcuts. F°. = *G.351.8

The binding is a replica or adaptation by a Dutch artisan of one executed for Diane de Poitiers, and consists of oak boards, covered with calf, and painted in colors, in a pattern of interlaced geometrical design.

Heco, Joseph.

The narrative of a Japanese; what he has seen and the people he has met. Ed. by J. Murdoch. [Yokohama, 189–] 2 v. Illus. 3015.127

Limburg Brouwer, Petrus van.

Histoire de la civilisation morale et religieuse des Grecs. Groningue, 1833–42. 8 v. 2965.40

Mace, William Harrison.

Method in history; for teachers and students. Boston, 1897. 2218.81

Europe.

Amphlett, John, editor.

The churchwardens' accounts of St. Michael's in Bedwardine, Worcester, 1539–1603. Prefixed, The churchwardens' accounts of the Church of St. Helen, Worcester, 1519–1520. Oxford, 1896. [Worcestershire historical society.] *2500a.144

Barnby, James, editor.

Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being grassmen's accounts and other parish records. Durham, 1896. [Surtees society.] *2427.78

Bigham, Clive C.

With the Turkish army in Thessaly. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 3085.112

Birch, Walter de Gray.

A history of Margam Abbey. [Glamorganshire, Wales.] London, 1897. Illus. 2473.14

Boyle, Joseph Richard.

The early history of the town and port of Hedon, East Riding, York. Hull, 1895. Pls. Maps. 2493.159

Comines, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton.

The history of Comines. Englished by Thomas Danett anno 1596. With introd. by Charles Whibley. London, 1897. 2 v. [Tudor translations.] *2626.15

Delmas, Juan Ernesto.

Cosas de antaño. Capítulos históricos. T. 1. Bilbao, 1896. 3097.179

Contains a biography by Fermín Herrán.

Dowden, Edward.

The French revolution and English literature. Lectures [at] Princeton university. N. Y., 1897. 2555.36

Drumont, Édouard Adolphe.

Mon vieux Paris. Paris. [1893, 96.] 2 v. Illus. 4668.65

Forneron Henri. 1834–

The court of Charles II. 1649–1734. Compiled from state papers. London, 1897. Portrs. 2542.155

Another edition of this book bears the title, Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649–1734, or how the Duke of Richmond gained his pension [2542.154].

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste.

La vie de Paris sous la Régence. Paris, 1897. [La vie privée d'autrefois. Sér. 2.] 2639a.86

Gardner, Samuel Rawson.

What Gunpowder plot was. London, 1897. Pls. 4529.37

Graham, P. Anderson.

The Victorian era. London, 1897. Illus. 2548,166

Hall, John George.

A history of South Cave, and of other parishes in East Riding, York. Hull, 1892. Illus. 2491.150

Johnston, Alexander.

A history of the United States for schools. Rev. and continued by W. M. Daniels. N. Y. 1897. Illus. Maps. 4229.91

Johnstone, C. L.

The British colony in Russia. Westminster. [1897.] (6), 83 pp. 3065.126

Liesegang, Erich.

Niederrheinisches Städtwesen vornehmlich im Mittelalter. Untersuchungen zur Verfassungsgeschichte der clevischen Städte. Breslau, 1897. *7616.54.52

Merriman, Titus Mooney.

The Pilgrims, Puritans and Roger Williams vindicated. 3d ed. Boston. [1896?] 4359.121

Moraza, Mateo Benigno de.
Moraza y su gran discurso, Julio 1876. Bilbao, 1896. 2 v. 3097.177
Edited with a biography by Fermín Herrán.

Napier, Arthur Sampson, and William Henry Stevenson, editors.
The Crawford collection of early charters and documents now in the Bodleian library. Oxford, 1895. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *4609.50.7

Neues Berner Taschenbuch auf das Jahr 1896, 97. In Verbindung mit Freunden vaterländischer Geschichte hrsg. von H. Türler. Bern, 1896. 2 v. Pls. *4859a.3
A continuation of the Berner Taschenbuch on same shelf-number.

Read, John Meredith.
Historic studies in Vaud, Berne, and Savoy, from Roman times to Voltaire, Rousseau, and Gibbon. London, 1897. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. 4823.62

Récits des grands jours de l'histoire. No. 1–15. Paris. [1896, 97.] 2628.142

1. Fontrailles, Louis d'Astarac, vicomte de. Cinq-Mars et De Thou; leur complot, leur captivité, leur mort.
2. Motteville, Françoise Bertaut de, 1621–1689. Le mariage de Louis XIV.
3. Houssaye, Henry. Deux étapes du retour de l'Ile d'Elbe: Napoléon à Grenoble & à Lyon.
4. Lamorlière, Rosalie de. La dernière prison de Marie Antoinette. Relation de Rosalie Lamorlière, servante à la Conciergerie.
5. Papon, Jean Pierre. La peste de Marseille en 1720.
6. Oberkirch, Henriette Louise, baronne d'. La réception du Czarevitch en 1782.
7. Camp, Maxime du. La machine infernale de Fieschi.
8. Marmontel, Jean François. Les premiers jours des États généraux. (Mai-juin, 1789.)
9. Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. La Révolution de 1830.
10. Aussonne, Lafont d'. L'affaire du collier de la reine.
11. Banque, La, de la Rue Quincampoix. Law et son système d'après Saint-Simon, Duclos, etc.
12. Arnault, Antoine Vincent, secrétaire de l'Académie française. Bonaparte dictateur. Le coup d'état de brumaire.
13. Marmontel, Jean François. La prise de la Bastille, (14 Juillet 1789).
14. Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin Chantal, marquise de. Le procès de Fouquet.
15. Duquet, Alfred. La prise de l'Hôtel de ville. (31 octobre 1870.)

Victoria, queen of Great Britain.
Some events of Her Majesty's reign. From pictures in the private collection of H. M. the Queen. [London, 1897.] 6 pls. *4540.16
Presented with "The Graphic" royal number [*6260.2 (1897)].

White, William. 1807–1882.
The inner life of the House of commons. [1860–1870.] Ed. by Justin McCarthy. London, 1897. 2 v. 4515.133

America.

Bent, Samuel Arthur.
The Wayside Inn: its history and literature. An address before the Society of colonial wars. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. Pl. = 2357.47

Bonsal, Stephen.
The real conditions of Cuba to-day. N. Y., 1897. Map. 4368.158

Bradley, Isaac Samuel.
Available material for the study of institutional history of the old North-west. Madison, 1897. 29 pp. = No. 2 in 4373.133

Brown, Abram English.
Beside old hearth-stones. Boston, 1897. 4418.213

Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile, 1518–1818. Colectados y publicados por J. T. Medina. Santiago de Chile, 1888–96. 9 v. *4311.189

Cuyás, Arturo.
The new constitutional laws for Cuba. Text of the recent measures for the self-government of the island, with comments thereon. N. Y., 1897. = 4311.179

Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.
Under six flags. The story of Texas. Boston, 1897. Illus. Map. 4328.125

Davis, Walter Gee, editor.
Cambridge fifty years a city. 1846–1896. Cambridge, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4450a.123

Davis, William Thomas, editor.
The New England states: their constitutional, judicial, educational, commercial, professional and industrial history. Boston. [1897.] 4 v. *4340.117

Harrison, Constance Cary.
History of the city of New York: externals of modern New York. Being chapter 21, vol. 2, of Mrs. Lamb's History. N. Y. [1896.] Illus. *2371.65.3

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Army life in a black regiment. N. Y., 1896. 2329a.67

Jernegan, Marcus W.
The Tammany societies of Rhode Island. Providence, 1897. 39 pp. [Brown university. Historical seminary.] = 4438.152

Lower Norfolk county Virginia antiquary, The. Vol. 1. Ed. by E. W. James. Baltimore [etc.]. 1897. *4375.85

Manrique, Antonio María.
Guanahaní. Investigaciones histórico-geográficas sobre el derrotero de Cristóbal Colón por las Bahamas y costa de Cuba. Arrecife (Canarias), 1890. Maps. 4316.175

Missouri historical society.
President's [Marshall S. Snow] address, constitution and by-laws and list of members. [St. Louis.] 1894. 31 pp. *4462.51.11

Turner, Frederick Jackson.
The West as a field for historical study. Madison, 1897. 7 pp. = No. 1 in 4373.133

Weare, G. E.
Cabot's discovery of North America. London, 1897. Pls. Maps. 4318.189

Williams, George Abner.
Topics and references in American history with numerous search questions. Enl. ed. Syracuse, 1897. 2329.104

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Antiquities.

Pascal, Carlo.
Studii di antichità e mitologia. Milano, 1896. 5481.65

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, and J. E. Quibell.
Naqada and Ballas. 1895. London, 1896. x, 79 pp. 86 pls. *3050a.140

Fine Arts.

Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities: a series of lectures by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society. London, 1897. 4098.20
Contents. — Of art and life. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson. — Of beautiful cities. W. R. Lethaby. — Of the decoration of public buildings. Walter Crane. — Of public spaces, parks and gardens. Reginald Blomfield. — Of colour in the architecture of cities. Halsey Ricardo.

Art at the Paris salons. Extra number of the Studio. London, 1897. (4) pp. 96 pls. 8072.33

Bajot, Édouard.
Intérieurs d'appartements meublés vus en perspective. Stylvoll eingerichtete Wohnräume in perspectivischen Totalansichten. Zeichnungen im Style des XV. bis XVII. Jahrhunderts. Berlin. [1885.] 25 pls. *Cab.60.124.3

Borromée, ——.
Régénération de la peinture à fresque, par des procédés équivalents à ceux des anciens. Paris, 1861. 4 pls. *8070.22

Brookline education society.
Art exhibition. 1st. Catalogue. Loan collection of paintings. April 3-17, 1897. [Brookline, 1897.] 15 pp. = 8076.83

Bushnell, Stephen Wootton.
Chinese porcelain before the present dynasty. Peking, 1886. 55 pp. 4026.42

Crane, Walter.
William Morris. Illus. (Cut from Scribner's magazine July, 1897. 12 pp. 4085.43

Europe. Views. [Eight photographs.] = *Cab.80.146.5

Forrer, R., and Hermann Fischer.
Adressbuch der Museen, Bibliotheken, Sammler und Antiquare. Mit einer illustrirten Studie über elsässische Privatsammlungen. Strassburg i. E., 1897. Illus. *4033.15

Gardner, John Starkie.
Armour in England to the reign of James the First. London, 1897. Illus. [The Portfolio.] 8082.141

Hallowell, Elisabeth Moore.
Elementary drawing. N. Y., 1897. (7), 54 pp. Illus. 4065.56

Hamilton, Gavin, editor.
Schola Italica pictvrae, sive selectae qvaedam svmmorvm e schola italica pictorvm tabvlae aere incisae. Romae, 1773. 38 engravings. *Cab.80.172.1
These engravings are by Giovanni Volpato and others.

Leslie, Charles Robert.
Life and letters of John Constable, R.A. New ed. London, 1896. *4080.58

Longfellow, William Pitt Preble.
Abstract of lectures in perspective for the use of the School of drawing and painting at the Boston Museum of fine arts. [Boston.] N. d. 4 pls. = 4062.38

Philippi, Adolf.
Die Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. Buch 1. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 4075.45

Presidential election. 1896. Cartoons [cut from Judge and Puck]. [N. Y., 1896.] *8060.84

Reber, Samuel.
Manual of photography. Prepared . . . for the use of the U. S. army. Washington, 1896. Illus. 7978.39

Robinson Frederick Sydney.
The connoisseur. Essays on the romantic and picturesque associations of art and artists. N. Y., 1897. 4063.58

Sangiorgi, G.
Florence. Collection Carrand au Bargello. Rome, 1895. (3), 33 pp. 88 pls. *8077.44

Schoenlank, Alexis.
Katalog der ausgewählten und reichhaltigen Gemälde-Galerie des Rentiers Herrn Alexis Schönlank zu Berlin . . . Versteigerung zu Köln den 28. und 29. April 1896. Köln, 1896. (6), 90 pp. Pls. = *4070.103

Treu, Georg.
Die Bildwerke von Olympia in Stein und Thon. Berlin, 1897. Illus. *Cab.29.17.1 vol. 3

Wallace, Ellerslie.
The amateur photographer. 5th ed., rewritten. Phila., 1897. Illus. 5977.83

Wornum, Ralph Nicholson.
Analysis of ornament. Characteristics of styles. 10th ed. London, 1896. Illus. 4072.89

Architecture.

Architektonische Details vom Reichstags-Gebäude in Berlin. Lief. 1. Berlin. [1897.] 10 pls. *Cab.60.123.3

Benham, William.
Winchester cathedral. Illus. by Herbert Railton. London 1897. 58, (1) pp. 4108.22

Hartung, Hugo.
Motive der mittetlalterlichen Baukunst in Deutschland. Lief. 1, 2. Berlin. [1896.] 2 v. 50 pls. *Cab.60.125.2

Huber, Anton.
Kleine Architekturen in Holz. 2te Serie: Einzelheiten für Holzbauten. Lfg. 1. Berlin, 1897. 10 pls. *8080.21.2

Liddell, Edward, canon of Durham.
St. Alban's abbey. Illus. by F. G. Kitton. London, 1897. Illus. 4108.23

Magne, Lucien.
Le Parthénon. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4091.12

Palmer, George Henry.
The cathedral church of Rochester. London, 1897. Illus. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.29

Tollet, C.
Les édifices hospitaliers depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Études, projets . . . et programmes relatifs à leur construction. Description de l'hôpital civil et militaire suburbain de Montpellier. 2e éd. Paris, 1892. Illus. Plans. *4100.49

Weichardt, C.
Pompeji vor der Zerstoervng. Reconstrvctionen der Tempel vnd ihrer Vmgebvng. Leipzig. [1897.] Illus. 12 pls. *Cab.27.22.1

Wood, R. W.
Architectural details, from the buildings, at the World's Columbian exposition, 1893. [Boston, 1893.] *4092.21

Music.

Arnold, George Benjamin.
The night is far spent. Anthem for Advent. [Accomp. for organ.] London. [186–?] 3 pp. = 8042.127

Baring-Gould, Sabine, and Henry Fleetwood Sheppard.
A first, and second, series of church songs. 4th ed. London, 1896. (4), 58, (1) pp. = 8042.119

Barnby, Sir Joseph.
Behold, I bring you good tidings. Anthem for Christmas. [Accomp. for organ.] [Washington, 1873.] 6 pp. = 8041.77

Baughan, Edward A.
Sixty years of music. Diamond jubilee number of the "Musical standard." London. [1897.] 39 pp. 70 portrs. 4043.80

Calkin, John Baptiste.
An easy morning, communion, and evening service, in D, set to music for the especial use of parish choirs. London. [186–?] 21 pp. = 8046.111

Campbell, Frank.
Safe have we reached the shore. [Hymn.] Words by Lord Plunket. London. N. d. Broadside. = 8048.76

Cobb, Gerard Francis.
Cantate Domino, and Deus misereatur. Set to music in the key of C. [Organ accompaniment.] London, 1884. 10 pp. = 8046.114

Cruickshank, William Alexander Campbell.
Magnificat and Nunc dimittis set to music in the key of G. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [1889.] 16 pp. = 8046.115

Hanslick, Eduard.
Vom Musikalisch-Schönen. Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Ästhetik der Tonkunst. 9e Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 4048.107

Lynd. William.
A popular accounts of ancient musical instruments and their development, as illustrated by examples in the Galpin collection, at Hatfield, Essex. London, 1897. Illus. 4049.147

Prendergast, Arthur.
O Lord our Governour. Anthem. [Organ accompaniment.] London. [1875.] 7 pp. = 8044.12

Protestant episcopal church in the U. S. Diocese of Massachusetts. Choir guild.
Annual festival, 20th, of parish choirs, to be held 1896, under the auspices of the Choir guild. Boston. [1896.] 64 pp. = 8043.129

That beautiful city. [Hymn with music.] Shaker village. [189–?] (1) p. = 8044.3

Wittmann, Maximilian Emil.
Musiker-Biographien. 20ter Band: Marschner. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.374

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Buelow, F. J. von.
Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Drei Jahre im Lande Hendrik Witboois. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3056.138

Chevrillon, André.
Romantic India. Trans. by W. Marchant. London, 1897. 3042.192

Conway, Sir William Martin.
The first crossing of Spitsbergen. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4865.21

Cruise, Richard A.
Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand. London, 1823. 3041.167

Dillon, Peter.
Narrative and successful result of a voyage in the South seas, . . . to ascertain the actual fate of La Pérouse's expedition. London, 1829. 2 v. Pls. Maps. *3077.49

Douglas, M.
Across Greenland's ice-fields. The adventures of Nansen and Peary. London, 1897. Pls. 4365.155

Elton, James Frederic.
Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa. Completed by H. B. Cotterill. London, 1879. Illus. Maps. 3053.192

Foureau, Fernand.
Au Sahara. Mes deux missions de 1892 et 1893. Réédition du Rapport de mission publié en 1893. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.193

François, Hugo von.
Nama und Damara. Deutsch-Süd-West-Afrika. Magdeburg. [1896.] Illus. Maps. 3054.157

Graham, John A.
On the threshold of three closed lands [Tibet, Nepal and Bhutan]. Edinburgh. [1897.] Illus. 3047.220

Griffis, William Elliot.
Corea, the hermit nation. 6th edition, Corea in 1897. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3016.16
The romance of discovery. A thousand years of exploration and the unveiling of continents. Boston. [1897.] Pls. 2265.76

Hernsheim, Franz.
Südsee-Erinnerungen, (1875–1880). Berlin. [1883.] Illus. 3041.67

Holm, Gustav Frederik, and Thomas Vilhelm Garde.
Den danske Konebaads-Expedition til Grønlands Østkyst. Kjøbenhavn, 1887. Illus. Map. 4469a.144

Hooper, William Hulme.
Ten months among the tents of the Yuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. London, 1853. Illus. Map. 2263.75
The author was a lieutenant on H. M. S. Plover.

Keyser, Arthur.

From jungle to Java. The trivial impressions of a short excursion to Netherlands India. Westminster. [1897?] 3047.224

Landsborough, William.

Journal of Landsborough's expedition from Carpentaria, in search of Burke & Wills. Melbourne, 1862. Map. 3041.169

La Peyrère, Isaac de.

Bericht von Gröhnland, gezogen aus zwo Chroniken: ... übergesand in französischer Sprahche . . . von einem unbenandten Meister [Isaac de La Peyrère] ... Deutsch gegäben ... von Henrich Sivers. Hamburg, 1674. Pls. Map. *4469a.143

Litke, Fedor Petrovitch.

Voyage autour du monde ... sur la corvette le Séniavine, 1826–1829. Traduit par F. Boyé. Paris, 1835–36. Text, 3 v. 8°; Atlas. *Cab.22.21.1

Manby, George William.

Journal of a voyage to Greenland, in 1821. 2d ed. London, 1823. Illus. Maps. 4469a.145

This voyage was undertaken in the whale-ship "Baffin," Capt. William Scoresby, for the purpose of experimenting with the harpoon-gun.

Manning, Samuel.

The land of the Pharaohs. London, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3050.44

Peters, John Punnett.

Nippur, or explorations and adventures on the Euphrates. Narrative of the University of Pennsylvania expedition to Babylonia, 1888–1890. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3043.173

Parkinson, Sydney.

A journal of a voyage to the South seas, in His majesty's ship, the Endeavor. London, 1773. Pls. *2260.20

Sirr, Henry Charles.

China and the Chinese. London, 1849. 2 v. Pls. 3015.70

Swayne, Harold George Carlos.

Seventeen trips through Somáliland, 1885–1893. London, 1895. Illus. Maps. 3053.191

Taylor, Rev. Richard, F.G.S.

The past and present of New Zealand; with its prospects for the future. London, 1868. Illus. 3041.168

Thoroddsen, Jón Thortharson.

Geschichte der isländischen Geographie. Übers. von A. Gebhardt. Leipzig, 1897. 4865.18

Tozer, Henry Fanshawe.

A history of ancient geography. Cambridge, 1897. Maps. 2288.67

Vason, George.

An authentic narrative of four years' residence at Tongataboo. London, 1810. Map. *3046.150

Ward, Harriet.

Five years at Kaffirland. London, 1848. 2 v. Pls. Map. *3058.166

Warren, David M.

Common-school geography. [New England edition.] Rev. ed. Phila. [1897.] Illus. Maps. *6280a.70

A new primary geography. Phila. [1886.] Illus. Maps. 6282.61

Wegener, Georg Friedrich.

Zum ewigen Eise. Eine Sommerfahrt ins Nördliche Polarmeer und Begegnung mit Andrèe und Nansen. 2te Auflage. Berlin, 1897. Illus. 2261.73

White, John, surgeon.

Journal of a voyage to New South Wales. London, 1790. Pls. *3040a.77

Europe.

Dizionario dei comuni del regno d'Italia. Napoli, 1896. 2739a.49

Ottonieri, Filippo.

L'Italia presente e i suoi fati. Roma, 1897. 2713.52

Penck, Albrecht, and Eduard Richter, editors.

Atlas der österreichischen Alpenseen. Lief. 1, 2. Wien, 1895, 96. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 21 pls. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *Cab.78.11.3

Rolfe, Eustace Neville-.

Naples in the nineties. A sequel to Naples in 1888. London, 1897. Pls. 4767.65

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.

Am Wanderstabe. 5te Aufl. Wien, 1891. 2899a.70.12

Tweedie, Ethel B.

Through Finland in carts. London, 1897. London, 1897. Pls. Map. 4861.58

Wright, Margaret B.

Hired furnished. Being certain economical adventures in England. Boston, 1897. Map. 2469.156

Yuan Hsiang-Fu.

"Those foreign devils!" A celestial on England and Englishmen. Trans. by W. H. Wilkinson. London, 1891. 2468.154

America.

Alascoaga, Manuel J.

Estudio topográfico de la pampa y Rio Negro. Buenos Aires, 1880. Pls. Map. 4460.114

Brazil. Commisão exploradora do planalto central.

Atlas dos itinerarios, perfis longitudinaes e da zona demarcada. Por L. Cruls. Rio de Janeiro, 1894. 7 pp. Maps. *Cab.23.31.3

Bruce, Miner W.

Alaska. Its history and resources. Seattle, 1895. Illus. 4367.142

Johnson, L. L.

Chicopee illustrated. 1896. [Holyoke, 1896.] Illus. Portrs. Pls. 4356.87

League of American wheelmen.

Road book of Massachusetts [etc.]. 12th ed. [Boston.] 1897. Maps. 4359a.125

New Jersey.

Road book of New Jersey. N. p. 1897. 24 pp. Maps. = 2379a.114

New York.

Tour book. 3d ed. Cortland. [1897.] Maps. 2379a.113

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.

The question of the sources of the Mississippi river. Trans. by W. P. Clough. (From the Minnesota historical society collections. Vol. 8, part 2. St. Paul, 1896.) 4414.24

United States. Engineer department.
Map of the department of the Columbia. By Lieut. T. W. Symons ... 5th ed. rev. to July, 1896. [Washington.] 1896. Scale, 16.51+ to 1 inch. = No. 16 in *Map 117.5

Language. Rhetoric.

Anagnos, Michael, compiler.
Youth's library: or a collection of pieces in prose and verse for progressive reading. Selected and arranged by M. Anagnos. Vol. 1–8. Boston, 1882–83. 8 v. *5590.66
In raised letters for the use of the blind.

Bernstein, Ludwig.
The order of words in old Norse prose. [Dissertation] ... Columbia university. N. Y. [1895?] viii, 62 pp. 4885.31

Blatz, Friedrich.
Neuhochdeutsche Grammatik mit Berücksichtigung der historischen Entwickelung der deutschen Sprache. 3. neubearb. Aufl. Karlsruhe, 1895. 2 v. 2885.67

Bourke, Ulick J.
The college Irish grammar. Dublin, 1856. 2484.65

Brownlee, James Henry.
Martial recitations, heroic, pathetic, and humorous, for the veterans' camp-fire. Chicago. [1896.] 2390.49

Butler, Francis.
The Spanish teacher and colloquial phrase-book. New ed., rev. by Herman Ritter. N. Y., 1894. = 5039.56

Caso, Vincenzo.
Dizionarietto tascabile napolitano-italiano. Napoli, 1896. 2789a.55

Chouzy, J. B.
Recueil d'expressions et phrases choisies du style chinois écrit ... suivi d'un précis de grammaire chinoise ... Hongkong, 1894. 3033.85

Doornkaat Koolman, J. ten.
Wörterbuch der ostfriesischen Sprache. Norden, 1879–84. 3 v. *4882.13

Eguilaz y Yanguas, Leopoldo de.
Glosario etimológico de las palabras españolas de orígen oriental. Granada, 1886. **D.230a.15

Ellwood, Thomas.
Lakeland and Iceland: being a glossary of words in the dialect of Cumberland, Westmoreland and North Lancashire which seem allied to or incidental with Icelandic or Norse. London, 1895. xii, 84 pp. [English dialect society.] *4605.84

Foscarini, Amilcare.
Saggio di un catalogo bibliografico degli scrittori salentini. Lecce 1894. *6163.59

Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm.
Hebräische Grammatik. Völlig umgebearb. von E. Kautzsch. Kleine Ausg. der 26. Aufl. Leipzig, 1896. 3032.48

Grey, Sir George, bart. 1799–1882.
A vocabulary of the dialects of south western Australia. 2d ed. London, 1840. 3039.127

Hazen, Marshman Williams.
Fourth reader. Phila. [1895?] Illus. = 7068.88

Hodge, Frederick Webb.
List of publications of the Bureau of American ethnology. Washington, 1897. *6172.70

Northall, G. F.
A Warwickshire word-book. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] *4605.86

Pegge, Samuel.
Two collections of Derbicisms. London, 1896. [English dialect society.] *4605.85

Prendergast, Guy Lushington.
A complete concordance to the Iliad of Homer. London, 1875. *4991.3

Ramsay, George Gilbert
Latin prose composition. Adapted for the leaving certificate, and university preliminary examinations. 4th ed. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1897. 2937.59

Rogers, James Dennison.
The language of Æschylus compared with the language of the Attic inscriptions prior to 456 B.C. [Dissertation] ... Columbia college. N. Y., 1894. vi, 55 (2) pp. 2986.76

Stoll, Otto.
Die Maya-Sprachen der Pokom-Gruppe. Teil 2. Die Sprache der K'e'kchi-Indianer. Leipzig, 1896. 4363.181

Wilmanns, Wilhelm.
Deutsche Grammatik, Gotisch, Alt-, Mittel- und Neuhochdeutsch. 2. Aufl. Strassburg, 1897. 2 v. 2881.57

Wyatt, Alfred John.
An elementary Old English grammar, (early West Saxon). Cambridge, 1897. 2587.36

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries.

Aguilar free library society, New York.
Fiction list. May, 1897. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp. *6156.48

American library association.
Handbook. January, 1897. N. p. [1897.] 79 pp. = *6196.59

Boston. Public library.
A list of periodicals, newspapers, transactions and other serial publications currently received in the principal libraries of Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1897. *2150a.123

Chicago. Public library.
Finding list. Russian literature. Part 2. Chicago, 1892. 10 pp. = *2143.41

Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark.
A catalogue of the Washington collection in the Boston Athenaeum. With an appendix, the inventory of Washington's books drawn up by the appraisers of his estate, with notes ... by W. C. Lane. Boston, 1897. Portr. Pls. = *6203.80

Jackson, R. T., designer.
The Public library of the city of Boston. Book-plate of the Longfellow memorial collection. From the fund given by Victorine Artz, 1896. Original drawing. Size, 14¼ x 9 inches. *8070.211

Mémorial de la librairie française. Revue hebdomadaire ... Année 3, 4. Paris, 1896, 97. *6141.33

Nettlau, M.
Bibliographie de l'anarchie. Bruxelles, 1897. = *2164.47

New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Extension department.
Extension publications. [N. Y., 1897.] 16 pp. = *2179.75

Ogle, John J.
The free library: its history and present condition. London, 1897. 2202.45

Putnam, George Haven, and John Bishop Putnam.
Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. By G. H. P. and J. B. P. 7th ed. Rewritten. N. Y., 1897. 2111.38

Rand & Avery.
Specimens [of printing]. Boston. Illus. = 6112.70

Royal society, London.
Report of the proceedings at the International conference on a catalogue of scientific literature, held in London, July 14–17, 1896. [London, 1896.] = *6196.76

United States. Bureau of education.
Public, society, and school libraries in the United States, with library statistics and legislation of the various states. Washington, 1897. = *2202.42

Manuscripts. Autographs.

Boston. Public library.
A brief description of the Chamberlain collection of autographs now deposited in the Public library. Boston, 1897. vi, 65 pp. Portr. *6112.65

Checkley, John.
Letters, from 1720 to 1728, mostly relating to his trial and imprisonment in Boston. Copied from autograph originals in the John Adams library. Manuscript. (2), 61 pp. = **G.35.42

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts.
The manuscripts of J. Eliot Hodgkin, of Richmond, Surrey. London, 1897. *7090.50.15 Appendix 2

Ticknor, George.
Three manuscript letters: two to Stephen Higginson, jr., and one to Mr. Higginson. Göttingen, etc. May 20, Nov. 16, 1816; Oct., 1817. = **D.MSS.44

White, William Hale, editor.
A description of the Wordsworth & Coleridge manuscripts in the possession of T. N. Longman. London, 1897. vi, 72 pp. Fac-similes. *2540.23

Chinese Literature.

Stent, George Carter, translator.
Entombed alive, and other songs, ballads, &c. (From the Chinese.) London, 1878. Pls. 3029.80

English and American Literature.

Benecke, Eduard Felix Mendelssohn.
The cross beneath the ring and other poems. London, 1897. 4569a.186

Byles, Mather. 1706–1788.
A poem presented to His Excellency William Burnet, Esq; on his arrival at Boston, July 19. 1728. [Paterson, 1897.] (2), 6 pp. *4505.176

Carlyle, Thomas.
Past and present. [Ed. by H. D. Traill.] N. Y., 1897. [Works. Centenary edition.] 4574.91

Carman, Bliss, and Richard Hovey.
More songs from Vagabondia. Boston, 1896. viii, 72 pp. = *2409a.142

Cust, Robert Needham.
Poems of many years and many places. Second series. Hertford, 1897. Pls. = 4569.176

Egyptian Struwwelpeter, The. Being the Struwwelpeter papyrus. With full text and 100 original vignettes from the Vienna papyri. Dedicated to children of all ages. London. [1896.] 17 ff. *2561.48
Nonsense rhymes with colored illustrations.

Everett, William, rector of St. Lawrence, Exeter, editor.
Devonshire scenery: its inspiration in the prose and song of various authors. Exeter, 1884. = 4578.161

Fitzachary, John Christopher.
The bridal of Drimna and other poems. Dublin, 1883. 2479.35

Gorton, M. J.
The drama of the cycle and other poems. Boston, 1891. = 2399.140

Hawkes, Clarence.
Pebbles and shells. Verses. Northampton, 1895. = 2399.141

Lang, Andrew, editor.
A collection of ballads. London, 1897. Pls. 2538.30

Lefevre, Raoul.
The recuyell of the historyes of Troye. [Colophon: Here ends this new edition of William Caxton's Recuyell ... printed by me William Morris at the Kelmscott press ... 1892.] 3 books in 2 v. *2960.40

Moulton, Louise Chandler.
In childhood's country. Verse. Pictured by Ethel Reed. Boston, 1896. 69 pp. Pls. = *2393.115

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.
Introduction to American literature. Part 1. Boston. [1897.] 4398.34

Parlement, The, of the thre ages, an alliterative poem of the XIVth century, now first edited by Israel Gollancz. London, 1897. = 4600a.16

Phillips, Susan K.
Told in a coble, and other poems. Leeds, 1884. = 2569a.23

Platitudes, The, of a pessimist. By the author of 'The life of a prig'. London, 1897. 4557.87

Poem, A, presented to his excellency William Burnet[t], Esq.; on his arrival at Boston. [Paterson, 1897.] (2), 5 pp. *4505.175

Poetry for the young.
A collection in four parts intended for use in schools and colleges and graduated to suit the requirements of public elementary schools. London. [1897.] 4 v. 2569.160

Seaman, Owen.
The battle of the bays. [Poem.] London, 1896. iv, 86 pp. 2569a.126

Shore, Louisa.
Poems. With a memoir by her sister Arabella Shore and an appreciation by Frederic Harrison. London, 1897. vi, 216 pp. Portr. 4567.181
Swift, Jonathan.
Prose works. With introd. by W. E. H. Lecky. Vol. 1. London, 1897. 4574.156
Syr Perecyvelle of Gales.
[Colophon: Overseen by F. S. Ellis ... Printed by William Morris, at the Kelmscott press ... Hammersmith ... 1895.] *2575.86
Tabb, John Banister.
Lyrics. Boston, 1897. = *2399a.145
Tappan, William Bingham.
Lyrics. Phila., 1822. *2399.87

French Literature.

Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre.
The mirror of the sinful soul. A prose translation, made in 1544 by the Princess (afterwards Queen) Elizabeth. Reproduced in fac-simile, for the Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, and ed. by Percy W. Ames. London, 1897. 45 pp. 65 fac-simile ff. Pls. *6674.33
Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.
Essayes. Trans. by John Florio. [Ed. by A. R. Waller.] The first booke. V. 1. London, 1897. [The Temple classics.] 2679.188

Gaelic. Celtic. Irish.

Duffy, Charles Gavan, editor.
The ballad poetry of Ireland. 4th ed. Dublin, 1845. 2479.29
Ellis, Hercules, editor.
Romances and ballads of Ireland. Dublin, 1850. 2479.28
Sigerson, George, M.D., translator.
Bards of the Gael and Gall. Examples of the poetic literature of Erin. Done into English after the metres and modes of the Gael. London, 1897. 2564.108

German Literature.

Francke, Kuno.
Social forces in German literature. N. Y., 1897. 2870.86
Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Sonntagsruhe. Wien, 1883. 2899a.70.13
Rueckert, Friedrich. 1788–1866.
Gedichte. In Auswahl hrsg. von P. Stein. Leipzig. [1897.] No. 1 in 4896.50.374
Weber, Carl Julius.
Der Witz. Aus „Demokritos, oder hinterlassene Papiere eines lachenden Philosophen." Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.373
Weber, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Dreizehnlinden. [Gedichte.] 76te Aufl. Paderborn, 1897. 6909a.19
Wenzel, Guido.
Friedrich Hölderlin und John Keats als geistesverwandte Dichter. Magdeburg, 1896. 28 pp. 4872.82

Greek and Latin Literature.

Ernault, Émile Jean Marie.
De Virgilio Marone, grammatico Tolosano. Thesim Facultati litterarum Parisiensi proponebat Æmilius Ernault. Paris, 1886. 63, (4) pp. 2944.13
Gellius, Aulus.
Noctivm Atticarvm libri xx. Ex recensione Martini Hertz. Berolini, 1883, 85. 2 v. 4926.14
Hunziker, Rudolf.
Die Figur der Hyperbel in den Gedichten Vergils. Mit einer einleitenden Untersuchung über Wesen und Einteilung der Hyperbel. Berlin, 1896. 4925.52
Terentius Afer, Publius.
Adelphoe. Principia critica secutus ab usitatis diversa, recensuit Michael Gitlbauer. Vindobonae, 1896. 2946.55
Thucydides.
Book VI. Ed. by E. C. Marchant. London, 1897. 3009.47

Italian Literature.

Bassermann, Alfred.
Dantes Spuren in Italien. Heidelberg, 1897. 67 pls. Map. *2790.59
Dante Alighieri.
Dante ...... di giorno in giorno. Raccolta-diario di pensieri e sentenze dalle opere dell' Allighieri con scelte traduzioni francesi, tedesche e inglesi con una lettera di Ruggero Bonghi, e prefazione di A. d'Ancona. Firenze, 1896. Portr. *4799.60

Portuguese Literature.

Braga, Theophilo.
Sá de Miranda e a eschola italiana. Porto, 1896. viii, 400 pp. [Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.153

Drama. Shakespeare.

Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
Aus der Gesellschaft. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 75 pp. 4896.50.371
Das Tagebuch. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 44 pp. 4896.50.374
Beunans Meriasek. The life of Saint Meriasek, bishop and confessor. A Cornish drama. Ed., with a trans. and notes, by Whitley Stokes. London, 1872. 2473.30
Curtis, Jessie Kingsley.
Hamlet and the Merchant of Venice. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1893. 34 pp. = *3596.144
Macbeth and King Lear. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1893. 24 pp. = *3596.144
Romeo and Juliet, and the Tempest. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 28 pp. = *3596.144
Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin.
The English stage: being an account of the Victorian drama. Trans. from the French by Frederic Whyte. London, 1897. 4574.32

Halm, Friedrich.
Griseldis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 79 pp. 4896.50.371
Der Sohn der Wildnis. Dramatisches Gedicht. Leipzig. [1897.] 88 pp. 4896.50.373

Potter, Paul M.
Trilby. Schauspiel, in autorisierter Übers. von E. Lederer nach Du Mauriers Roman. Leipzig. [1897.] 80 pp. 4896.50.371

Price, Thomas R., and others.
The English drama; its rise and development to the closing of the theaters (1640). [Syllabus.] By T. R. Price, G. E. Woodberry, and A. V. W. Jackson. Albany, 1893. = *3569.144

Reichel, Eugen.
Die Bildhauer. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1896.] 86 pp. 4896.50.368

Russell, Sir Edward Richard, and Percy Cross Standing.
Ibsen on his merits. London, 1897. viii, 189 pp. 4869.83

Sacchéro, Giacomo.
Corrado de Altamura, drama lírico, puesta en música por Federico Ricci. Trad. al español por C. Viglietti. Habana, 1847. 57 pp. = 8059a.26
Words only.

Warner, Charles Dudley.
The people for whom Shakespeare wrote. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2469.155

Folk Lore.

Andree, Richard.
Braunschweiger Volkskunde. Braunschweig, 1896. Illus. Maps. 2863.63

Busuttil, V.
Holiday customs in Malta, and sports, usages, ceremonies, omens & superstitions of the Maltese people. Malta, 1894. 5089a.28

Emerson, Peter Henry.
Welsh fairy-tales and other stories. London, 1894. (9), 87 pp. 2477.35

Henderson, George, compiler.
The popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1856. *2538.31

King, Leonard William.
Babylonian magic and sorcery: being "The prayers of the lifting of the hand." The cuneiform texts of a group of Babylonian and Assyrian incantations and magical formulæ. London, 1896. 76 pls. 5600.45

Martin, William Alexander Parsons.
Chinese legends and other poems. Shanghai, 1894. ii, 87 pp. 3019.127

Owen, Elias.
Welsh folk-lore: folk-tales and legends of North Wales; being the prize essay of the National Eisteddfod, 1887. Oswestry, 1896. 2477.34

Service, James.
Metrical legends of Northumberland. Alnwick, 1834. *6609.36

Tachet de Barneval, L.
The saints of Erin. Legendary history of Ireland. Trans. from the French, by J. G. Shea. Boston. [1857.] 2479.34

Woenig, Franz.
„Hej, die Pussta!" Bilder aus der ungarischen Tiefebene. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.370
Contains the music of 7 folk songs.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Bartholin, Thomas.
Anatome. Lugduni Batavorum, 1673. Pls. = *5747.65

Crookshank, Edgar March.
A text-book of bacteriology. London, 1896. Illus. 3794.134
This work is a fourth edition, "reconstructed, revised and greatly enlarged" of "A manual of bacteriology" by the same author [3794.106].

Cutter, Ephraim.
The pre-apoplectic state. The pre-rheumatic and pre-embolic states. On the treatment of heart diseases. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 5796.121

Muir, Robert, and James Ritchie.
Manual of bacteriology. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 3794.137

Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor.
Applied bacteriology. London, 1897. Illus. 3794.135

Reynolds, Sir John Russell, bart.
Essays and addresses. London, 1896. 3724.69

Strangeways, Thomas.
Veterinary anatomy. 4th ed. Rev. by I. Vaughan. Edinburgh, 1892. Illus. 6004.84

Hygiene.

Roose, Edward Charles Robson.
Waste and repair in modern life. London, 1897. 3767.130

Trall, Russell Thatcher.
Sexual physiology and hygiene. Enl. N.Y., 1895. *3775.101

Wood, Frances Fisher.
Infancy and childhood. N. Y., 1897. 3779.123

Science.

Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.
Il terremoto del 16 novembre 1894, e il miracolo della Vergine SS. del Carmine. Edizione 2a. Napoli, 1896. No. 2 in 3462.85

Arata, Pedro N.
El clima y las condiciones de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, 1889. Pls. = 5962.73

Bailey, Frederick Harold, and Frederick Shenstone Woods.
Plane and solid analytic geometry. Boston, 1897. 3936.98

Baumert, Georg.
Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Chemie. Mit Berücksichtigung sanitätspolizeilicher und medicinisch-chemischer Untersuchungen. Braunschweig, 1889–93. Illus. 5781.59

Bendt, Franz.
Katechismus der Differential- und Integralrechnung. Leipzig, 1896. **E.5118.38

Blake, Edwin Mortimer.
The method of indeterminate coefficients and exponents applied to differential equations. Dissertation ... Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. 41 pp. = 3935.65

Browning, John, of London.
How to work with the spectroscope. London. [1878.] 69 pp. Illus. = 8036.24

Chapman, Frank Michler.
Bird-life. A guide to the study of our common birds. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3907.82
Handbook of birds of eastern North America. 3d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 5908.46

Clebsch, Rudolf Friedrich Alfred
Théorie de l'élasticité des corps solides. Trad. par Barré de Saint-Venant et Flamant. Paris, 1883. **E.5114.38
The original German edition is on **E.220a.67.

Cruls, Luiz.
O clima do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1892. xi, 71 pp. Charts. = *5960.83

Davis, Herman Stearns.
The parallax of η Cassiopeiæ, deduced from the Rutherford photographic measures. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. 22 pp. = 3924.75

Dolbear, Amos Emerson.
First principles of natural philosophy. Boston, 1897. Illus. 5969.81

Drude, Paul.
Physik des Aethers auf elektromagnetischer Grundlage. Stuttgart, 1894. Illus. *E.5115.32

Gibson, William Hamilton.
Eye spy. Afield with nature among flowers and animate things. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3813.51

Gillet, Joseph Anthony.
Euclidean geometry. N.Y., 1896. **E.5128.21

Groos, Carl.
Die Spiele der Thiere. Jena, 1896. 3886.80

Hagen, Johann Georg.
Synopsis der höheren Mathematik. Bd. 1, [2, Lfg. 1]. Arithmetische und algebraische Analyse. Berlin, 1891– **E.5121.37

Helm, Georg.
The principles of mathematical chemistry. Trans. by J. L. R. Morgan. N. Y., 1897. 5977.82

Hoffmann, Carl.
Botanischer Bilder-Atlas. 2te Aufl., gänzlich umg. von J. Hoffmann. Stuttgart. [1896.] Illus. *3850a.58

Holden, Edward Singleton.
A brief account of the Lick observatory of the University of California. 2d ed. Sacramento, 1895. 29 pp. Illus. = 3922.132

Honoré, Charles.
El sol. Montevideo, 1897. = 3922.85

Horn scientific expedition to Central Australia.
Report on the work of the ... expedition. Ed. by B. Spencer. London, 1896. 4 v. Illus. Maps. *5820a.15

Howe, Herbert A.
Elements of descriptive astronomy. Boston, 1897. Illus. 3924.108

International congress of geologists. 7th session. St. Petersburg, 1897.
Guide des excursions du 7 congrès géologique international. St. Pétersbourg, 1897. 24 pph. in 1 v. Illus. *7861.24

Iowa. Geological survey.
Report on lead, zinc, artesian wells, etc. Des Moines, 1897. Illus. Maps. *7860a.14

Koninklijk nederlandsch meteorologisch instituut.
Nederlandsch meteorologisch jaarboek. Jaarg. 20, d. 2; 23, d. 2; 24; 25, d. 1; 26–28, 30, 31, d. 1; 32–37. Utrecht, 1872–88. 19 v. = *5962.60

Lancelin, François Louis.
Cours de mathématiques pures et appliquées, à l'usage des conducteurs des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1897. **E.5128.22

Laská, Wenzel.
Sammlung von Formeln der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. Braunschweig, 1888–94. Pls. **E.5116.37

Lee, Oswin A. J.
Among British birds in their nesting haunts. Illus. by the camera. Parts 1–3. Edinburgh. [1896.] *3900.102

Linstow, Otto von.
Nemathelminthen. Hamburg, 1896. 21 pp. No. 7 in 3891.45

Lowe, John.
The yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1897. Illus. 3843.79

Ludwig, Hubert.
Die Seesterne des Mittelmeeres. Berlin, 1897. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 24.] *3820.86

Martel, Édouard Alfred.
Applications géologiques de la spéléologie. Paris, 1896. 96 pp. 3866.119
Bibliography of the Derbyshire caves, pp. 95–97.

Matthews, Charles Philo, and John Shearer.
Problems and questions in physics. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.45

Nordstedt, C. F. Otto.
Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. Lundae, 1896. *5831.1

Peddie, William.
A manual of physics. 2d ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 3964.145

Reynolds, Sidney Hugh.
The vertebrate skeleton. Cambridge, 1897. Illus. [Cambridge natural science manuals.] 3889.49

Ridgway, Robert.
The humming birds. [Washington, 1891.] 31 pp. Pls. 3904.101

Rodway, James.
The story of forest and stream. London, 1897. Illus. 3819.16

Royal observatory, Greenwich.
Results of the magnetical and meteorological observations. 1875, 1887–93. London, 1877–96. 8 v. Charts. = *5960a.68

Samuel, Mark.
The amateur aquarist. N. Y. [1894.] Illus. 5909.27

Sarrauton, Henri de.
L'heure décimale et la division de la circonférence. Paris, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. **E.5128.30=3934.76

Singer, Ignatius, and Lewis H. Berens.
Some unrecognized laws of nature. An inquiry into the causes of physical phenomena, with special reference to gravitation. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5967.46

Sociedad zoológica Argentina, Córdoba.
Periódico zoolójico. T. 1–3. Córdoba, 1874–78. 3 v. Pls .= *5882.17

Stoll, Otto.
Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden Wirbellosen. Berlin, 1897. Pls. 3882.19

Tegetmeier, William Bernhard.
Pheasants, &c. 3d ed. London, 1897. Illus. 3901.72

Thomas, Edward.
The woodland life. Edinburgh, 1897. Pl. 3816.104

Whiting, John.
The cube calculator, giving at a glance the cubical or solid contents of any piece of squared scantling from 1 in. by 1 in. to 12 in. by 12. in., and from 1 ft. to 1,000 ft. long. [Tables.] London. [1896.] *3934.77

Wolf, Rudolf.
Geschichte der Vermessungen in der Schweiz, als historische Einleitung zu den Arbeiten der schweiz. geodätischen Commission. Zürich, 1879. Illus. = 5920.44

Wood, John George.
Half hours with a naturalist. Rambles near the shore. N. Y. [1896?] Illus. 5827.32

Zoological society of London.
List of vertebrated animals living in the gardens of the Zoological society of London. 9th ed. London, 1896. Illus. = *5895.35

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Bourke, Ulick J.
The Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language ... The Round towers. The Brehon law. Truth of the Pentateuch ... London, 1875. 2484.66

Davis, Joseph Barnard.
On synostotic crania among aboriginal races of man. Haarlem, 1865. 39 pp. Pls. 2230.115

Mercer, Henry Chapman.
An exploration of aboriginal shell heaps revealing traces of cannibalism on York river, Maine. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. 4362.170

Mortillet, Gabriel de.
Formation de la nation française. Textes — linguistique — palethnologie — anthropologie. Paris, 1897. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 2637.61

Munro, Robert.
Prehistoric problems: being essays on the evolution of man and other problems in anthropology and archæology. Edinburgh, 1897. Illus. 2234.116

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Cecil, Hugh Mortimer.
Pseudo-philosophy at the end of the Nineteenth century. [Vol.] 1. London, 1897. 3603.144

Contents. — 1. An irrationalist trio: Kidd; Drummond; Balfour.

Clemens, Franz Jakob.
Giordano Bruno und Nicolaus von Cusa. Bonn, 1847. 2745.85

Kuelpe, Oswald.
Introduction to philosophy. Trans. from the German by W. B. Pillsbury and E. B. Titchener. London, 1897. 3608.180

Lahousse, Gustave.
Praelectiones metaphysicae specialis ... in collegio maximo Lovaniensi S. J. Lovanii, 1887–88. 3 v. 3602.166

Mackay, Charles H.
The astral occupant. [Boston, 1897?] [The Harriet H. Prescott series.] = 3489a.10

Meyer, Theodore.
Institutiones juris naturalis, seu philosophiae moralis universae secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Pars 1. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1885. 3602.175

Pascal, Blaise.
Les pensées de Pascal, disposées suivant l'ordre du cahier autographe. Texte critique ... précédé d'une introd. et de notes bibliographiques par G. Michaut. Fribourg, 1896. 5440.25

Pesch, Tilmann.
Institutiones logicales secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1888, 90. 2 v. in 3. 3602.178
Institutiones psychologicae secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Pars 1. Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1896. 3602.177

Pfleiderer, Edmund.
Sokrates und Plato. Tübingen, 1896. 3002.70

Rolfes, Eugen.
Die substantiale Form und der Begriff der Seele bei Aristoteles. Paderborn, 1896. 2974.28

Stein, Heinrich von. 1833–
Verhältniss des Platonismus zum klassischen Alterthum und zum Christenthum. Göttingen, 1864. 3004.64
Verhältniss des Platonismus zur Philosophie der christlichen Zeiten. Göttingen, 1875. 3004.65
Vorgeschichte und System des Platonismus. Göttingen, 1862. 3004.63

Titchener, Edward Bradford.
An outline of psychology. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1897. 3606.140

Toennies, Ferdinand.
Der Nietzsche-Kultus. Leipzig, 1897. 7602.86

Education.

Browning, Oscar.
A short history of education. A reprint from the 9th edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Ed. by W. H. Payne. Syracuse, 1897. 93 pp. Illus. 3599.164

France. Institution nationale des sourds-muets de Paris.
Notice sur l'Institution depuis son origine. (1760–1896.) Paris, 1896. = 5593.45

Jordan, David Starr.
The care and culture of men. A series of addresses on the higher education. San Francisco, 1896. 3595.158

Laurie, André.
L'écolier d'Athènes. Paris. [1896.] Illus. 2963.30

Schoen, H.
Die französischen Hochschulen seit der Revolution. München, 1896. 77 pp. 3596.31

Soulsby, Lucy H.
Stray thoughts for mothers and teachers. New ed. London, 1897. 5589a.128

Tarver, John Charles.
Some observations of a foster parent. Westminster, 1897. 3595.154

Ethics.

Bryant, Sophie.
The teaching of morality in the family and the school. London, 1897. 3587.135

Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel.
Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays. London, 1897. 5588.137

Denis, Jacques. 1821–
Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1856. 3584.82

Marden, Orison Swett.
Success; a book of ideals, helps, and examples for all desiring to make the most of life. Boston, 1897. Portrs. 3588.47

Salt, Henry Stephens, editor.
The new charter. A discussion of the rights of men and the rights of animals. London, 1896. 3578.147

Wait, Frona Eunice.
Wines and vines of California. A treatise on the ethics of wine-drinking. San Francisco, 1889. Pls. = 5994.71

Religion. Theology.

Antonio, Francesco Giuseppe, barone.
Leone XIII e le sorti felici d' Europa. Discorso accademico. [Napoli, 1896.] 20 pp. 3462.85
La Vergine della Sacra Lettera, protettrice di Messina e di Palme. Napoli, 1896. 3462.85

Bible.
The Palestinian version of the Holy Scriptures. Five more fragments recently acquired by the Bodleian library. Ed. by G. H. Gwilliam. Oxford, 1893. xli, 23 pp. Pls. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *5023.18.5

Boston. Church of the Advent.
Sermons preached on the day of its consecration and the Sunday following. 1894. [Boston, 1894.] 40 pp. = 3547.83

Christian worship. Ten lectures delivered in the Union theological seminary, New York, in the autumn of 1896. N. Y., 1897. 3448.78

Clark, John Willis, editor.
The observances in use at the Augustinian priory of S. Giles and S. Andrew at Barnwell, Cambridgeshire. Cambridge, 1897. 3514.115

Cooper, Thomas. 1805–1884?
The bridge of history over the gulf of time. A popular view of the historical evidence for the truth of Christianity. N. Y., 1876. = 3489.37

Detten, Georg von.
Die Abtei Corvey, eine Cultur- und Bildungsstätte des Mittelalters. Frankfurt a. M., 1895. 23 pp. 5515.22

Ford, David Barnes.
New England's struggles for religious liberty. Phila., 1896. 3528.72

Gladstone, William Ewart.
Later gleanings. A new series of Gleanings of past years [2559a.76]. Theological and ecclesiastical. N. Y., 1897. 3489.107

Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge Hunt, editors.
Λόγια Ιησοῦ. Sayings of our Lord. From an early Greek papyrus. London, 1897. 20 pp. = 3475.101

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.
The gospel of the divine sacrifice. N. Y., 1896. 3459.159

Hewit, Augustine Francis.
The teaching of St. John the Apostle to the churches of Asia and the world. N. Y., 1895. 3429.133

Hommel, Fritz.
The ancient Hebrew tradition as illustrated by the monuments. A protest against the modern school of Old Testament criticism. Trans. by E. McClure and L. Crosslé. London, 1897. 3424.121

Knapp, Martin Wells.
Revival tornadoes; or, life and labors of Rev. Joseph Weber, evangelist, the converted Roman Catholic. Cincinnati. [1889.] Portr. = 3558.87

Lang, Andrew.
Modern mythology. London, 1897. 3485.82

Latch, Edward B.
Indications of the second book of Moses called Exodus. Phila., 1892. Illus. = 3429.134

Ludlow, James Meeker.
The age of the crusades. Edinburgh, 1897. [Eras of the Christian church.] 5526.77

Marchesini, Giovanni.
[Mamotrectus super Bibliam.] [Colophon: Uenetijs anno dñi 1479 ... per inclytum virum Nicolaum Jenson gallicum.] 260 ff. 2 cols. Black letter. Rubricated. Sm. 4°. = **G.402.4

Mitchell, William, of Kendallville, Indiana.
The relation of the sacraments to the doctrine of the Divine immanence. Fort Wayne. [1895.] 65 pp. = 3459.160

Nicolas, Jean Jacques Auguste.
Études philosophiques sur le christianisme. 19e éd. Paris, 1868. 4 v. 3509.53

Ruben, Paul.
Critical remarks upon some passages of the Old Testament. London, 1896. 40 pp. 3421.71

Sadler, Ralph.
The book of Ayub: known in the West as Job. London, 1897. 96 pp. = 5426.80

Schioppa, Lorenzo.
L'arbitrato pontificio. [Napoli, 1896.] 78 pp. 3462.84

Shawmut signal. Vol. I. Boston, 1895–96. = *3540a.75
Published in the interests of Shawmut congregational church, Boston. No more was published.

Smith, Justin Almerin.
A history of the Baptists in the western states east of the Mississippi. Phila., 1896. 3549.137

Spuller, Jacques Eugène.
Lamennais. Étude d'histoire politique et religieuse. Paris, 1892. 3528.111

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.
Some suggestions from the Röntgen rays. [Sermon.] Ann Arbor, 1896. 12 pp. = 7469.158
Was Jesus God? How did he come to be worshiped as God? Ann Arbor, 1895. 24 pp. = 3478.49

Thayer, Alexander Wheelock.
The Hebrews in Egypt, and their exodus. Peoria, 1897. 3428.144

Van Allen, William Harman.
Mors mortis. [Paschal hymn.] [Colophon: This Hymne . . . imprinted by Francis Watts Lee, Gent., at Boston, is finisht . . . mdccclxxxxvii.] (5) pp. = 3440.116

Varney, George J., editor.
The story of Jonah: with an account of the swallowing by sea monsters of men and quadrupeds ... Boston, 1897. 96 pp. Illus. 7429a.136

Vincentius Bellovacensis.
La estoria de los quatro dotores de la Santa eglesia. Die Geschichte der vier grossen lateinischen Kirchenlehrer, in einer alten spanischen Übersetzung nach Vincenz von Beauvais. Hrsg. von F. Lauchert. Halle a. S., 1897. 4687.65.14

Vox, pseud.
Scientific theology. London, 1896. 34 pp. 3459.161

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

American academy of political and social sciences, Phila.
Handbook. Phila., 1897. 84 pp. *3565.214

American purity alliance.
Annual report, 19th–21st. N. Y., 1895–97. Portrs. *3579.88

Blake, Edward. 1833–
The over-taxation of Ireland. Speech in the House of Commons, on 29th March, 1897. Ed. by Alfred Webb. Dublin, 1897. xv, 58, (1) pp. = 4518.145

Cornwell, William C.
Sound money monographs. N. Y., 1897. 3649.36

Defoe, Daniel.
A plan of the English commerce. [Anon.] London, 1728. *5656.80

Economic journal, The. The journal of the British economic association. [Quarterly.] Ed. by F. Y. Edgeworth and Henry Higgs. Vol. 3–6. London, 1893–96. Per. Room *3651.47

Fortescue, Sir John.
Über die Regierung Englands. Übers. und hrsg. von Walter Parow. Leipzig, 1897. (1), 69 pp. 3644.178

Garran, Robert Randolph.
The coming commonwealth. An Australian handbook of federal government. London, 1897. 5564.99

Hendow, Z. S.
The future power: or, the great revolution of 190–. Westminster. [1897.] (1), 79 pp. 3569.99

Laughlin, James Laurence.
Gold and prices since 1873. [Chicago.] 1895. 39, xvi pp. 5646.135

Maltbie, Milo Roy.
English local government of to-day. [Dissertation] ... Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. = 3561.26
Bibliography, pp. 279–287.

Moynahan, P. A.
Ireland's industrial resources. [N. Y., 1897.] 7 pp. [Irish national federation of America.] = 4518.147

Nash, Henry Sylvester.
Genesis of the social conscience. N. Y., 1897. 3565.219

Novicow, Jacques.
Conscience et volonté sociales. Paris, 1897. 3563.156

Schurz, Carl.
Speech, delivered Sept. 5, 1896, under the auspices of the American honest money league, Chicago. Chicago. [1896.] 24 pp. 5646.134

Ufford, Walter Shepard.
Fresh air charity in the United States ... [Dissertation] Columbia university. N.Y., 1897. = 5575.128

United States.
The tariff. Full text ... approved July 24, 1897. An act to provide revenue for the government and to encourage the industries of the United States. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp. *7640a.20

University of Pennsylvania. Wharton school of finance and economy. Class of '91.
The recent development of American industries. Phila., 1891. 5560a.30

Valentine, John J.
International bimetalism. A paper read before the California Bankers association, April 20, 1897. [San Francisco, 1897.] 30 pp. = 5646.136

West, Gerald Montgomery.
The status of the negro in Virginia during the colonial period ... [Thesis] Columbia college. N. Y. [1897?] iv, 76 pp. = 7580.15

Worms, René.
Organisme et société. Paris, 1896. 3563.151

Law.

Bremer, Franz Peter.
Iurisprudentiae antehadrianae quae supersunt. Pars 1. Lipsiae, 1896. 3619.68

Carcano, Ramon J.
De los hijos adulterinos incestuosos y sacrilegos. Tesis [Córdoba]. Córdoba, 1884. = *5575.123

Germany.
Reichgesetz zur Bekämpfung des unlauteren Wettbewerbes, nebst dem Gesetze zum Schutze der Waarenzeichnungen und den Gesetzen betr. die Abzahlungsgeschäfte und die Pflichten der Kaufleute bei Aufbewahrung fremder Werthpapiere (Despotgesetz). Hrsg. von K. Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 66 pp. 4896.50.373

Great Britain. Commissioners of patents.
Abridgments of specifications relating to marine propulsion. (Including steering and manœuvring vessels; but excluding sails.) Part 2. A.D. 1867–1876. London, 1883. = Patent Room

Legis Romanae Wisigothorum fragmenta ex codice palimpsesto Sanctae Legionensis ecclesiae . . . edidit Regia historiae academia Hispana. Matriti, 1896. Fac-similes. *2180.82

Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart.
A first book of jurisprudence, for students of the common law. London, 1896. 3638.59

Snow, Freeman.
International law. Lectures delivered at the Naval war college. Washington, 1895. = 3615.69

Ṣyāmā Charaṇa Ṣarman, called Ṣarkār.
Vyavasthá-chandriká, a digest of Hindu law, as current in all the provinces of India, except Bengal proper. Calcutta, 1878, 80. 2 v. *5623.15

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Allsop, F. C.
Telephones: their construction and fitting. 4th ed. London, 1897. 3967.178

American dainties and how to prepare them, by an American lady. London, 1897. iv, 92 pp. 8006.45

Atkinson, Edward.
The science of nutrition. [4th ed.] Boston, 1896. Illus. = 8001.22

Barrett, John P.
Electricity at the Columbian exposition. Chicago, 1894. Illus. 3962.155

Bell, Louis, Ph.D.
Electric power transmission. A practical treatise for practical men. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3963.152

Blaine, Robert Gordon.
Hydraulic machinery, with an introduction to hydraulics. London, 1897. Illus. 5942.78

Brown, Walter Lee.
Manual of assaying. 6th ed. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 3869.133

Dawson, Philip.
Electric railways and tramways, their construction and operation. London, 1897. Illus. *8010a.135

Golden, Michael Joseph.
A laboratory course in wood-turning. N. Y., 1897. 69 pp. 4012.40

Harper, John Povey-.
Working drawings of coal mining plant. [2d ed.] [Derby, 1896?] 40 pls. *Cab.78.11.2

Hawkins, Nehemiah.
New catechism of electricity. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3969a.154

Holman, Silas Whitcomb, and others.
Melting points of aluminum, silver, gold, copper, and platinum. [Boston, 1896.] Illus. [Massachusetts institute of technology. Contributions from the physical laboratory.] = 5964.46

Hutton, Frederic Remsen.
The mechanical engineering of power plants. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4012.88

Johnson, John Butler.
The materials of construction. N. Y. 1897. Illus. Maps. 4012.32

Maycock, W. Perren.
The alternating-current circuit. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.152

Millar, William.
Plastering, plain and decorative. London, 1897. Illus. *4091.78

Minet, Adolphe.
L'aluminium. Paris. [1896–97.] 2 v. Illus. 3869.134

Mining. Journal of the Northwest mining association. Monthly. Vol. 2. Spokane, 1896. = *7864.85

Prior, Eugen.
Chemie und Physiologie des Malzes und des Bieres. Leipzig, 1896. 5978.38

Serraillier, Lucien.
Vocabulaire technique des chemins de fer. Termes français, anglais et américains. London, 1897. 8038.45

Steward, Henry Allan.
The light railway act, 1896, annotated. London, 1897. 3675.10

Swift, R. B.
Who invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury department. [Chicago, 1897.] 54 pp. Illus. = 8034.13
Repeats McCormick's claims.

Tayler, Alexander James Wallis-.
Motor cars, or power-carriages for common roads. London, 1897. Illus. 8017.198

Thurston, Robert Henry.
A manual of steam-boilers. 5th ed. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 8032.19

Walke, Willoughby.
Lectures on explosives. A course of lectures prepared especially as a manual and guide in the laboratory of U. S. artillery school. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. 3954.27

Williams, Henry E.
Temperatures injurious to food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection. Washington, 1894. [United States. Weather bureau.] = 3995.80

Wolf, Charles Joseph Étienne.
Recherches historiques sur les étalons de poids et mesures de l'observatoire et les appareils qui ont servi à les construire. Paris, 1882. 78 pp. = *5930a.11

Wright, Herbert Edwards.
A handy book for brewers. 2d ed. London, 1897. Illus. *8038.60

Wright, Lewis, physicist.
The induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen x rays. London, 1897. Illus. 3969a.153

Agriculture.

Brown, Edward, F. L. S.
Poultry fattening. London. [1896?] Illus. 5999.108

Dyer, Bernard Shirley.
A handbook for the practical farmer. Fertilisers and feeding stuffs. 2d ed. rev. London, 1897. 3998.129

Fuchs, E.
Der Petersensche Wiesenbau. Unter Benutzung des Petersensches Nachlasses bearbeitet. Berlin, 1889. Plans. 3995.79

Larbalétrier, Albert.
Les animaux utiles à l'agriculture. Paris. [1897?] 35, (1) pp. Illus. 3999.89

Merl, F.
Neue Theorie der Bodenentwässerung. Ansbach, 1890. iv, 70 pp. Diagrams. 3994.132

Neumann, L. G.
A treatise on the parasites and parasitic diseases of the domesticated animals. Trans. by George Fleming. London, 1892. Illus. 6004.85

South Dakota agricultural college, Brookings, S. D. Agricultural experiment station.
Annual report. 2d–9th. 1889–96. Brookings, S. D., 1890–[1896]. Illus. = *7995.48

United States. Department of agriculture.
Proposition for a director-in-chief of scientific bureaus in the Department of agriculture. Report of the Senate committee. [Washington, 1897.] 16 pp. 5994.38

University of Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station.
Special bulletin. B, C, E. Knoxville, 1889–90. Illus. = 7993.58

Wilson, Herbert Michael.
Manual of irrigation engineering. 2d ed. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3942.82

Wood industries, The, of Canada. London, 1897. (86) pp. Illus. Maps. *8010.64

Military and Naval Art.

Bachmann, Eugenio, and Luis Pastor.
Tablas de navegacion. Buenos Aires, 1884. = 5952.88

Barker, David Wilson-, and William Allingham.
Navigation: practical and theoretical. London, 1896. Illus. [Griffin's nautical series.] 3959.35

Bérard, Frédéric René.
Les navires de guerre. Essai sur leur valeur militaire. Paris, 1897. 5959.25

Clowes, William Laird.
The royal navy. A history. By Wm. Laird Clowes, Sir Clements Markham, Capt. A. T. Mahan, H. W. Wilson, Theodore Roosevelt, E. Fraser, etc. Vol. 1. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Maps. *6520a.30

Garbett, Herbert James Gilbert.
Naval gunnery. London, 1897. Illus. [Royal navy handbooks.] 3958.130

Royal navy, The. By a lieutenant, R. N. With a preface by Admiral of the fleet Sir J. E. Commerell. London, 1897. Illus. 3954.159

Amusements. Games. Sports.

All round cycling. London. [1897.] 4009.190

Bilguer, Paul Rudolph von.
Handbuch des Schachspiels. 7te, von E. Schallopp durchgehends umg. Aufl. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 6005.46

Foster, R. F.
Complete Hoyle. An encyclopedia of all indoor games played at the present day. London. [1897.] Diagrams. 4008.185

Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Payne-, bart.
The book of duck decoys. London, 1886. Illus. 4002.156

League of American wheelmen. Massachusetts division.
Official handbook. Boston, 1897. 72 pp. Illus. = 4359a.126

"Snaffle", pseud.
Gun, rifle, and hound in east and west. London, 1894. Pls. 4004.126

Stanyon, Ellis.
Conjuring for amateurs. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.184

Fiction.

In English.

The word "Reserved," which follows the titles of some books in the list of English fiction, indicates that these books are held in reserve for purposes of reference and study.

Bangs, John Kendrick.
The pursuit of the House-Boat. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.124

Baring-Gould, Sabine.
Guavas the tinner. Phila., 1897. 56.133
A story of the Dartmoor tin mines.

Beaumont, Mary.
Joan Seaton. A story of Percival Dion in the Yorkshire dales. N. Y. [1897.] 56.136

Bellamy, Edward.
Equality. N. Y., 1897. 67.123
A sequel to "Looking backward."

Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
Jersey street and Jersey lane. N. Y., 1896. Illus. Reserved
"Short sixes." N. Y., 1891. Illus. 26.132

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall.
The Christian. N. Y., 1897. 56.134

Catlin, Henry G.
Yellow Pine Basin: the story of a prospector. N. Y., 1897. 67.126

Cholmondeley, Mary.
A devotee; an episode in the life of a butterfly. London, 1897. 56.127

Cooper, James Fenimore.
Autobiography of a pocket-handkerchief. Ed. with notes by W. L. Brown. Evanston, 1897. 4399.15

Crawford, Francis Marion.
A rose of yesterday. N. Y., 1897. 67.129

Davis, Richard Harding.
Soldiers of fortune. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 67.125

Du Maurier, George.
The Martian. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 56.135

Fox, John, jr.
"Hell fer Sartain" and other stories. N. Y., 1897. 67.135

Griffin, Gerald.
"Holland-tide"; or, Munster popular tales. [Anon.] London, 1827. Reserved
With many marginal notes.

Hale, Edward Everett.
Susan's escort and others. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.137

Hornung, Ernest William.
My lord duke. N. Y., 1897. 56.126

Howells, William Dean.
The landlord at Lion's Head. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.133

Jacobs, Joseph, editor.
The book of wonder voyages. Illus. by J. D. Batten. London, 1896. Pls. 2561.47

Locke, William John.
Derelicts. London, 1897. 56.131

Marshall, Emma.
By the North sea; or, the Protector's granddaughter. N. Y., 1896. Illus. 56.132

Muddock, J. E.
Maid Marian and Robin Hood. A romance of old Sherwood forest. Phila., 1894. 13.66

Rodney, George Brydges.
In buff and blue. Being certain portions from the diary of Richard Hilton, gentleman of Haslet's regiment of Delaware foot, in our ever glorious war of Independence. Boston, 1897. 67.130

Scott, Sir Walter, bart.
Ivanhoe. Ed., with notes and introd., by Bliss Perry. N. Y., 1897. [Longman's English classics.] 2572.20

Stuart, Ruth McE.
In Simpkinsville. Character tales. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.132

Ward, Herbert Dickinson.
The burglar who moved Paradise. Boston, 1897. 62.127

White, William Allen.
The real issue. Chicago, 1896. 67.134

Yeats, S. K. Levett.
The Chevalier d'Auriac. N. Y., 1897. 56.138
Time of Henry IV. of France.

In French.

Thibault, Anatole François. (Anatole France.)
Balthasar. 7e éd. Paris, 1896. 6698.66
Le jardin d'Épicure. 13e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.68
Jocaste et Le chat Maigre. 5e éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.65
Les opinions de M. Jérôme Coignard. Écueillies par Jacques Tournebroche. 11e éd. Paris, 1895. 6698.87
Thaïs. 23ième éd. Paris, 1897. 6698.69

In German.

Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
Krisen. Charaktergemälde. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.373

Deutsche Romanbibliothek. 16ter Jahrg. Salon-Ausgabe. Jahrg. 1. Stuttgart, 1888. 15 v. 4905.70
Contents. — 1, 2. Des rechten Auges Aergernis, von A. Niemann. 3. Jantje Verbrügge, von T. Duimchen. 4, 5. In ferner Inselwelt, von C. Benkard. 6. Waldidyll, von R. Byr [Pseud. von C. E. R. von Bayer]. 7. Fanny Förster, von I. Boy-Ed. 8, 9. Unter fremden Willen, von O. Meding. 10. Die Schlossfrau von Ildenau, von M. Bauer [Pseud. von S. Martini]. 11. Die Adjaren, von A. G. von Suttner. 12. Iwan der Schreckliche und sein Hund, von H. Hoffmann. 13, 14. Dämon „Ruhm", von A. von Perfall. 15. Der Doktor, von Klinckowström.

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Die Aelpler in ihren Wald- und Dorftypen geschildert. 8te Aufl. Wien, 1894. 2899a.70.5
Feierabende. Lustige und finstere Geschichten. 6te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.11
Das Geschichtenbuch des Wanderers. Neue Erzählungen. 3te Aufl. Wien, 1890. 2 v. 2899a.70.18, 19
Der Gottsucher. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.16
Heidepeter's Gabriel. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.7
Meine Ferien. Wien, 1883. 2899a.70.15
Neue Waldgeschichten. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.17
Sonderlinge aus dem Volke der Alpen. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1891. 2899a.70.3
Das Volksleben in Steiermark. 7te Aufl. Wien, 1895. 2899a.70.6
Die Schriften des Waldschulmeisters. 21te Aufl. Wien, 1897. 2899a.70.2

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

American society of naval engineers.
Journal. General index, vol. 1–8. Washington, 1897. 67 pp. *4010a.221

Correspondant, Le. 1897–. Paris, 1897. *7376.15
A semi-monthly publication. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.

Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Altertumswissenschaft. General-Register zur ersten bis dritten Folge. (Jahrgang 1–23, Band 1–87.) Heft 1. Berlin, 1897. *6179.52

Liberty. Fortnightly. Vol. 4–12. 1887–96. Boston & N. Y., 1887–96. = *7220.45
The file is imperfect.

Public Documents.

Boston, Mass. Municipal government. Park commissioners.
Rules for the use and government of the public parks, pleasure grounds, park ways and boulevards under the jurisdiction of the board. Boston, 1897. 39 pp. = 5845.44

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

Justin Winsor, LL.D., Librarian of Harvard University from 1877 until his death on the 22d of October last, held the position of Trustee of the Boston Public Library in the year 1867, and of Superintendent from 1868 to 1877.

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. Since January, 1892, this Index has been printed in the Quarterly Bulletin, as follows:

	1892.
January.	The discovery of America. The North American colonies.
April.	The American Revolution.
July.	The United States.
October.	Stories illustrating American life.
	1893.
January.	England: to James I.
April.	England: James I. to Victoria.
July.	England: Victoria. Scotland.
October.	Ireland.
	1894.
January.	France: to 17th century.
April.	France: 17th through 19th century.
July.	Germany: to 17th century.
October.	Germany: 17th through 19th century. Austria. Hungary. Bohemia.
	1895.
January.	Switzerland. Netherlands.
April.	Scandinavia. Denmark. Iceland. Norway. Sweden.
*July–Oct.	Russia. Poland. Eastern empire. Turkey. Servia.
	1896.
January.	Spain. Portugal.

*July–October, 1895, is out of print,

The price of the Quarterly Bulletin during the time of issue, was twenty-five cents a number to non-residents. Such of the above, however, as can now be supplied, will be sent to any applicant at five cents each.

Since the discontinuance of the Quarterly Bulletin, no further material has been printed. The section on Italy, however, is completed, and may be consulted on application. Further additions, when finished, will be incorporated, and the whole published as a complete work.

Alaska. A second edition of the list on Alaska and the Yukon Gold Fields, which appeared in the September number of the Bulletin, has been printed and may be had on application.

Exhibitions have been held, during October, in the Barton-Ticknor library, of colored plates showing the application of plant forms to the industrial arts; of reproductions of the work of Hans Holbein the younger, in observance of the four-hundredth anniversary of the birth of this artist; and of a loan collection of original drawings for book illustration.

The "Constitution." In connection with the one hundredth anniversary of the launching of the U. S. Frigate "Constitution" from Constitution wharf, Boston, (Oct. 21, 1797), a series of books containing official and popular narratives of the battles in which this vessel was engaged was displayed on a reading-table in the room for Younger Readers.

A New Delivery and Deposit Station, Station T, will be opened on November first in the drug store of Joseph B. Locke, Lamartine corner of Paul Gore Street, Boylston Street Station, Jamaica Plain.

CHANGE OF HOURS.

The Branch at West Roxbury is now open on Saturdays until 8 P.M.

Station P, Broadway Extension, is now open on week days, 8 to 9 A.M., 3 to 6, 7 to 9 P.M.; on Sundays, 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 P.M.

Station S, 1173 Tremont Street, is now open on week days, 3 to 6 and 7 to 9 P.M.

Sunday Opening. Beginning November 7, the Branches at Charlestown, East Boston, and South Boston will be open for reading and reference on Sundays, 2 to 10 P.M.

Exhibitions of photographs of English cathedrals, at the Brighton and South Boston Branches, and of Egyptian art at the Branch at Jamaica Plain, have been held during the past month. Portfolios have been prepared, containing each about fifty reproductions (half-tones and photogravures) of paintings and sculpture. These reproductions, now numbering about two thousand, are intended for use at the Branches, and in schools under the supervision of teachers. Lists are in preparation of the subjects which can be supplied, and these, as soon as completed, will be sent for consultation to all the Branches.

SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

THE NEWSPAPER ROOM.

The Principal Sum of fifty thousand dollars, proposed by Mr. William C. Todd, of Atkinson, New Hampshire, as an endowment for the Newspaper Reading Room, is now to be turned over to the city. Mr. Todd's final proposal took the form of a communication to the City Government, as follows:

Atkinson, N. H., Oct. 21, 1897.

Hon. Josiah Quincy, Mayor of the City of Boston.

Dear Sir: — Impressed with the increasing importance and influence of newspapers, and the great demand for them by all classes of the community, I addressed, June 16, 1893, while the new building was in process of erection, a communication to the Trustees of the Public Library, offering to pay two thousand dollars annually for the purchase of newspapers, if the Trustees would connect with the Library a newspaper department. My proposition was accepted. After three years experience of its operation, the Librarian has assured me of its success, of the increasing interest shown in it by citizens and strangers, and of its value as a part of the Library. I have been paying two thousand dollars annually since its opening, and wish to insure that amount permanently for the maintenance of this newspaper department of the Library.

I therefore offer to give to the City of Boston the sum of fifty thousand dollars; provided, that the City Government requires its City Treasurer to accept this sum, hold the same in trust, and expend the income annually in payment for such current newspapers of this and other countries, as the board of officers for the time being having charge of the Public Library of the city shall purchase, the same to be kept in a suitable room in the building in which the Central Public Library is now or may hereafter be located, and use no part of said income for the maintenance of the department where such newspapers are kept, or for any other purpose than the payment for such newspapers, it being my desire that the whole of the annual income shall be used solely for the purchase of newspapers; and provided further, that the city government authorizes the mayor of the city to execute and deliver to me an agreement of the city that if the annual income from said fund shall in any year be less than two thousand dollars, the city will appropriate the necessary amount to make the income up to two thousand dollars, to carry out the purposes for which this fund is given.

This gift is subject to the understanding that said board or officers shall have the entire discretion as to the length of time which the newspapers are to be kept on file, or to be preserved, or as to their disposal, and as to the restrictions and regulations under which the use of said newspapers shall be enjoyed.

I am not a citizen of Boston, but regard it as a city of rare privileges, and it will certainly be one of them to have free access to representative newspapers of the world. It is the metropolis of New England, the centre of a large and cultivated population, and the attractive resort at all times of strangers from every section of the globe, ever anxious to see their home papers. I repeat, as I said in my communication of June 16, 1893, that my only interest in this matter is the wish to do some good to a great many people.

If this proposal meets your approval, I would ask that you submit the matter to the city council, and request that, if it meets their approval, such steps may be taken as will enable me to pay this money to the city at once.

Respectfully,
William C. Todd.

This communication was submitted by the Mayor to the Board of Aldermen and to the Common Council, and the proposal was unanimously accepted by both bodies; in the former on October 26, in the latter on October 28.

From G. R. R. Rivers, Esq., of Milton, Massachusetts: 207 volumes, including an edition of Buffon's "Histoire Naturelle" in 111 volumes.

From the Duc de Loubat, Paris: "Galerie Américaine du Musée d'Ethnographie du Trocadéro."

From C. A. M. Taber, Esq., of Wakefield, Massachusetts: a Manuscript Letter-Book of John Rowe, 1759–62, containing the correspondence of a Boston merchant with his ship-masters.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

The Central Library and the West End Branch are open on Sundays from two until ten P.M.

	Hours.		
	A.M.		P.M.
Central Library	9	to	10
Brighton Branch	9	to	8*
Charlestown Branch	9	to	8*‡
Dorchester Branch	9	to	8*
East Boston Branch	9	to	8*‡
Jamaica Plain Branch	9	to	8*
Roxbury Branch	9	to	8*
South Boston Branch	9	to	8*†‡
South End Branch	9	to	8*
West End Branch	9	to	10
West Roxbury Branch	8 to 10		3 to 6¶
DELIVERY STATIONS.			
Station A. Lower Mills	8 to 9		4 to 8§‖
B. Roslindale	7.30	to	8.30
D. Mattapan	8 to 10		3 to 9§
E. Neponset	7	to	6.30*
F. Mt. Bowdoin			3 to 9§
G. Allston	8	to	10
H. Ashmont	8	to	6*
J. Dorchester Sta.	8	to	6*
K. Bird Street	6	to	7.30*
L. North Brighton			4 to 8*
M. Crescent Avenue	7	to	10.30
N. Blue Hill Avenue	8	to	9
P. B'way Extension	8 to 9		3 to 9§°
Q. Upham's Corner	8	to	9
R. Warren Street	7	to	10
S. Roxbury Crossing			3 to 9§
T. Boylston St. Sta.	7	to	10

*Open till 9 P.M. Saturdays. †Reading room open till 9 P.M. daily.
‡Sundays 2 P.M. to 10 P.M., for reference and reading.
§Closed from 6 to 7 P.M. ‖Thursdays 8 to 9 A.M., 4 to 7 P.M.
¶Open till 8 P.M. Saturdays. °Sundays 2 to 6, 7 to 9 P.M.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Monthly Bulletin. Free upon application.
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; 25 cts. to non-residents. Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–28, 35, 36, 46, 47, 52, 54–56, 62, 64, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 8th edition, 1893. .10
— Supplement. 1893–1897. .05
Periodicals, Newspapers. Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25
Selected List for Younger Readers. Rev. ed. 1897. .01
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletin from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (When finished to be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. $1.00
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .10
History, Biography, and Travel. 3d ed., 1892. .25
Russian works in the Library. .05

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Facsimiles.

Chart of Boston Harbor, in color, made by order of Andros. In Bulletin no. 92.
First Draft of the Freemen's oath. In Bulletin no. 97.
Five Broadsides of the Boston Committee of Correspondence, 1773, 74. In Bulletin no. 93.
Five Revolutionary Broadsides. In Bulletin no. 90.
Four Broadsides relating to the American Colonies, 1696, 1697, 1774, 1775. In Bulletin no. 94.
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America, with a new Translation. .50
List of Passengers in the Speedwell, 1656. In Bulletin no. 96.
Petition of the Handycraftsmen of Boston, 1677, against the Intrusion of Strangers. In Bulletin no. 95.
Plan of Boston, drawn by Chevalier Daux in 1692. In Bulletin no. 95.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). $5.00
  Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
  Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description, with portrait. Make application.
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 84.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. $1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no 100.

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Geological Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. Also in Bulletin no. 80, and in Handbook, 9th ed.
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–89.
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories.
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. $8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn.
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding lists. Free upon application.
West End Finding List (and Supplement). .10

The Public Library of the City of Boston: Printing Department.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. II. No. 12.
December, 1897.

BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1897.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREDERICK O. PRINCE, President.
SOLOMON LINCOLN, Vice-President.
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. HENRY P. BOWDITCH.
JAMES DeNORMANDIE.

LIBRARIAN.

HERBERT PUTNAM.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Rockland St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, near River St.
Station B. Roslindale Delivery Station, 25 Poplar St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 1 Milton Ave.
Station K. Bird Street Delivery Station, 6 Wayland St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 535 Western Ave.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 940 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Blue Hill Avenue Delivery Station, 200 Blue Hill Ave.
Station P. Broadway Extension Delivery Station.
13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 756 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Delivery Station, 1173 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty five cents per annum; and entered at the Post Office at Boston as second class matter.

CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
October 15 to November 15 1897.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Baedeker, Carl.
  Belgium and Holland including the Grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 12th edition. Leipsic, 1897. Maps. 2839.26
  Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 16th ed. Leipsic, 1895. Maps. 2839.27
Fowler, Nathaniel C., jr.
  Fowler's Publicity. An encyclopedia of advertising and printing. N. Y., 1897. Illus. *6140a.29
Lloyd's Register of British and foreign shipping . . . From 1st July, 1897, to the 30th June, 1898. Reports of additions and corrections, 1897. No. 1-5. London, 1897. *5952.90
Lowndes, Frederic Sawrey.
  Bishops of the day. A biographical dictionary of the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England, and of all churches in communion therewith. London, 1897. 3558.88
Municipal year book, The, of the United kingdom for 1897. By Robert Donald. London. [1897.] = *2499.120
New Hampshire blue book. 1897. Concord. [1897.] *6310b.24
Politics in 1896. An annual. Edited by F. Whelan. London, 1897. *4517.141
Textile world's directory of the mill trade, and of buyers of textile fabrics. [Boston.] 1897. *8034.62
Vaidya, Lakshman Ramchandra.
  The standard Sanskrit-English dictionary. Bombay, 1889. *3035.138

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Arnold, James Newell.
  Vital records of Rehoboth, 1642-1896. Providence, 1897. *4430.130
Christ church, Parish of. Middlesex county, Va.
  The parish register, from 1653 to 1812, published by the National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Virginia. Richmond, 1897. *4430a.130
Dyer, John B.
  Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old north cemetery, Truro, Mass. 1713-1840. Provincetown, 1897. 35 pp. = 4354.76
Johnson, James Bowen.
  The Johnson memorial. Jeremiah Johnson and Thomazin Blanchard Johnson, his wife. An account of their lineage. Washington, 1895. Portrs. = 4432.106
Pratt, Eleazer Franklin.
  Phinehas Pratt and some of his descendants. Boston, 1897. = 4433.68
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.
  An account of the Jaudon family. Phila., 1890. 24 pp. = 4433.63
Smith, Sarah Saunders.
  The founders of the Massachusetts Bay colony. Pittsfield, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4433.67
  157 pp. are devoted to the Saunders family.
Van Alstyne, Lawrence.
  Born, married and died, in Sharon, Connecticut . . . 1721 to 1879. [Sharon? 1897.] *4439.193

Biography.

American congress of philologists.
  The Whitney memorial meeting. A report of that session of the 1st American congress of philologists, which was devoted to the memory of the late Professor William Dwight Whitney, held at Phila., Dec. 28, 1894. Edited by C. R. Lanman. Boston, 1897. Portr. = 2342.125
  Bibliography, pp. 121-150.

Bahâ ad-Dîn abu'l Mahâsin Yûsuf ibn Shaddad.

The life of Saladin. London, 1897. [Palestine pilgrim's text society.] *5074.55.32

Barnes, James.

Commodore Bainbridge. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. [Young heroes of our navy.] 218.27

Beck, James M.

Stephen Girard, "merchant and mariner." An oration at the unveiling of a statue to Stephen Girard, May 20, 1897. Phila., 1897. 24 pp. = 4343.194

Berry, Digby Marsh.

The sister martyrs of Ku Cheng. Memoir and letters of Eleanor and Elizabeth Saunders . . . of Melbourne. N. Y. [1897?] Portrs. Pls. 3538.120

Berville, Saint-Albin.

"Spotless and fearless." The story of the chevalier Bayard. From the French, by Edith Walford. New edition. London. [189–?] 2654.81

Besant, Sir Walter.

Her Majesty's glorious jubilee, 1897. Published by the proprietors of The illustrated London news. St. Albans, Eng. [1897.] 54 pp. Illus. Map. *4540.17

Bowdoin college.

The class of 1861. The achievements the honors, and the family history of its members during thirty-five years. Compiled by E. Stanwood. Boston, 1897. xi, (2), 61 pp. Portrs. = *4491.82

Carlyle, Thomas.

Montaigne and other essays, chiefly biographical. With foreword by S. R. Crockett. London, 1897. 4574.157

Contents. — Montaigne. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. — Montesquieu. — Montfaucon. — Dr. John Moore. — Sir John Moore. — Necker. — Nelson. — The Netherlands. — Newfoundland. — Norfolk. — Northamptonshire. — Northumberland. — Mungo Park. — William Pitt, earl of Chatham. — William Pitt, the younger. — Montucla.

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.

Richard Wagner. Translated from the German by G. Ainslie Hight. London, 1897. Illus. *4041.82

Chamberlain, Nathan Henry.

Samuel Sewall and the world he lived in. Boston, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 4345.182

Deschamps, Gaston.

Marivaux. Paris, 1897. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.117

Dutt, William A.

George Borrow in East Anglia. London, 1896. 80 pp. 6544.84

Has much matter relating to the Gypsies.

Girard, Stephen. 1750–1830.

Statue of Stephen Girard. Records of its erection and unveiling, Philadelphia, May 20, 1897. Phila., 1897. Pls. 4343.193

Hazlitt, William.

The life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Phila. [188–?] 3 v. 2658.47

Heyck, Eduard.

Die Mediceer. Bielefeld, 1897. Illus. 4073.81

Katzenstein, Louis.

Friedrich List. Zur Erinnerung an seinen 50jährigen Todestag. Berlin, 1896. 44 pp. *3562.53.18

Knight, Alfred E.

Victoria, her life and reign. 3d edition. London, 1897. Illus. 2548.167

Lehugeur, Paul.

Histoire de Philippe le Long, Roi de France (1316–1322). Tome 1. Paris, 1897. 6634.48

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron.

Madame d'Arblay. Deutsch von I. Moellenhoff. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372

MacKay, Angus Mason.

The Brontës: fact and fiction. London, 1897. 2468.86

Richard, Marie E.

Augustus Hermann Francke and his work. Phila., 1897. [Lutheran hand-book series.] = No. 2 in 2849a.4

Philip Jacob Spener and his work. Phila., 1897. 89 pp. No. 1 in 2849a.4

Winthrop, Robert Charles, jr.

A memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. Boston, 1897. Portrs. = 2344.130

History.

Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.

Deux manières d'écrire l'histoire. Critique de Bossuet, d'Augustin Thierry et de Fustel de Coulanges. Paris, 1896. 2218.82

Gladstone, William Ewart.

The Eastern crisis. A letter to the Duke of Westminster. London, 1897. 16 pp. 5088.17

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.

L'antisémitisme. Paris, 1897. (3), iii, 78 pp. 6296.53

Sauvage, Maxime Joseph Marie.

La guerre sino-japonaise. 1894–1895. Paris, 1897. Text; Atlas, 7 maps. 3010.102

Sze-ma Tseen.

Les mémoires historiques de Se-ma Ts'ien. Trad. et annotés par É. Chavannes. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1895, 97. 3012.122

Europe.

Bertolini, Francesco.

Storia moderna d'Europa, e particolarmente d'Italia. 4a edizione. Milano. [1891.] 2307.80

Broglie, Jacques Victor Albert, duc de.

Histoire et politique. Paris, 1897. 4614.62

Contents. — La constitution de 1875. — Vingt-cinq ans après. — 1815. — Madame Anisson. — M. Andral. — L'unité française. — Réception de M. Sorel à l'Académie française. — La morale des écoles laïques. — L'arbitrage international.

Franco-German war, 1870–71.

Flugblätter. Elberfeld. [1871?] 37 pls. *4870.38

Gauthiez, Pierre.

L'Italie du XVIe siècle. L'Arétin (1492–1556). Thèse. Paris, 1895. = 2724.65

Giles, James Allen, editor.

Six old English chronicles. London, 1896. 4528.36

Giry, Arthur.

Documents sur les relations de la royauté avec les villes en France, de 1180 à 1314. Paris, 1885. 2613.68

Godefrid, or Godfrey, of Bouillon.
The history of Godefrey of Boloyne and of the conquest of Iherusalem. [Colophon: This new edition of William Caxton's Godeffroy of Boloyne, done after the first edition [1481] was corrected for the press by H. Halliday Sparling, and printed by me, William Morris, at the Kelmscott press, . . . Hammersmith . . . April, 1893.] *2293.14

Holmes, F. Morell, and others.
These sixty years, 1837 to 1897. A sketch of British progress under Queen Victoria. [London.] 1897. Illus. 4527.119

Hunziker, Otto, editor.
Zeitgenössische Darstellungen der Unruhen in der Landschaft Zürich 1794–1798. Basel, 1897. *2817.55.17

Johnson, Arthur Henry.
Europe in the 16th century, 1494–1598. Period IV. London, 1897. Maps. [Periods of European history.] 2308.79
Same. N. Y. 2308.80

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.
Étude russes et européennes. Paris, 1897. 3068.158
Contents. — L'empereur Alexandre II. — L'année de Cronstadt. — L'empire des Tsars et les Russes. — Voyage en Orient du Césarévitch Nicolas. — L'empereur Alexandre III. — La France, l'Italie et la Triple alliance. — M. Crispi. — La France et l'Italie. — L'Italie et la France. — Le Pape Léon XIII. — M. Gladstone. — Faut-il-aller à l'Allemagne? — La visite du Tsar Nicolas III.

Ollivier, Olivier Émile.
L'Empire libéral. Études, récits, souvenirs. Paris, 1895, 97. 2 v. 2628.143
Contents. — 1. Du principe des nationalités. 2. Louis-Napoléon et le Coup d'état.

Villani, Giovanni.
Selections from the first nine books of the Chroniche fiorentine. Translated for the use of students of Dante by Rose E. Selfe. Edited by P. H. Wicksteed. Westminster, 1896. 4726.19

America.

Barton, William Eleazar.
The Cumberland mountains and the struggle for freedom. [Boston.] 1897. 25 pp. Illus. = 2323.121

Bona, Felix de.
Cuba, Santo Domingo y Puerto Rico. Madrid, 1861. 4316.178

Bradstreet, Dudley.
Diary kept by Lieut. Dudley Bradstreet of Groton, Mass., during the siege of Louisburg. April, 1745–January, 1746. With notes by S. A. Green. Cambridge, 1897. 32 pp. = 4418.239

Bryan, William Jennings.
The first battle. A story of the campaign of 1896. With a collection of his speeches and a biographical sketch by his wife. Chicago. [1897.] Portrs. Pls. 4224.79

Cudmore, P.
Buchanan's conspiracy, the Nicaragua canal and reciprocity. N. Y., 1892. = 4462.148
An autobiography (6 pp.) inserted.

Drake, Samuel Adams.
On Plymouth rock. Boston, 1897. Illus. 4359.120

Gillis, J. A.
The Hawaiian incident. An examination of Mr. Cleveland's attitude. Boston, 1897. 4325.166

Hall, Bordman.
Congress before the adoption of the constitution. (Delivered before the Dorchester historical society, etc.) Boston, 1897. 37 pp. = 4416.21

Hittell, Theodore H.
History of California. Vol. 3, 4. San Francisco, 1897. 2 v. 4210a.52

Mace, William Harrison.
American revolution. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1892. 70 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144
The Civil war and some of its problems. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 52 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144

Manchester [N. H.] historic association.
Collections. Vol. 1, part 1. Manchester, 1897. = *4337.47

Moré, César Henry Joseph de, vicomte de Pontgibaud.
A French volunteer of the War of independence (the chevalier de Pontgibaud). Trans. by R. B. Douglas. Paris, 1897. Portr. 4345.183

Newhall, James Robinson.
History of Lynn, Massachusetts. Vol. 2. 1864–1893. Lynn, 1897. Illus. *2356.68.2

Pennypacker, Samuel Whitaker.
The Pennsylvania Dutchman in Philadelhia. [Address.] Phila., 1897. 13 pp. = 4473.84

Princeton, Mass.
Soldiers of the Revolution. [Princeton, 1897.] *4413.107

Smyth, Thomas, of Boston, Mass.
The Province lands of Massachusetts. Together with legislative documents, correspondence, and other illustrative matter. Mounted in scrap-books. Boston, 1893. 3 v. = **4350.67

Southern history association.
Publications. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1. No. 1, 2. Washington, 1897. *4476.29

Vanderbilt southern history society.
Publications. No. [1,] 2. Nashville. [1895,] 97. = *4476.31
Contents. — [1.] The study of Southern history, by W. P. Trent. 2. Elihu Embree, by E. E. Hoss.

Wall, Cabel Arnold.
The historic Boston tea-party of Dec. 16, 1773. Worcester, 1896. 87 pp. Portr. Pls. 2358.112

Young, Rev. George, D.D.
Manitoba memories, 1868–1884. Toronto, 1897. Illus. 4466.147

Fine Arts. Archæology.

Fine Arts.

Bauer, Max.
Edelsteinkunde. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. 4021.32

Borrmann, Richard, editor.
Aufnahmen mittelalterlicher Wand- und Deckenmalereien in Deutschland. [Lief. 1.] Berlin, 1897. 5 col. pls. *Cab.80.126.3

Broesamer, Hans.
Ein new Kunst-Büchlein. A book of ornamental designs for goldsmiths. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original edition (probably at Frankfurt about 1548). London, 1897. vi, (1) pp. *4026.30

Cornelsen, R.
Modern American seat furniture. N. Y. [1897.] 45 pls. *4090.98

Daughters of the Revolution. Massachusetts.
Catalogue of a loan collection of ancient and historic articles, exhibited [at] Copley Hall, April 19–21, 1897. [With Supplement.] Boston, 1897. = *8023.73

Eeles, F. C.
The church and other bells of Kincardineshire. Aberdeen. [1897.] vi, (1), 50 pp. Illus. *2502.142

Eichhorn, A.
Naual, oder, die hohe Wissenschaft (scientia mirabilia) der architectonischen und künstlerischen Composition bei den Maya-Völkern, deren Descendenten und Schülern. Berlin, 1896. Illus. *4310a.210

Grolier club, New York.
Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a centenary of artistic lithography. N. Y., 1896. 83 pp. Pls. = *8072.72

House beautiful, The. [A monthly magazine of art and artisanship.] Vol. 2. Chicago, 1897. Illus. *4094.204

La Farge, John.
Hokŭsai. A talk about Hokŭsai, the Japanese painter. N. Y., 1897. 32 pp. = 4088.32

Luthmer, Ferdinand.
Zeichen - Vorlagen für Kunstschmiede. Frankfurt am Main, 1897. (3) pp. 20 pls. *Cab.40.40.1

Martin, Jules.
Nos peintres et sculpteurs, graveurs, dessinateurs. Portraits et biographies; suivis d'une notice sur les Salons français depuis 1673, etc. Paris, 1897. 4079.101

Maycock, Mark M.
A class-book of color. Springfield. [1895.] 63 pp. Col. pls. 8066.88

New English art club, London.
Art at the New English art club, 1897. London. [1897.] 24 pp. Portrs. Pls. No. 2 in 8072.32

Royal academy, London.
Art at the Royal academy, 1897. London. [1897.] (2), 64 pp. Pls. 8072.31

Schneeli, Gustav.
Renaissance in der Schweiz. München, 1896. Illus. 4073.79

State historical society of Wisconsin. Library and museum building.
Specifications for the completion of the Library and museum building. By Ferry and Clas, architects. Madison, 1897. = 8094.76

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.
The Farnley hall collection of Turner drawings, photographed by L. Caldesi & co. London, 1864. 50 photographs. = *Cab.80.131.3

Vasari, Giorgio.
Le vite de' piv eccellenti pittori, scultori e architettori. [Tomo] 1. Edizione critica con 96 riproduzioni a cura di Adolfo Venturi. Firenze, 1896. *4081.49
Contents. — 1. Gentile da Fabriano e il Pisanello.

Victoria, queen of Great Britain.
Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820–1855. With preface by Justin McCarthy. London, 1897. (6) pp. 12 pls. 4071.37

White, S. W. Gleeson.
Christmas cards and their chief designers. London, 1895. 56 pp. Illus. 4071.49

Architecture.

Architektonische Details vom Reichstags-Gebäude in Berlin. Lief. 1. Berlin. [1897.] 10 pls. *Cab.60.123.3

Cust, Arthur Percival Purey-.
York minster. London, 1897. 66 pp. Illus. 4108.21

Gerlach, Martin.
Nürnbergs Erker, Giebel und Höfe. Photographische Aufnahmen. 2te verm. Aufl. Wien. [1897.] (6) pp. 55 pls. *4070.105

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster.
History of architectural styles. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 15 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144

Hébrard, Albert.
Architecture. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4095.72

Konkurrenz-Nachrichten.
Beiblatt zu den Deutschen Konkurrenzen. Hrsg. von A. Neumeister und E. Häberle. No. 1–35. Leipzig, 1894–96. *4093.68

Ludwig, Alfred.
Neue öffentliche Krankhäuser und Pflegeanstalten. Stuttgart. [1897.] (3), 10 pp. 21 plans. *Cab.60.124.6

Noehring, Johannes.
Lübeck. Seine Bauten und Kunstwerke. Lübeck. [1897.] 10, (1) pp. 37 pls. *Cab.60.124.5

Richter, Jean Paul, Ph.D., editor.
Quellen der byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte. Wien, 1897. *8066.51.N.S.8

Sant' Ambroglio, Diego.
Il borgo di Castiglione Olono presso Varese. [2a ed.] Milano, 1893. 53 pp. 50 pls. 4092.25
Il castello di Pandino e le sue pitture. Milano, 1895. 40 pp. 22 pls. 4092.23
Lodi vecchio, San Bassiano. Milano, 1895. 48 pp. 40 pls. 4092.24

Stratton, Arthur.
The life, work, and influence of Sir Christopher Wren. Liverpool, 1897. ix, (6), 52 pp. Illus. *4091.13

Stubbs, Charles William.
Historical memorials of Ely cathedral. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Plan. 4108.18

Music.

Neves, Cesar A. das, and Gualdino de Campos.
Cancioneiro de musicas populares para canto e piano. Fasciculo 1–43. Porto, 1893. 8053.121

Wiltberger, August.
Die heilige Cäcilia. Oratorium für Soli, gemischten Chor und Klavier- oder Orchesterbegleitung. Mit Texte und lebenden Bildern. Dichtung von A. J. Cüppers. 3e Aufl. Düsseldorf. [189–?] 8043.128

Wooldridge, Harry Ellis.
Early English harmony from the 10th to the 15th century. Illustrated by fac-similes of MSS. Vol. 1. London, 1897. [Plainsong and mediaeval music society.] *4041.78

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Deutsche Seewarte, Hamburg.
Aus dem Archiv. Jahrg. 2–4. Hamburg, 1879–81. 3 v. in 1. Illus. = *3950a.81

Foà, Édouard.
À travers l'Afrique centrale. Du Cap au Lac Nyassa. Paris, 1897. Pls. Map. 3058.167

Foureau, Fernand.
Au Sahara. Mes deux missions en 1892 et 1893. Paris, 1897. Map. 3053.193

Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. Department of foreign affairs.
The Hawaiian islands. Their resources. [Ed. by A. T. Atkinson.] Honolulu, 1896. 95 pp. = 3049a.134

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.
British Central Africa. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 3053.194

Poncins, Edmond de, vicomte.
Chasses et explorations dans la région des Pamirs. Paris, 1897. Illus. Map. 3044.47

Septans, Albert.
Les expéditions anglaises en Asie. Paris, [1897.] Maps. 3042.194

Verein für die Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, Bremen.
Die zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt, 1869–1870. Vorträge und Mittheilungen. Berlin, 1871. iv, 64 pp. Map. 2269.64

Europe.

MacRitchie, William.
Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795. With introd. and notes by D. MacRitchie. London, 1897. 2468.155

Mummery, A. F.
My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. 2d edition. London, 1895. Illus. 2863.64

Pettersson, Carl Anton.
Lappland, dess natur och folk, efter fyra somrars vandringar i bilder och text skildrade. Stockholm, 1866. 61 pp. Pls. Maps. *Cab.28.21.1

America.

Anderson (O. P.) map & blue print company.
Anderson's map of the upper Yukon and adjacent regions. Seattle, 1897. 4367.163

Canada. Department of the interior.
Information respecting the Yukon district. Ottawa, 1897. 64 pp. Pls. Maps. *4367.141

Carrasco, Gabriel.
Descripcion geográfica y estadística de la provincia de Santa-Fé. Rosario, 1882. Maps. Plans. 4465.151

Colis, Septima M.
A woman's trip to Alaska. [2d edition.] N. Y. [1890?] Illus. 4367.143

Coolidge, L. A.
Klondike and the Yukon country. Phila., 1897. Pls. Map. 4367.158

Cram, George F., publisher.
New official map of Alaska and the Klondike gold fields. Chicago, 1897. 28 pp. 4367.162

Dobrizhoffer, Martin.
An account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. From the Latin. London, 1822. 3 v. *4362.175

Ingersoll, Ernest.
Golden Alaska. A complete account to date of the Yukon valley. Chicago, 1897. Pls. Maps. 4367.155

Klondike and all about it. By a practical engineer. N. Y. [1897.] Map. Plan. 4367.159

Latzina, Francisco.
Géographie de la République argentine. Buenos-Ayres, 1890. Pls. Maps. 2364.82

Leonard, John W.
The gold fields of the Klondike. Chicago, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3866.121

Lincklaen, John.
Travels in 1791 and 1792 in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. [Edited by Helen Lincklaen Fairchild.] N. Y., 1897. Portrs. Maps. 4368.161

Sapper, Carl.
Das nördliche Mittel-Amerika, nebst einem Ausflug nach dem Hochland von Anahuac. 1888–1895. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. Maps. 4362.176

Smyth, William, Lieut., and Frederick Lowe.
Narative of a journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon. London, 1836. Pls. Maps. 4362.160

Stansbury, Charles Frederick.
Klondike, the land of gold. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4367.160

Wakefield, Mass.
Wakefield park. [Boston. 189–?] 24 pp. Pls. 2359.117

Westlake, Philip W.
"The lay of the land." Road book of the Connecticut division, League American wheelmen. N. Y., 1897. Maps. = 2379a.120

Language. Rhetoric.

Aler, Paul.
Gradus ad Parnassum sive thesaurus Latinae linguae poeticus et prosodiacus. In usum scholarum recognovit G. Æ. Koch. Vol. 1. A—I. Editio octava. Lipsiae, 1879. = 4936.20

Balbi, Girolamo.
[Rhetoris gloriosi liber per modum dialogi exaratus, sive de eloquentia dialogus.] [Paris? 1500?] (55) ff. = **G.403.3

Brugmann, Friedrich Carl.
The nature and origin of the noun genders in the Indo-European languages. Translated by E. Y. Robbins. N. Y., 1897. (3), 32 pp. 2959.87

Carpenter, Frederic Ives.
Metaphor and simile in the Elizabethan drama. Dissertation . . . University of Chicago. Chicago, 1895. 4554.11

Chevin, ——, abbé.
Dictionnaire latin-français des noms propres de lieux ayant une certaine notoriété. Paris. [1897.] 2288.70

Cooper, Frederic Taber.
Word formation in the Roman sermo plebeivs. An historical study of the development of vocabulary in vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to the Romance languages. [Academic dissertation] Columbia college. N. Y., 1895. = 2932.72

Darmesteter, Arsène.
Cours de grammaire historique de la langue française. Paris, 1895–97. 4 v. 2688.88

Gómez de Salazar, Fernando.
Conjugación completa de todos los verbos irregulares castellanos, y de los defectivos en los tiempos y personas que están en uso. 3a edición. Madrid, 1884. 5039.59

Hempl, George.
German orthography and phonology. A treatise, with a word-list. Part 1. Boston, 1897. 2889.97

Lewis, Edwin Herbert.
A first book in writing English. N. Y., 1897. 3595.85

Livet, Charles Louis.
Lexique de la langue de Molière, comparée à celle des écrivains de son temps. Paris, 1895–97. 3 v. *2685.88

Lopez, Francisco.
Gramática ilocano, corregida y aumentada por el P. Carro. 3a edición. Malabón, 1895. 5034.35

Monaci, Ernesto.
Crestomazia italiana dei primi secoli con prospetto delle flessioni grammaticali e glossario. Fasc. 1. Città di Castello. 1889. 2782.61

Odell, George Clinton Densmore.
Simile and metaphor in the English and Scottish ballads. Dissertation . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1892. = 6586.39

Petròcchi, Policarpo.
Grammàtica della lingua italiana per le scuòle elementari inferiori. Milano, 1887. (4), 72, (1) pp. 2788.58

Porębowicz, Edward.
Revision de la loi des voyelles finales en Espagnol. Paris, 1897. 24 pp. 5039.60

Pratap Narayan Singh, Bahadur of Ayodhya.
Raskusumakar; or, a book on rhetoric. Allahabad, 1894. Pls. = 3010.58
Text in Sanskrit.

Robinson, Charles Henry.
Hausa grammar. London, 1897. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] 3039.85

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Printing.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des imprimés.
Liste de pièces imprimées pour la plupart à Venise en 1797 pendant l'occupation française. [Paris.] 1897. 26 pp. = *2176.49

Boston. Public library.
System of graded service. Aug., 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 7, (3) pp. *2135.64

Courrier, Le, du livre. Revue mensuelle de bibliophilie et de bibliographie. Raoul Renault, directeur. Année 1. 1896/7. Québec, 1897. Illus. *2173.44

Foote, Elizabeth Louisa.
The librarian of the Sunday school. N. Y., 1897. 86 pp. 6189.55

Frederickson, Charles William.
Catalogue of [his] library . . . Sold at auction May 24th–28th, 1897, by Bangs & co. N. Y. [1897.] = *6154.71

Heslop, R. Oliver.
A bibliographical list of works illustrative of the dialect of Northumberland. London, 1896. (3), 40 pp. [English dialect society.] *4505.87

Koopman, Harry Lyman.
The mastery of books. N. Y. [1896.] 2127.85

New Britain institute.
Annual report of the Library committee, 43d. New Britain, 1897. = *2206.32

New York, city. Public library. Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.
Terms of competition for the building to be erected. [N. Y.] 1897. 24 pp. Plans. = *6190.54

Pennsylvania library club.
Occasional papers. No. 3. Phila., 1895. = 6190a.19
Contents. — No. 3. American libraries; their past, present and future, by G. W. Cole.

Smith, Sidney L.
John Boyle O'Reilly [Book-plate]. Given by the Papyrus club to the Boston public library in memory. = *8070.210

United States. Bureau of education.
Public, society, and school libraries in the United States, with library statistics and legislation of the various states. Washington, 1897. = *2202.42

Venn, Theo. J.
Manual of proofreading. 1st edition. Chicago, 1897. 36 pp. 6119.67

Wigan, England. Free public library.
Annual report of the librarian, 19th. Wigan, 1897. = 6204.23

General and Comparative Literature.

Pacheu, J.
De Dante à Verlaine. (Études d'idéalistes & mystiques.) Dante — Spenser — Bunyan — Shelley — Verlaine — Huysmans. Paris, 1897. 2678.192

English and American Literature.

Atwood, Henry Dean.
The last arrow. [A poem.] [Taunton, 1896.] 7 ff. Pl. 2391.65
The scene is laid in New France, during Frontenac's governorship, at the time of the French and Indian war of 1696.
Souvenir July 9, 1896, on the occasion of the banquet given to the Honourable artillery company of London by the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Boston.

Beatty, Arthur.
Browning's verse-forms. [Dissertation] . . . Columbia university. N. Y., 1897. 77, (1) pp. 4553.23

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.
Letters. Edited by E. Gosse. London, 1894. 4549a.148

Bell, Lilian.
From a girl's point of view. N. Y., 1897. Portr. 2409.185

Campion, Thomas. Mus. doc. –1618.
Fifty- songs. *Colophon:* Chosen by John Gray. Border and decorations designed and engraved by Charles Ricketts. Printed at the Ballantyne press. London, 1896. lxi pp. *2536.35

Carman, Bliss.
Ballads of Lost Haven. A book of the sea. Boston, 1897. 2409a.145

Chimneys scuffle, The. [Poem.] London, 1662. (1), 16 pp. = *6569.42

Crawshaw, William Henry.
The English novel. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 30 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144

Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce.
Poèmes. Paris, 1896. Portr. = 2569.165
English text with French translation. English and French title-pages.

First corps of cadets, Massachusetts volunteer militia.
Cadet theatricals. The strange adventures of Jack and the beanstalk. [A fairy Mother Goose burlesque, by R. A. Barnet and A. B. Sloane. Programme.] Boston. [1896.] 80 pp. Illus. 4450a.107

Flagg, Edward Octavus.
Poems, second edition, and later poems. N. Y., 1895. 2409a.148

Gilmore, Joseph Henry.
American poetry. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1895. 18 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *5396.144

Hawkes, Clarence.
Three little folks. Verses for children. Northampton, 1896. Pls. = 2402.114

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
Certain accepted heroes and other essays in literature and politics. N. Y., 1897. 2408.144
Contents. — As to certain accepted heroes. — The last Plantagenet. — Shakespeare's Americanisms. — Chatterton. — Dr. Holmes. — A liberal education. — The home of the Cabots. — English elections. — Our foreign policy.

Malory, Sir Thomas.
Le morte Darthur. [Edited by Israel Gollancz.] London, 1897. 3 v. [The Temple classics.] 2579.139

Morris, William.
Chants for socialists. London, 1892. 16 pp. *4566.159

Palgrave, Francis Turner, compiler.
The golden treasury selected from the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. 2d series. N. Y., 1897. 4569a.132.2

Rideal, Charles F.
Charles Dickens' heroines and women-folk. 2d edition. Westminster. [1897?] Pls. 4559a.136

Selby, Thomas G.
The theology of modern fiction. Being the 26th Fernley lecture, delivered in Liverpool, July, 1896. London, 1896. 2555.78
Contents. — George Eliot. — Nathaniel Hawthorne. — Thomas Hardy. — George MacDonald and the Scottish school. — Mark Rutherford.

Tilton, Warren.
The class of '44. [Poem.] [Cambridge. 1868.] 4 pp. = 4490a.14

Truax, James Reagles.
Studies in English literature. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 29 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144

Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.
Echoes. [Poems.] Decorated by Eric Pape. N. Y., 1897. 2391.68

Wordsworth, William.
Poetical works. N. Y. [1897?] [The Apollo poets.] 6606.77

Young, Arthur H.
Author's readings, compiled with pen and ink drawings by Art. Young. Recitations by James Whitcomb Riley [etc.]. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 2349.127

French Literature.

Bordeaux, Henry.
Âmes modernes. Paris, 1895. 2678.191
Contents. — Henrik Ibsen. — Pierre Loti.—José-Maria de Hérédia. — Jules Lemaître. — Édouard Rod. — Villiers de l'Isle-Adam.
Sentiments et idées de ce temps. Paris, 1897. 2678.190
Contents. — Les passions de Chateaubriand. — Les impressions d'enfance. — Les impressions de voyage. — La tradition: Le Marquis Costa de Beauregard. — La vie provinciale: René Bazin. — La vie sociale: Étienne Lamy. — Le dilettantisme: Le théâtre de Jules Lemaître.

Gregh, Fernand.
La maison de l'enfance. [Poèmes.] 3e édition. Paris, 1897. 6709a.30

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.
Pages choisies de Guizot. Publiées par Mme. Guizot de Witt. Paris, 1897. 2618.67

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, vicomte de.
La véritable histoire de "Elle et lui." Notes et documents. Paris, 1897. 2648.73

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Clérel de.
Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition. T. 1–4, 6–9. [Paris, 1861–88.] 2691.70

German Literature.

Immermann, Carl Leberecht.
Ausgewählte Werke. Mit Einleitung von Franz Muncker. Stuttgart. [1897.] 6 v. [Cotta'sche Bibliothek.] 2890a.58

Paetzold, Alfred.
Die individuellen Eigentümlichkeiten einiger hervorragender Trobadors im Minneliede. Marburg, 1897. *6686.62.95

Greek and Latin Literature.

Ernault, Émile Jean Marie.
  De Virgilio Marone grammatico Tolosano. Thesis. Paris, 1886. 63, (4) pp. = 2944.13
Euripides.
  The Troades. With revised text and notes. By R. Y. Tyrrell. London, 1897. 2979a.17
Fabricius, V.
  De Jove et fato in P. Vergili Maronis Aeneide. Lipsiae, 1896. 24 pp. 2944.12
Fenner, Ludwig.
  Quaestiones Catullianiae. Barmen, 1896. 53, (1) pp. 4925.18
Heliodorus.
  The Aethiopica. Literally and completely translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes. Athens, 1897. [Athenian society.] **G.262.25
Herodotus.
  A new and literal version from the text of Baehr. With index by Henry Cary. N. Y., 1897. Map. *2999.59
Plato.
  Plato the teacher: being selections from the Apology, Euthydemus, Protagoras, Symposium, Phædrus, Republic, and Phædo. Edited by William Lowe Bryan and Charlotte Lowe Bryan. N. Y., 1897. 3007.69
Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.
  Vita Divi Claudii. Specimen litterarium inaugurale . . . submittet Henricus Smilda. Groningae. [1896.] 4915.22

Sanskrit Literature.

Bāṇa.
  The Harṣa-carita. Translated by E. B. Cowell and F. W. Thomas. London, 1897. [Oriental translation fund.] *3021.128
  The Kādambarī. Trans. with . . . omissions and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation of the romance by the author's son Bhūshaṇabaṭṭa, by C. M. Ridding. London, 1896. [Oriental translation fund.] *3021.127

Semitic Literature.

Gratz college, Philadelphia.
  Publications. 1. Phila., 1897. *2291.74
    Contents. — Memoir of Hyman Gratz. By Moses Dropsie. — President's report. — Additions to library. — Synopsis of lectures. — Lectures. — Italian Jewish literature. By Sabato Morais. — The history and the future of the text of the Talmud. By Marcus Jastrow. — Jewish physicians and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine. By Aaron Friedenwald. — The Psalms and their place in the liturgy. By K. Kohler.
Kohut, George Alexander, editor.
  Semitic studies in memory of Rev. Dr. Alexander Kohut. With memoir. Berlin, 1897. Portr. 3034.74

Spanish Literature.

Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego.
  Lazarillo de Tormes. [Anon.] Conforme á la edición de 1554. Publícalo á sus expensas H. Butler Clarke. Oxford, 1897. iv, 94 pp. **D.149.15

Drama. Shakespeare.

Bauernfeld, Eduard von.
  Bürgerlich und romantisch. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1897.] 78 pp. 4896.50.372
Burges, George.
  The son of Erin; or, the cause of the Greeks. A play. London, 1823. 3024.27
Cavallotti, Felice Carlo Emanuele.
  Jephtas Tochter. Lustspiel. Nach der Übers. von Raffaele Penso frei bearb. von Alfred Halm. Leipzig. [1897.] 32 pp. 4896.50.372
Des Granges, Charles Marc.
  Geoffroy et la critique dramatique sous le Consulat et l'Empire. (1800–1814.) Paris, 1897. 2672.169
Du Chastel, Olivier.
  Coup manqué. Comédie. Paris, 1897. 68 pp. 6699a.37
Gilbert, William Schwenck.
  Original comic operas. Second series. London. [1890?] 8055.68
    Contents. — The gondoliers. — The Grand duke. — The yeomen of the guard. — His Excellency. — Utopia, limited. — Ruddigore. — The mountebanks. — Haste to the wedding.
Hauptmann, Gerhart.
  Der Biberpelz. Eine Diebskomödie. 4te Aufl. Berlin. [1897.] 6899a.61
  Einsame Menschen. Drama. 7te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.62
  Die versunkene Glocke: ein deutsches Märchendrama. 27te Aufl. Berlin, 1897. 6899a.60
Scribe, Augustin Eugène, and Émile Deschamps de Saint Amand.
  Die Hugenotten. Oper von Giacomo Meyerbeer. Dichtung von Eugène Deschamps. [Übers. von] I. F. Castelli. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372
Shakespeare.
  Works. [Mainly the text of Delius.] Avon edition [by C. Kegan Paul]. London, 1897. 4593.19

Folk Lore.

Ilberg, Johannes.
  Die Sphinx in der grieschischen Kunst und Sage. Leipzig, 1896. (1), 48 pp. 4063.57
Menéndez Pidal, Ramón.
  La leyenda de los Infantes de Lara. Madrid, 1896. 3093.136
Monthly chronicle, The, of North-country lore and legend. Vol. 1–3. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1887–89. *2502.108
Pitrè, Giuseppe, editor.
  Indovinelli, dubbi, scioglilingua del popolo siciliano. Torino, 1897. [Biblioteca delle tradizione italiane.] 4776.66
Somadeva Bhaṭṭa.
  Katha sarit sagara. Die Mährchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhaṭṭa . . . Buch 1–18. Sanskrit und Deutsch, hrsg. von H. Brockhaus. Leipzig, 1839–66. 3 v. in 2. 3025.75

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine.

Columbian college. Dental department.
Announcement and catalogue. 7th session, 1893–94. Washington, 1893. = *4385.74
Medical department.
Announcement and catalogue. 72d session, 1893–94; 75th, 1896–97. Washington, 1893–96. *4485.73

Elder, William, M.D., of Leith.
Aphasia and the cerebral speech mechanism. London, 1897. Illus. 7805.18

Fick, Adolf Eugen.
Diseases of the eye, and ophthalmoscopy. Authorized translation by A. B. Hale. Phila., 1896. Illus. 3807.126

Hammond, Stephen Tillinghast.
Nursing vs. dosing. A treatise on the care of dogs. N. Y., 1897. 4008.49

Hospital cottages for children. Baldwinville, Mass.
Annual report of the corporation. 12th. 1894. Fitchburg. [1894.] = *3765.40

Kneipp, Sebastian.
The Kneipp cure. Literal translation of "Meine Wasserkur." [H. F. Charles, editor.] N. Y. [1896.] Illus. 7809.74

Koehler's Medizinal-Pflanzen in naturgetreuen Abbildungen mit kurz erklärendem Texte. Hrsg. von G. Pabst. Bd. 1, 2 und 3. (Ergänzungsband.) Lfg. 1–9. Gera-Untermhaus, 1883. Pls. *3780.45

Paris, Alexandre.
Folie des femmes enceintes, des nouvelles accouchées et des nourrices. Ouvrage récompensé par l'Académie de médecine de Paris. Paris, 1897. *3779.88

Rodet, Paul.
Morphinomanie et morphinisme. Paris, 1897. 7788.21

Schneidemühl, Georg.
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen und der Hausthiere. Lief. 1–3. Leipzig, 1895–97. 5763.126

Stevenson, William Frederick.
Wounds in war. The mechanism of their production and their treatment. London, 1897. Illus. 7751.18

Washington home for incurables.
Annual report. 3d, 4th. 1892, 93. Washington, 1893. = *3769.99

Woodbury, Josephine Curtis.
Christian science voices. 1885–1897. Boston, 1897. = 5765.90

Hygiene.

Balch, Lewis.
A manual for boards of health and health officers [in the state of New York]. Albany, 1897. 3766.88

Brooklyn. Department of city works. Division of water supply.
Analytical investigations made to determine the causes affecting the quality of water supply during the summer of 1896. [Report of A. R. Leeds.] [Brooklyn.] 1897. Pls. = 5946.57

Butts, Edmund Luther.
Manual of physical drill, United States army. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 4006.152

Fuertes, James Hillhouse.
Water and public health. N. Y., 1897. x, 75 pp. Charts. Map. 3769.170
Treats chiefly of the relation of typhoid fever to water supply.

Holt, Luther Emmett.
Artificial feeding. Extracts from "Diseases of infancy and childhood." N. Y., 1897. 8 pp. = 3769.168

Science.

Angot, Charles Alfred.
Instructions météorologiques. 3e édition. Paris, 1891. Illus. 3860a.88

Association géodésique internationale.
Comptes-rendus des séances. 6e–11e conférence générale. 1880–95. Berlin, 1881–96. 7 v. Pls. Maps. *7920a.70

Baillaud, Édouard Benjamin.
Cours d'astronomie à l'usage des étudiants des facultés des sciences. Paris, 1893, 96. 2 v. Illus. **E.5122.31

Bancroft, Wilder Dwight.
The phase rule. Ithaca, N. Y., 1897. 3971.129

Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf.
Die Denkschöpfung umgebender Welt aus kosmogonischen Vorstellungen in Cultur und Uncultur. Berlin, 1896. 4 pls. 5823.33

Beauregard, Henri.
Nos bêtes. Paris, 1896, 97. 2 v. Illus. *3880a.64
Contents. — 1. Animaux utiles. 2. Animaux nuisibles ou sans utilité.

Bingham, Charles Thomas.
Hymenoptera. London, 1897. Illus. [Fauna of British India.] *3884.82
Contents. — 1. Wasps and bees.

Bolyai, Farkas.
Wolfgangi Bolyai de Bolya Tentamen juventutem studiosam in elementa matheseos puræ elementaris ac sublimioris methodo intuitiva evidentiaque huic propria introducendi. Editio secunda. Ed. Iulius Kőnig et Réthy. T. 1. Conspectus arithmeticae generalis. Budapestini, 1897. **E.5121.33

Claus, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm.
Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 6. Aufl. Marburg, 1897. 3881.65

Coville, Frederick Vernon.
Botany of the Death Valley expedition. Washington, 1893. Pls. Map. [United States. Department of agriculture.] = 5843.58

Dolbear, Amos Emerson.
Modes of motion, or mechanical conceptions of physical phenomena. Boston, 1897. Illus. 5969.82

Dryer, Charles Redway.
Studies in Indiana geography. Series 1. Terre Haute, 1897. Maps. 2380a.7

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained by the expedition into Somali-Land. Chicago, 1897. 39 pp. [Field Columbian museum.] No. 2 in *7813.21.1

Emmons, Samuel Franklin, and others.
Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. Washington, 1896. Illus. = *7870.77

Evans, Thomas Jay, and William Wade Fitzherbert Pullen.
A treatise on practical plane and solid geometry containing solutions to the honours questions . . . (1887–1896). London, 1897. **E.5117.29

Ferrero, Annibale.
Rapport sur les triangulations. [Berlin, 1893.] Pls. Map. [Association géodésique internationale.] = *7920a.73

Fraunhofer, Joseph von.
Gesammelte Schriften. Im Auftrage der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der Königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Hrsg. von E. Lommel. München, 1888. Pls. **E.5113.37

Grotefend, Hermann. 1845–
Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Bd. 1; 2, Abth. 1. Hannover, 1891, 92. 2 v. *4831.57

Guenther, Siegmund.
Handbuch der Geophysik. 2. Aufl. Lief. 1–3. Stuttgart, 1897. Illus. 3862.149

Hanssen, C. J. T.
Reform of chemical and physical calculations. London, 1897. xvi, 72 pp. 3971.130

Hesse, Ludwig Otto.
Gesammelte Werke. München, 1897. **E.5113.39

Hurdis, John L.
Rough notes and memoranda relating to the natural history of the Bermudas. London, 1897. 3823.48

Kent, William Saville-.
The naturalist in Australia. London, 1897. London, 1897. Illus. *3821.72

Klein, Felix.
The mathematical theory of the top. N. Y., 1897. (6), 74 pp. Illus. 3939.42

Koenigliches preussiches geodaetisches Institut, Berlin.
Astronomisch-geodätische Arbeiten. 1. Ordnung. [1887–95.] Berlin, 1887–95. 4 v. in 1. = *7920a.82
Gradmessungs-Nivellement zwischen Anclam und Cuxhaven. Berlin, 1888. 9 pp. Illus. Map. = *7920a.86
Das Hessische Dreiecksnetz. Berlin, 1882. Pls. Map. = *7920a.76
Polhöhenbestimmungen aus dem Jahre 1886, für zwanzig Stationen nahe dem Meridian des Brockens vom Harz bis zur Dänischen Grenze. Berlin, 1889. = *7920a.79
Polhöhenbestimmungen im Hartzgebiet ausgeführt in den Jahren 1887 bis 1891. Berlin, 1894. 4, 75 pp. *7920a.80

Levat, Édouard David.
L'or en Sibérie orientale. 2e édition. Paris. [1897.] 2 v. Pls. Maps. 3861.37

Maryland. Geological survey. (Clark.)
[Reports.] Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1897. Maps. Pls. *7862.37
Pp. 230–401, bibliography and cartography of Maryland, including publications relating to the physiography, geology and mineral resources.

Meyer, Victor Johann, and Paul Jacobson.
Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Bd. 1, 2, Abth. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1893–96. 3972.143

Milwaukee. Public museum.
Annual report of the board of trustees. 14–1895/96– Milwaukee, 1897. = *7813.35

Minkowski, Hermann.
Geometrie der Zahlen. Lfg. 1– Leipzig, 1896. **E.5129.20

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.
The story of the chemical elements. London, 1897. Pls. 3979.44

Mulsant, Martial Étienne, and Édouard Verreaux.
Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches, ou colibris, constituant la famille des Trochilides. T. 1–4; suppl. Lyon, 1877. 5 v. Pls. *3900.46

Newberry, John Strong.
The flora of the Amboy clays. Edited by A. Hollick. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] = *7870.76

Nichols, Edward Leamington, and William S. Franklin.
The elements of physics. A college textbook. N. Y., 1896. 3 v. 3962.156

Praeger, Robert Lloyd.
Open-air studies in botany: sketches of British wild-flowers. London, 1897. Illus. 3847.81

Rebière, Alexandre.
Les femmes dans la science. 2e édition. Paris, 1897. Portrs. Pls. 3575.73

Russell, Israel Cook.
Volcanoes of North America. N. Y., 1897. Illus. Maps. 5863.75

Sande-Bakhuyzen, H. G. van de.
Rapport sur les longitudes, latitudes et azimuts. Neuchâtel, 1893. Maps. = *7920a.93

Schneider, A.
Reagents and reactions known by the names of their authors. Translated by Richard Fischer. Milwaukee, 1897. 82 pp. 3977.79

Scott, William Berryman.
Geology. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 14 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144

Seibt, Wilhelm.
Gradmessungs-Nivellement zwischen Swinemünde und Amsterdam. Berlin, 1883. vi, 44 pp. Pls. Map. [Königliches preussisches geodätisches Institut.] = *7920a.75
Präcisions-Nivellement der Elbe. Mittheilung 2, 3. Berlin, 1881–87. Illus. [Königliches preussisches geodätisches Institut.] = *7920a.85

Stieltjes, Thomas Johannis.
Essai sur la théorie des nombres; premiers éléments. Paris, 1895. **E.5113.38

Tschermak, Gustav.
Lehrbuch du mineralogie. 5. Aufl. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3865.150

United States. Weather bureau. Climate and crop service. Minnesota section.
Annual summary. 1896. [Minneapolis, 1897.] 12 pp. Maps. = *7960.63

Upham, Warren.
The glacial Lake Agassiz. Washington, 1895. Illus. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] = *7870.75

Van Hise, Charles Richard, and William Shirley Bayley.

The Marquette iron-bearing district of Michigan. Washington, 1896, 97. Maps. [U. S. Geological survey. Monographs.] Text; Atlas. = *Cab.78.14.2

Villicus, Franz.

Die Geschichte der Rechenkunst vom Alterthume bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. 3. Aufl. Wien, 1897. Illus. 3931.69

Wachsmuth, Charles, and Frank Springer.

The North American Crinoidea camerata. Cambridge, 1897. 2 v. in 3. Illus. [Harvard college. Museum of comparative zoology.] = *5890.1.20, 21

Webster, Hollis.

The Boston mycological club. [Boston, 1896.] 3 pp. = 5852.15

Wilson, Eugene B.

Cyanide processes. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. 3868.98

Winkelmann, Adolf, editor.

Handbuch der Physik. Bd. 1, 2, 3, Abth. 2. Breslau, 1891–95. 5962.45

Wright, Mabel Osgood, and Elliott Coues.

Citizen Bird: scenes from bird-life in plain English for beginners. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3907.83

Zoological bulletin. Edited by C. O. Whitman and W. M. Wheeler. Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1897. *3883.59

"At least six numbers a year."

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Ecker, Joseph Alexander.

Crania Germaniae meridionalis occidentalis. Freiburg i. B., 1865. Pls. *2230.117

Marina, Giuseppe.

Ricerche antropologiche ed etnografiche sui ragazzi. Torino, 1896. (4), 86 pp. 2232.69

Bibliography, pp. 79-86.

Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.

Certain aboriginal mounds of the Georgia coast. Phila., 1897. Illus. = *4310.169

Schmeltz, Johannes Diederik Eduard.

Ethnographische musea in Midden-Europa. Leiden, 1896. Illus. = *2230a.111

Studer, Theophil, and E. Bannwarth.

Crania Helvetica antiqua. Leipzig, 1894. viii, 55 pp. Pls. *2230.116

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Philosophy.

Anz, Wilhelm.

Zur Frage nach dem Ursprung des Gnostizismus. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.15, part 4

Ballantine, William Gay.

Inductive logic. Boston, 1896. 3608.177

Buchanan, Joseph Rodes.

Periodicity. The absolute law of the entire universe . . . now revealed as the law of all life. San Jose, Cal., 1897. Illus. = 5609a.119

Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling.

Thomas and Matthew Arnold, and their influence on English education. N. Y., 1897. [The great educators.] 4547.147

Garbe, Richard.

The philosophy of ancient India. Chicago, 1897. (5), 89 pp. 3025.77

Parish, Edmund.

Hallucinations and illusions. A study of the fallacies of perception. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 3608.173

Pesch, Tilmann.

Institutiones philosophiae naturalis secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Editio altera. Friburgi Brisgoviae 1897. 3602.179

Ribot, Théodule.

The psychology of the emotions. London, 1897. [Contemporary science series.] 3608.176

Scripture, Edward Wheeler.

The new psychology. London, 1897. Illus. [Contemporary science series.] 3605.156

Trumbull, Henry Clay.

Seeing and being; or, perception and character. Phila., 1889. = 5589a.148

Ward, C. Osborne.

The equilibration of human aptitudes, and powers of adaptation. Washington, 1895. 3565.217

Education.

Boston parents' education association for deaf children.

Report of the president at the 1st, 2d annual meeting, 1896, 97. [Boston, 1896, 97.] = *5591.85

Colgate university.

Annual catalogue for 1893–94. Hamilton. [1894.] = *4484.150

Iowa college, Grinnell, Ia. Class of '98.

On a western campus. Stories and sketches of undergraduate life. Buffalo, 1897. Pls. 4508.89

Jewish training school of Chicago.

Annual report, 7th, for 1895/6. Chicago. [1896.] = *3596.85

Johns Hopkins university.

Statements presented to the public on the twentieth anniversary, 1896. [Baltimore, 1896.] 61 pp. = 4499a.134

Kaiser Wilhelms Universität, Strassburg.

Die alten Matrikeln der Universität Strassburg 1621 bis 1793, bearb. von G. C. Knod. Strassburg, 1897. 2 v. *4811.25

Kettler, J.

Das erste deutsche Mädchengymnasium. Weimar. [1893.] 32 pp. 3596.142

Miall, Louis Compton.

Thirty years of teaching. London, 1897. 3597.47

New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. University extension department.

Syllabus. 2, 18, 20, 25, 29, 34, 40, 41, 46–50, 53, 67. 1892–97. Albany, 1892–97. = *3596.144

Prospect Hill school for girls. Greenfield, Mass.

[Prospectus.] 29th year. [1896–97.] [Greenfield, 1896.] Pls. = *4485.150

University of St. Andrews.
Calendar, for 1897. Edinburgh, 1897. = *2509.128

Uruguay. Dirección general de instrucción pública
Programas escolares, feb. 1897. Montevideo, 1897. = 3595.37

Wolff, Maurice.
L'éducation nationale. Paris, 1897. 3598.48

Zimmermann, Athanasius.
Die Universitäten in den Vereinigten Staaten Amerikas. Freiburg i. B., 1896. 4490a.145

Ethics. Life.

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
The treasure of the humble. Trans. by A. Sutro. London, 1897. 2676.210

Mill, John Stuart.
Ethics. Edited with introductory essays by Charles Douglas. Edinburgh, 1897. 3584.84

Sheldon, Walter L.
An ethical movement. N. Y., 1896. 3586.93

Sociedad argentina para la protección de los animales.
Informe anual, 1, 2. Buenos Aires, 1882, 83. = *5572.148

Religion. Theology.

Achelis, Hans.
Hippolytstudien. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.16, part 4

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
Ep̃i in libros de trinitate. [Colophon: Venetijs feliciter imp̃ssus p̃ Paganinū de Paganinis Brixiēseȝ. Anno dñi M.cccc.-lxxxix . . .] 91 ff = **G.402.3

Barton, William Eleazar.
Address at the 43d anniversary of the Boston Young men's Christian association, March 20, 1894. Boston, 1894. 14 pp. = 5542.49
The descent of the New Jerusalem. [Oberlin, 1895.] 29–47 pp. = 3414.72
The foolishness of preaching. An address before the alumni of Hartford Theological seminary. Hartford 1895. 47 pp. 3437.110

Bible.
The books of Joel and Amos. With notes by S. R. Driver. Cambridge, 1897. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.126

Book of jubilees.
The Ethiopic version of the Hebrew Book of jubilees. Edited by R. H. Charles. Oxford, 1895. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *5023.18.8

Brinton, Daniel Garrison.
Religions of primitive peoples. N. Y., 1897. 3487.130

Brooks, Phillips.
Best methods of promoting spiritual life. [Also, A communion address.] N. Y. [1897.] vi, 63 pp. Portrs. 3447.128

Bruckner, Albert.
Julian von Eclanum, sein Leben und seine Lehre. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Pelagianismus. Leipzig, 1897. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.15, part 3

Carus, Paul.
The gospel of Buddha according to old records. 5th edition. Chicago, 1897. 3499.113

Congregational church union.
Report of the directors, read by W. E. Barton, Jan. 21, 1897. [Boston, 1897.] 24 pp. = 3547.107

Copinger, Walter Arthur.
The Bible and its transmission: being an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin and other versions of the Bible prior to the Reformation. London, 1897. Fac-similes. *Cab.34.20.1

Dennis, James Shepard.
Christian missions and social progress. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 3535.119

Domeier, Victor.
Die Päbste als Richter über die deutschen Könige von der Mitte des 11. bis zum Ausgang des 13. Jahrhunderts. Breslau, 1897. 7616.54.53

Dowden ,John, bishop.
Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the Reformation to the close of the 18th century. London, 1897. [The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1896–97.] 5456.82

Drew theological seminary, Madison, N. J.
Yearbook. 1896/97. Madison, N. J., 1897. = *4484.142

Du Bose, William Porcher.
The ecumenical councils. 2d edition. N. Y., 1897. [Ten epochs of church history.] 3518.68

Geddes, Thomas E.
La resurrección de Jesu-Cristo. Valparaiso, 1896. 87 pp. 3479.85

Gwilliam, George Henry, and others, editors.
Biblical and patristic relics of the Palestinian Syriac literature from MSS. in the Bodleian library and in the library of Saint Catharine on Mount Sinai. Oxford, 1896. Pls. [Anecdota Oxoniensia.] *5023.18.9

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Über den dritten Johannesbrief. [Leipzig, 1897.] 27 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.15, part 3

Ingersoll, Robert Green.
The liberty of man, woman and child. A lecture. Also, A tribute to his brother. N. Y., 1895. = 5568.87

Kessler, Konrad.
Mani. Forschungen über die manichäische Religion. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Religionsgeschichte des Orients. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1889. 3482.62

Klette, E. Theodor.
Der Process und die Acta S. Apollonii. Leipzig, 1897. *3504.50.15, part 2

Potter, Henry Codman, bishop of New York.
The life-giving word. A sermon memorial of the Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks. Boston, 1893. 25 pp. = 5547.67

Redding, William A.
The millennial kingdom. Kansas City, 1894. 7459a.123

Shaw, William Hudson.
Introductory lectures on the Oxford reformers, Colet, Erasmus and More. Phila., 1893. 83 pp. 3523.66

Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton.
The old missions of California. Illus. by L. K. Harlow. Boston. [1897.] 9 ff. Col. pls. 4363.178

Soldi, Émile.
La langue sacrée; La cosmoglyphie; Le mystère de la création. Missions artistiques et scientifiques du Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3480.59

Tyler, Charles Mellen.
Bases of religious belief historic and ideal. N. Y., 1897. 5455.85

Weizsaecker, Carl Heinrich von.
The Apostolic age of the Christian church. Trans. from the 2d edition, by James Millar. London, 1895, 97. 2 v. [Theological translation library.] 3521.119

Whyte, Alexander.
A commentary on the shorter catechism. Edinburgh. [189-?] = 5449.48

Social Science.

Sociology. Political Economy. Political Science.

Ashton, John.
A history of English lotteries. London, 1893. Illus. 5570a.98

Bayles, George James.
The office of mayor in the United States. [Dissertation.] . . . Columbia college. [N. Y.] 1895. 74, (1) pp. 3635.34

Clarke, William Harrison.
The civil service law: a defence. 3d edition. N. Y., 1897. 5560.131

Debury, Roger, pseud.
Un pays de célibataires et de fils uniques. Paris. [1896.] 3569a.209

Feig, Johannes.
Hausgewerbe und Fabrikbetrieb in der Berliner Wäsche-Industrie. Leipzig, 1896. *5644.21.14

Fitger. E.
Die Zunahme der Bevölkerung Deutschlands und die Handelsvertragspolitik. Berlin, 1897. 33 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18

Forbes, George Mather.
Monetary science. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1893. 28 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144

Helfferich, Carl.
Zur Geschichte der Goldwährung. Berlin, 1896. 44 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18

Home for the aged Jews of Chicago, Illinois.
Annual reports, 2d-5th. May, 1892-6. Chicago, 1895, 96. = *5576.125

Indiana. Board of state charities.
The Indiana bulletin of charities and correction. 28th, 29th quarter. Ending Jan., April, 1897. Indianapolis, 1897. *5575.135

James, Edmund Janes.
The first apportionment of federal representatives in the United States. Phila. [1896.] 41 pp. [American academy of political and social science.] = 4424.131

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
Political methods. [Syllabus.] Albany, 1894. 29 pp. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144

Lapouge, George Vacher de.
Les sélections sociales. Cours libre de science politique professé à l'Université de Montpellier. (1888-1889.) Paris, 1896. 3561.160

Lasson, Adolf.
Handelsinteressen und Grundbesitzinteressen. Berlin, 1896. 56 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18

Latzina, Francisco.
Los censos de poblacion. Buenos Aires, 1884. = 3645.90

Lloyd, J. William.
The red heart in a white world. A suggestive manual of free society. N. Y., 1897. (2), 49 pp. 3569.90

Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor.
Census of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: 1895. Prepared under the direction of H. G. Wadlin. Vol. 1. Population and social statistics. Boston, 1896. = 6456.59

Massachusetts prison association.
Its objects and work. [Boston.] 1896. 12 pp. = 5579a.144

Maurice, John Frederick.
National defences. London, 1897. [The English citizen.] 4517.34

Million, John W.
State aid to railways in Missouri. Chicago, 1896. [University of Chicago. Economic studies.] 3644.38

Mulhall, Michael George.
National progress in the Queen's reign, 1837-1897. London, 1897. Chart. 3650a.110

Musée social. Série A.
Circulaire 1-10. Paris, 1896. *3560a.122
Série B.
Circulaire no. 1-6. Paris, 1896. *3560a.123

Noble, Frank Henry Sparks.
Taxation in Iowa. N. Y., 1897. 94, (2) pp. = 3642.117

Plehn, Hans.
Der politische Charakter von Matheus Parisiensis. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.14

Schottmueller, Kurt.
Die Organisation der Centralverwaltung in Kleve-Mark vor der brandenburgischen Besitzergreifung im Jahre 1609. Leipzig, 1897. *5644.21.14

Seillière, Ernest.
Étude sur Ferdinand Lassalle, fondateur du parti socialiste allemand. Paris, 1897. 3562.190
Bibliographie, pp. vii-ix.

Sherard, Robert Harborough.
The white slaves of England: being true pictures of certain social conditions in 1897. London, 1897. Illus. 3569a.225

Société du musée social, Paris.
Fête du travail, 3 mai 1896. Paris. [1896.] 73, (1) pp. = 3569a.216
Statuts, organisation, services. 1897. Paris. [1897.] = 3569a.215

Spahn, Martin.
Verfassungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Herzogtums Pommern von 1478 bis 1625. Leipzig, 1896. *5644.21.14

Tiessen, Eduard, editor.
Handbuch der deutschen Getreidestatistik seit 1880. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1896. 31 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18

Viganò, Francesco.
Banques populaires. Paris, 1865. 2 v. in 1. = 3643.72

Ward XVI day nursery.
Annual report. 9th, 10th. 1895, 96. [Boston, 1895–96.] = *5575.137

Wolf, Julius.
Sozialismus und kapitalistische Gesellschaftsordnung. Stuttgart, 1892. 3565.212

Law.

Andrews, William, editor.
Legal lore: curiosities of law and lawyers. London, 1897. 5638.43

Australia, Western. Government gazette. Supplement.
[Patent office series.] 1897. No. 1–10. Perth, 1897. Illus. = Patent Room

Brown, Irving.
Humorous phases of the law. New edition. San Francisco, 1882. 5639a.23

Budd, Henry.
Colonial legislation in Pennsylvania, 1700–1712. Phila., 1897. 31 pp. [Colonial society of Pennsylvania.] *4419a.104

Coudert, Frederic René, jr.
International law, the rights of ships. (With notes.) [Washington, 1895.] 56 pp. [U. S. naval war college, 1895.] = 5958.91
Marriage and divorce laws in Europe. [Academic dissertation] . . . Columbia college. N. Y., 1893. = 5623.13

Germany.
Reichsgesetze, betreffend die privatrechtlichen Verhältnisse der Binnenschiffart und der Flösserei. Textausgabe. Hrsg. von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.370

Middleton, Virginia W.
Names and addresses of attorneys practicing before the United States patent office. Washington, 1897. 50 pp. = Patent Room

Wight's comprehensive chart of parliamentary practice. Boston, 1897. Broadside. 5569a.106

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Berlinerblau, Joseph.
Das Erdwachs. Ozokerit und Ceresin. Braunschweig, 1897. Illus. [Handbuch der chemischen Technologie.] 5975.83

Chapel, E.
Le caoutchouc et la gutta-percha. Paris, 1892. Illus. 8011.164

Columbia college. Electrical department.
Electricity. [Syllabi.] Albany, 1894. [Regents of the University of the state of N. Y. University extension department.] = *3596.144

Great Britain. Home office. Inspectors of mines.
Mines and quarries. Annual general report, 1st, 2d. By C. Le Neve Foster. 1894, 95. London, 1895, 96. Maps. *7860.44

Guédon, Pierre, and Yves Guédon.
Manuel pratique du conducteur d'automobiles. Paris, 1897. Illus. 8017.199

Henry, Ernest Raymond.
Traité pratique des chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1897. 8013.174

Hurst, Charles.
Valves and valve-gearing. London, 1897. Illus. 4014.85

Judson, William Pierson.
City roads and pavements suited to Oswego, New York. Oswego, 1894. Pls. 8018.193

Jueptner von Jonstorff, Hanns, Freiherr.
Compendium der Eisenhüttenkunde für Hütten- und Bergleute, Chemiker, Ingenieure, etc. Wien. [1896.] 3869.85

Lewinstein, Gustav.
Die deutsche Tabak-Industrie. Berlin, 1897. 69 pp. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] *3562.53.18

List, Friedrich. 1780–1846.
Über ein sächsisches Eisenbahn-System als Grundlage eines allgemeinen deutschen Eisenbahn-Systems. Neu hrsg. von L. O. Brandt. Leipzig. [1897.] 77 pp. Map. 4896.50.373

Miron, François.
L'éclairage électrique. Paris, 1896. 3 v. Illus. 3968.179

Moissan, Ferdinand Frédéric Henri.
Le four électrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3962.158

Monie, Hugh, jr.
Sizing ingredients, size mixing and sizing. Manchester. [1897.] v, 63 pp. Illus. 4016.25

Nagle, J. C.
A field-manual for railroad engineers. N. Y., 1897. 4019a.168

Peabody, Cecil Hobart, and Edward F. Miller.
Steam-boilers. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 8011.163

Phillips, John Arthur.
A treatise on ore deposits. 2d edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged by Henry Louis. London, 1896. Illus. 5863.76

Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813–
Shorthand dictionary. 7th edition. N. Y. [1897.] 6128.61

Sarrau, Jacques Rose Ferdinand Émile.
Cours de mécanique. 1e division. [Professé à l'] École polytechnique. 1894–1895. [Paris, 1895.] *3940a.61

Schofield, R. J.
The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horseshoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, &c. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. *8036.26

Tainturier, C.
La traction électrique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 3968.181

Toms, Frederick, compiler.
Sporting guns and gunpowders. Part 1. London, 1897. Illus. 3951.83

Tratman, Edward Ernest Russell.
Railway track and track work. N. Y. [1897.] Illus. 8013.170

Wilson, E. B.
The chlorination process. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 3868.97

Agriculture.

Barton, Frank Townsend.
Unsound horses and how to know them. Glasgow. [1897.] Illus. 6008.46

Betts, William Henry.
The pleasurable art of breeding pet canaries. London, 1897. 79 pp. 3907.86

Brown, Robert Hanbury.
History of the barrage at the head of the delta of Egypt. Cairo, 1896. xvi, 66 pp. Illus. 3990.55

Georgia. State college of agriculture and mechanic arts. Georgia experiment station.
Bulletin and annual reports. Vol. 4 (1895–96). Atlanta, 1897. = *7995.11

Harris, Joseph, horticulturist.
Talks on manures. Enlarged ed. N. Y., 1896. 3997.86

Mississippi agricultural and mechanical college. Experiment station.
Annual report. 8th. 1895. Starkville, Miss., 1895. = *7993.61
Bulletin. No. 37, 39–41. Agricultural college, Miss., 1896–97. Illus. = *7993.62

Robert, Louis, of Rheims.
Les vins mousseux. Manuel pratique. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4006.36

Schreiber, Constant.
Les sels de potasse dans la culture de la betterave à sucre. Louvain, 1897. 7 pp. 7997.14

Scribner, Frank Lamson-.
American grasses. Washington, 1897. Illus. [United States. Department of agriculture.] *7996.67.7

Sempers, Frank W.
Manures: how to make and how to use them. Phila., 1897. 3997.129

Virginia agricultural and mechanical college. Experiment station, Blacksburg.
Bulletin. Nos. 2–5, 7, 9–17, 19–25, 27–36, 38, 39, 41–64. Lynchburg [etc.], 1889–95. Illus. = *7993.70

Military and Naval Art.

Crehore, Albert Cushing, and George Owen Squier.
The polarizing photo-chronograph. N. Y., 1897. Illus. 5952.49

Lloyd's register of British and foreign shipping . . . Rules and regulations for the construction and classification of steel vessels. From 1st July, 1897, to the 30th June, 1898. London, 1897. Plans. Newspaper Room *5952.89

Rooke, Sir George.
Journal, 1700–1702. Edited by Oscar Browning. [London.] 1897. Charts. [Navy records society.] 2502.117.9

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Hopkins, Albert Allis, editor.
Magic, stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. N. Y., 1897. Illus. = 3603.146

Lillie, Arthur.
Croquet; its history, rules, and secrets. London, 1897. Illus. 4008.186

Petit, G. Albert.
La truite de rivière. Pêche à la mouche artificielle. Paris, 1897. Illus. 4002.154

Sargent, Dudley Allen.
Dr. Sargent's Normal school of physical training and sanatory gymnasium for women and children. Cambridge, Mass., 1896–97. [Cambridge, 1896.] 10 pp. = *4005.127

Fiction.

In English.

The word 'Reserved,' which follows some titles in this section, indicates that these books are held in reserve for purposes of reference and study.

Adams, Henry Cadwallader.
Tales of Charlton school. London, 1892. Illus. 723.15

Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina Wheeler Lytton, lady Lytton.
The budget of the Bubble family. London, 1840. 3 v. Pls. Reserved

Bunner Henry Cuyler.
"Made in France." French tales retold with a United States twist. N. Y., 1893. Illus. 67.139
These stories are adaptations from Guy de Maupassant.

Coakley, Timothy Wilfred.
Keef. Boston, 1897. Pls. = 2409a.144

Dennehy, Henry E.
Alethea: at the parting of the ways. By Cyril [pseud.]. London. [1897.] 2 v. 4576.165
A story of Christian life in Constantinople at the time of the schism between the Eastern and Western churches.

Diderot, Denis.
Rameau's nephew. Trans. by Sylvia M. Hill. London, 1897. 2676.209

Hornibrook, Isabel.
Camp and trail. A story of the Maine woods. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 77.86

Hung Lou Meng; or, the dream of the Red chamber. A Chinese novel. Trans. by Bencraft Joly. Hongkong, 1892, 93. 2 v. 3022.118

Jennings, Winifred.
Lorin Mooruck; and other Indian stories. By George Truman Kercheval [pseud.]. Boston, 1888. = 2409.182

Long, Helena, translator.
Three Indian tales. Trans. from the German. St. Louis, 1897. 4409a.176

Randell, Rufus. (Roof Roofer.)
The earth for a dollar; or, the romance of the king of Wall street. London, 1897. = 6568.135
Prettybad Rogers and thirty-nine articles. London, 1896. = 6568.134

Robinson, Edith.
Penhallow tales. Boston, 1896. = 2409.181

Sanborn, Alvan Francis.
Meg McIntyre's raffle, and other stories. Boston, 1896. = 2409.179

Sanford, M. Bourchier.
The romance of a Jesuit mission. N. Y. [1897.] 4403.158

Schnabel, Louis.
Voegele's marriage, and other tales. Phila., 1892. 4409.186

Snaith, J. C.
Fierceheart, the soldier. [A story of the Young Pretender's rebellion.] N. Y., 1897. 56.128

Westbrook, Mary.
Rachel Du Mont; a brave little maid of the Revolution. A true story of the burning of Kingston, N. Y., by the British, 1776. 4th edition. Albany, 1890. 96 pp. Illus. = 4503.136

Wharton, Thomas.
"Bobbo" and other fancies. With introd. by Owen Wister. [In memory of T. Wharton.] N. Y., 1897. Pls. 2407.143

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
Jerome, a poor man. N. Y., 1897. Pls. 67.140

In French.

Daudet, Alphonse.
La Fédor. Pages de la vie. Paris. [1897.] 2679a.193

Lazare, Bernard.
Les porteurs de torches. Paris, 1897. 2679a.195

Lermina, Jules Hippolyte.
Le fils de Monte-Cristo. [Suite du Comte de Monte-Cristo, par Dumas.] Paris. [1897.] 3 v. 2679a.198

In German.

Gaudy, Alice, Freiin von.
Seelen. Psychodramen und Novellen. Leipzig. [1897.] 82 pp. 4896.50.373

Hedenstjerna, Alfred.
Schwedische Bilder. Erzählungen und Humoresken. Ins Deutsche übert. von E. Brausewetter. Leipzig. [1897.] 90 pp. 4896.50.373

Herczeg, Ferencz.
Baron Rebus und andere Novelletten. Aus dem Ungarischen übers. von E. Kumlik. Leipzig. [1897.] 4896.50.372

Kaisenberg, Moritz von.
Einer von den ersten Husaren der Englisch-deutschen Legion. Militärisch-historische Erzählung von Moritz von Berg [Pseud.]. Berlin, 1897. 6896.63

In Italian.

Treves, Virginia.
Piccoli eroi. Libro per i ragazzi. 35a edizione. Milano, 1897. Pls. 2777.26

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

American society in London.
Thanksgiving day banquet, Hotel Cecil, London. Nov. 26th, 1896. [Souvenir.] [London, 1896.] Illus. = 4317.88

Heckethorn, Charles William.
The secret societies of all ages and countries . . . New edition, enlarged. N. Y., 1897. 2 v. 7563.121

Kimball, Edward P., publisher.
Brinley hall album and Post 10 sketch book. Worcester. [1896.] Illus. 2323.125

League of American wheelmen. New Jersey division.
[Circular.] [1897?] (16) pp. Illus. = 2379a.116
Offical list of consuls and hotels. [1897?] (4) pp. = 2379a.115

National council of Jewish women.
Proceedings of the convention, 1st. 1896. Phila., 1897. 2292.81

Sigma Phi society.
Minutes of the 11th annual meeting. Report of the 69th annual convention. Roll of the chapters, with prizes, etc. . . . N. Y., 1896. 66 pp. = *4391.76

Smithsonian institution.
International exchange list corrected to July, 1897. Washington, 1897. = *3350.5

Sons of the American revolution. Maine society.
Maine in war. Organization and officers of the society. Portland, 1897. Portrs. Pls. = *4410a.131

Union steam ship company, London.
South and East African royal mail service. Handbook. 10th edition. [London, 1896.] Illus. = 6279a.10

Periodicals. Annuals. Indexes.

Messenger of mathematics.
Index. Vols. 1–25. Cambridge. [1897.] **E.5087.55

Times, The, London.
[Reprint of the issue of Nov. 9, 1796. London, 1796.] = *Cab.23.30.1
This paper contains part of Washington's farewell address.

Public Documents.

Brookline, Mass.
By-laws, adopted March 8, 1847, October 14, 1896, March 1, 1897. Boston, 1847–97. = *6341.25

Marblehead, Mass.
Report of the electric light committee. 1895. Marblehead, 1895. 35 pp. = *3964.85

Massachusetts. General court.
Acts and laws relating to Brookline, with the town by-laws, building laws, regulations of the Public library [etc.]. Brookline, 1894. Map. *6456.80

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

Serial List. Attention is called to the List of Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, etc., currently taken by the libraries of Boston and vicinity. The titles of 5,640 serials received at 36 libraries are included.

The cost of publication of this list was advanced by the Boston Public Library, in the expectation that its interest to scholars, students, and writers in and near Boston would lead to the sale of a number of copies sufficient to defray in large part the cost. The price of the list is 25 cents, by mail 30 cents.

An Exhibition of Hollyer photographs of paintings by the English Pre-Raphaelite school (purchased out of the fund subscribed during the spring and early summer) has been held during the past fortnight in the Barton-Ticknor room.

Station T, a new delivery and deposit station, was opened on the first of November in the drug store of Joseph B. Locke, Lamartine corner of Paul Gore Street, Boylston Street Station, Jamaica Plain.

Sunday Opening of Branches. Since November 7, the Branches at Charlestown, East Boston, and South Boston have been opened for reading and reference on Sundays, 2 to 10 p.m.

SOME RECENT GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY.

From William C. Todd, Esq., of Atkinson, N. H.: a file of the London Times from 1809 to the present day. This set is the largest sold in London for many years. The Times was begun (under that name) in 1788. The Library lacks, therefore, the volumes of the first twenty years.

From Archbishop Williams: a set of the Acta Sanctae Sedis, or Acts of the Holy See, in 28 volumes, published in Rome by the Society for Propagating the Faith. This is the official publication, issued periodically. It contains the decisions, etc., of the Congregations and Commissions of the Roman College of Cardinals, advising or reporting to the Pope on various matters relating to the doctrine and practice of the Catholic Church.

The set is indispensable to the student of Roman Catholic doctrine and practice, and the acquisition of it has been urgently desired by the Library. This fact having come to the attention of the Archbishop, he generously ordered this set to be purchased, to be specially bound, and to be delivered to the Library as a gift from him.

From the University of Dorpat, Russia: 15 dissertations on Anthropology and Ethnology, given in response to a request by the Library for material to be used in the list of books in these subjects compiled by Professor W. Z. Ripley, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and to be published by the Library. This list will include the titles of more than 1000 works on the Geographical Anthropology of Europe, most of which will be found in this Library.

From Messrs. Copeland and Day, Boston, in continuance of their practice of giving to the Library a copy of every book issued by them: 3 volumes. Since January 1, 1897, the Library has received as gifts from this firm some 30 volumes.

From the Church of the Unity: a set, complete in 17 volumes, of "Unity Pulpit," the sermons preached in Boston by Rev. M. J. Savage, D.D. This set, which formerly belonged to the church, is presented to the Library for preservation by the Standing Committee through Mr. Alfred Ewer, Treasurer.

THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY OF MUSIC.

On November 1 the Allen A. Brown Library of Music was opened to the public. The collection comprises over 30,000 different publications bound in some 8,000 volumes. Immediately on receipt of this gift the cataloguing was begun. The work has involved, however, an analysis of many collections; e. g., the nine volumes of Warren's Collection of Catches have required the cataloguing of more than 600 titles. This work is proceeding as rapidly as is consistent with completeness and care. In the meantime, until the catalogue is finished, the attendants will be glad to offer to students and readers such assistance as may, in a measure, atone for its absence.

The following current periodicals will be found on the tables:

Centralblatt für Instrumentalmusik, Solo- und Chorgesang.
The Etude.
The Leader.
Monthly Musical Record.
Music.
The Musical Age.
The Musical Courier.
Musical Record.
The Musical Standard.
The Musical Times.
The Musician.
Neue Zeitschrift für Musik.
The New York Dramatic Mirror.
The Opera Glass.
The Organists' Quarterly Journal.
Signale.
The Strand Musical Magazine.

The following periodicals will be added at once:

La Gazetta Musicale.
Le Guide Musicale.
Le Ménestrel.
Musikalisches Wochenblatt.
La Rivista Musicale.

Scores of the various numbers to be performed at coming concerts, (the Symphony concerts and others), will be placed on the reading-tables for consultation. Mr. Brown hopes to be able to supply almost every number that is to be given.

Attention is called to the following request of Mr. Brown:

"In order to complete the sets of Programmes which are now being made up, and which are very important for a full History of music in Boston, it is earnestly requested that those having any of the Programmes of the following musical Societies which have existed in Boston, should bring them to the Music Room, where they will be gladly received and thankfully acknowledged:

"Of the Handel and Haydn Society, any previous to 1857.
The Musical Education Society.
The Musical Fund Society.
The Mendelssohn Choral Union.
The Mendelssohn Quintette Club.
The Boston Academy.
Also any early Programmes of Operas or Concerts given previous to 1860."

The original letter of gift is appended:

Boston August 13. 1894

Wm. R. Richards, Esqre
Trustee Boston Public Library:

Dear Sir:

Referring to the several interviews I have had with yourself and associates on the subject of my "Musical Library," I now wish to offer the same to the Public Library subject to the following conditions and restrictions.

1st. The Collection is to be known as the "Allen A. Brown Musical Library" and to be kept in an apartment or Alcove by itself. Each volume to bear a Bookplate or Stamp designating the same as belonging to said Collection —

2d. That it should be held by the Trustees and treated as a Library of reference; nothing to be taken from the building except as hereinafter provided —

3d. That during my life time I may have free access to the Collection at all proper times, and may take from the building such volumes as I may need, holding myself responsible for their safe return: this right not to be transferable —

4th. That I have the privilege of inserting in the Works any items of interest such as Bills of Performances, Notices of works and various cuttings, the same as I have in years past —

5th. That a Catalogue of the collection be commenced by the Trustees within a period of two years: also that such portions of the Library as still remain unbound to be put in condition for the shelves within a reasonable time, and that the general style of binding I have adopted, be preserved as far as possible —

It is my present intention to add to the Library from year to year with the idea of making it as complete and representative a collection in its department as is possible. For this end I request the Trustees to accord me such rights and privileges within the building as will enable me the better to carry out my purposes —

Yours Very Respectfully
Allen A. Brown

A brief notice of the collection, written by Mr. William F. Apthorp, will be found in the Annual Report of the Trustees for 1894.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08611 231 3